

All-Russian Institute of Plant Protection

ISSN 2310-0605 (Online)

ISSN 1815-3682 (Print)

**ВЕСТНИК  
ЗАЩИТЫ РАСТЕНИЙ**  
*Приложения*

**PLANT PROTECTION NEWS**  
*Supplements*

**Issue 25**  
**Online edition**

**Igor Ya. GRICHANOV**

**AN ANNOTATED CATALOGUE OF  
AFROTROPICAL DOLICHOPODOIDAE  
(DIPTERA)**

**St.Petersburg**  
**2018**

# ВЕСТНИК ЗАЩИТЫ РАСТЕНИЙ

## Приложения

Продолжающееся издание, выходит с 2004 г.

Учредитель – Всероссийский НИИ защиты растений (ВИЗР)

Главный редактор В.А.Павлюшин  
Зам. гл. редактора В.И.Долженко  
Отв. секретарь И.Я.Гричанов

### Редакционный совет

А.Н.Власенко, академик, СибНИИЗХим	С.Прушински, д.б.н., профессор, Польша
Патрик Гроотаерт, доктор наук, Бельгия	Е.Е.Радченко, д.б.н., ВИР
Дзянь Синьфу, профессор, КНР	И.В.Савченко, академик
В.И.Долженко, академик, ВИЗР	С.С.Санин, академик, ВНИИФ
Ю.Т.Дьяков, д.б.н., профессор, МГУ	С.Ю.Синев, д.б.н., ЗИН
В.А.Захаренко, академик, МНИИСХ	К.Г.Скрябин, академик, "Биоинженерия"
С.Д.Каракотов, академик, ЗАО Щелково Агрохим	М.С.Соколов, академик, РБК ООО "Биоформатек"
В.Н.Мороховец, к.б.н., ДВНИИЗР	С.В.Сорока, к.с.-х.н., Белоруссия
В.Д.Надыкта, академик, ВНИИБЗР	Т.Ули-Маттила, профессор, Финляндия
В.А.Павлюшин, академик, ВИЗР	

О.С.Афанасенко, академик  
И.А.Белоусов, к.б.н.  
Н.А.Белякова, к.б.н.  
Н.А.Вилкова, д.с.-х.н., проф.  
Н.Р.Гончаров, к.с.-х.н.  
И.Я.Гричанов, д.б.н.

### РЕДАКЦИОННАЯ КОЛЛЕГИЯ

В.Г.Ивашенко, д.б.н., проф.  
М.М.Левитин, академик  
Н.Н.Лунева, к.б.н.  
А.К.Лысов, к.т.н.

Г.А.Наседкина, к.б.н.  
В.К.Моисеева (секр.), к.б.н.  
Н.Н.Семенова, д.б.н.  
Г.И.Сухорученко, д.с.-х.н., проф.  
С.Л.Тютютерев, д.б.н., проф.  
А.Н.Фролов, д.б.н., проф.  
И.В.Шамшев, к.б.н.

### Редакция

И.Я.Гричанов (зав. редакцией), С.Г.Удалов, В.К.Моисеева

Россия, 196608, Санкт-Петербург-Пушкин, шоссе Подбельского, 3, ВИЗР  
E-mail: [Grichanov@mail.ru](mailto:Grichanov@mail.ru), [vizrspb@mail333.com](mailto:vizrspb@mail333.com)  
[vestnik@icZR.ru](mailto:vestnik@icZR.ru)

© Всероссийский НИИ защиты растений (ВИЗР)  
2018© И.Я. Гричанов (Вып. 25)

УДК: 595.722 (470.6)

<http://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.1187006>

Аннотированный каталог афротропических Dolichopodoidea (Diptera). Гричанов И.Я. Санкт-Петербург: ВИЗР, 2018, 152 с. (Приложения к журналу «Вестник защиты растений», №25).

An annotated catalogue of Afrotropical Dolichopodoidea (Diptera). Igor Ya. Grichanov. St.Petersburg: VIZR, 2018, 152 p. («Plant Protection News, Supplements», N25).

Впервые после 1980-го года составлен каталог хищных мух-зеленушек Dolichopodidae и Microphoridae тропической Африки. Для этого использован список названий зеленушек, который начал формироваться как «Интерактивная база данных ДолиБанк» во Всероссийском институте защиты растений (ВИЗР) с конца 90-х годов XX века на основе системного подхода с учетом глобальных библиографических ресурсов. Ныне ДолиБанк представляет собой ежемесячно обновляемый электронный ресурс (<http://grichanov.aiq.ru/Genera3.htm>), организованный как алфавитный список родов с гиперссылками к спискам видовых названий с библиографическими описаниями (регистрация в ЦИТиС № 50201151234 от 27.09.2011). В 2014 г. и 2017 г. он был опубликован в № 14 и № 23 *Приложений к журналу Вестник защиты растений*. Афротропический каталог содержит 91 известный в настоящее время род и 775 валидных названий видов и подвидов, а также два вида, описанных из ископаемых смол Танзании и два вида с французских субантарктических островов на юге Индийского океана. Включены оригинальные родовые комбинации видов, синонимы, невалидные названия родов и видов, употреблявшиеся в региональной литературе, типовые местообитания и глобальное распространение по состоянию на 1 января 2018 г. В приложении приведены справочные списки по странам и территориям Афротропической (Эфиопской) области.

Настоящая электронная книга предназначена для использования специалистами, работающим как в научно-исследовательских, так и учебных учреждениях, – энтомологами и экологами, интересующимися энтомофагами, студентами и аспирантами учебных и научных учреждений.

#### Рецензенты:

доктор биологических наук, профессор О.П. Негроров (ВГУ)

доктор биологических наук С.Ю. Кустов (КубГУ)

Работа выполнена в рамках Программы фундаментальных научных исследований в Российской Федерации на долгосрочный период (2013–2020 годы) (утверждена распоряжением Правительства Российской Федерации от 27 декабря 2012 г. № 2538-р). Исследование поддержано грантами РФФИ (11-04-01051-а и 14-04-00264-а).

Рекомендовано к печати редакционной коллегией Всероссийского научно-исследовательского института защиты растений 1 марта 2018 г.

urn:lsid:zoobank.org:pub:984602B4-A39B-422F-B35C-F6C8DBE5D3F1

**AN ANNOTATED CATALOGUE  
OF AFROTROPICAL DOLICHOPODOIDAE (DIPTERA)**

**IGOR YA. GRICHANOV**

*All-Russian Institute of Plant Protection, Podbelskogo 3, St. Petersburg-Pushkin, 196608,  
RUSSIA. E-mail: grichanov@mail.ru*

**Table of contents**

Introduction.....	5
Format of the catalog .....	6
Family Microphoridae Collin, 1960 .....	7
Family Dolichopodidae Latreille, 1809 .....	7
Acknowledgements.....	105
References.....	106
Appendix. Check-lists of Dolichopodidae species by countries and territories of Afrotropical Region.....	114
Abstract.....	150

## INTRODUCTION

The family Dolichopodidae, or long-legged flies, with about 8000 species, occurs on all continents except Antarctica (but two species have been reported from some subantarctic islands). The family Microphoridae (small dance flies) contains over 50 mainly Holarctic species (Grichanov, 2017). The two families form the epifamily Dolichopodoidea (Grichanov, 2011*d*, 2017), whereas the other families of the superfamily Empidoidea are included into the epifamily Empidoidea (Grichanov, 2011*d*, Kustov, 2016). Twenty one fossil microphorids and 102 fossil dolichopodids are known, of which only two species have been described from the Afrotropical Region (from the rather recent Zanzibaran copal). Pollet & Brooks (2008), Grichanov (2017) and Grichanov & Brooks (2017) provide a detailed overview of the morphological characters of the epifamily, families and subfamilies, biology, classification and identification resources. It is hoped that the current catalogue, in combination with the key to 90 Afrotropical genera in Grichanov & Brooks (2017), provides a resource for continued work on Afrotropical Dolichopodoidea. At present, 775 valid species are registered in this Region. As is the case for many families of Afrotropical Diptera, a large number of new species of Dolichopodidae await discovery.

The following re-combinations (**comb. nov.**) are here proposed: *Chrysotus africanus* (Parent, 1934) (*Achradocera*), *C. ealensis* (Parent, 1936) (*Achradocera*), *C. rutshuruensis* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1951) (*Achradocera*), *C. wulfi* (Parent, 1936) (*Achradocera*), *Peloroepodes madagascariensis* (Dyte & Smith, 1980) (*Chrysotus*) [= *Peloroepodes flavus* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1957) (*Chrysotus*)].

In addition, “missing” re-combinations are established for several synonymic names: *Afrohercostomus longipilus* (Parent, 1934) (*Hercostomus*), *A. fuscipennis* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1964) (*Hercostomus*), *A. vanschuytbroeckii* (Dyte & Smith, 1980) (*Hercostomus*), *A. bururiensis* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1999) (*Hercostomus*), *Afropelastoneurus umbricola* (Parent, 1937) (*Pelastoneurus*), *Apelastoneurus benoiti* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1964) (*Pelastoneurus*), *A. vadoni* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1964) (*Paraclius*), *Hydatostega tristrimensis* (Walker, 1849) (*Medeterus*), *Neohercostomus minimixtus* (Dyte & Smith, 1980) (*Hercostomus*), *Rhaphium spiculum* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1952) (*Syntormon*), *Telmaturgus discolor* (Curran, 1926) (*Syntormoneura*), *T. superbus* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1951) (*Chrysotus*).

## FORMAT OF THE CATALOG

The Catalog begins from the family Microphoridae containing three species of *Schistostoma* Becker, 1902. Twelve subfamilies of Dolichopodidae (including Parathalassiinae) are arranged alphabetically, as well as genera within each subfamily. Two subantarctic species of Dolichopodidae (French Southern and Antarctic Lands in the South of Indian Ocean), two fossil species of Dolichopodidae from Zanzibaran copal and one doubtful species of the same family excluded from the Afrotropical Region are listed at the end of the Catalog. The other mainly Palaearctic species excluded from the Afrotropics are given at the end of corresponding generic lists. Two Palaearctic genera (*Anahydrophorus* Becker, 1917, and *Melanostolus* Kowarz, 1884) included in the previous Catalog (Dyte & Smith, 1980) are also excluded from the Afrotropics, but listed below in square brackets.

For each entry, nomenclatural details are given, including authorship, date, place of publication (in short for old literature, after Smith et al., 1980) and page. For the genus-group names, these details also include the type species and method for designation; each genus is followed by the list of valid subgenera, available and unavailable synonyms (if present) arranged chronologically, if only they were used by afrotropical references.

For the species-group names, these details also include type locality (for a species in its original combination). Secondary species combinations contain only authorship, year (in parenthesis), original genus of species description (in square brackets) and first reference for a new combination (in parenthesis). Quite numerous incorrect Latin spellings and errors are not included in the check list. Each entry for valid species combinations is followed by the list of invalid species combinations and synonyms. The main enumerated entries are ended with either distribution section or reference section; the latter includes references published after 1980 (if present). The country distribution lists provided is based on data from the most recent generic catalogs and revisions.

Appendix to this Catalog contains check-lists of Dolichopodidae species by countries and territories of the Afrotropical Region listed by Kirk-Spriggs & Sinclair (2017).

**FAMILY MICROPHORIDAE Collin, 1960**

***Schistostoma* Becker, 1902:46**

*Schistostoma* Becker, 1902: Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin 2 (2): 46.

Type species: *Schistostoma eremita* Becker, 1902 (monotypy).

1. *Schistostoma brandbergense* Shamshev & Sinclair, 2006: African Invertebrates 47: 338 [*brandbergensis*]. Type locality: Namibia: Brandberg, Mason Shelter, 21°04'39"S 12°05'43"E. *Afrotropical*: Namibia.
2. *Schistostoma kalkgat* Shamshev & Sinclair, 2006: African Invertebrates 47: 341. Type locality: South Africa: West Cape Prov., Knersvlakte (east of Vanrhynsdorp) Farm, Kalkgat Noord, S 31°07'30"/ E 18°55'30". *Afrotropical*: South Africa.
3. *Schistostoma stuckenbergi* Chvála, 1991: Annals of the Natal Museum 32: 20. Type locality: South Africa: Cape Province. *Afrotropical*: South Africa.

**FAMILY DOLICHOPODIDAE Latreille, 1809**

**Subfamily Diaphorinae Schiner, 1864**

***Acropsilus* Mik, 1878: 6**

*Acropsilus* Mik, 1878: Jahresber. Akad. Gymn. (Wien) 1878: 6. Type species: *Chrysotus niger* Loew, 1869 (original designation).

*Campsicnemoides* Curran, 1927: Ann. Transv. Mus., Pretoria 12: 184. Type species:

*Campsicnemoides vorax* Curran, 1927 (monotypy).

4. *Acropsilus brevitalus* (Parent, 1937) [*Campsicnemus*] (Grichanov, 1998f: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(3): 184, 186). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Namibia, Tanzania; *Palaearctic*: Israel. *References*: Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2006: African Invertebrates 47: 222; Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2011: CESA News 64: 13; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 80.  
*Campsicnemus brevitalus* Parent, 1937: Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg. 13(18): 10. Type locality: Congo Belge: Eala.
5. *Acropsilus eburneensis* Couturier, 1978: Bull. Soc. ent. France 82(9/10): 222. Type locality: Ivory Coast: "Côte d'Ivoire, Bouaké, Foro-Foro". *Afrotropical*: Ivory Coast.
6. *Acropsilus errabundus* Lamb, 1922: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. (2) (Zool.) 18(1): 403. Type locality: Seychelles: Mahé: Port Victoria, Anse aux Pins, Cascade. Type locality: Seychelles. *Afrotropical*: Seychelles. *References*: Meuffels & Grootaert, 2009, in: The Diptera of the Seychelles islands: 154.
7. *Acropsilus minutulus* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1951) [*Thrypticus*] (Grichanov, 2000c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 11(2): 98). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo.  
*Thrypticus minutulus* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951: Explor. Parc Nat. Albert 74: 94. Type locality: Congo belge: Kivu, Rutshuru.  
*Olegonegrobovia minutula* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1951) [*Thrypticus*] (Grichanov, 1998j: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(2): 219).
8. *Acropsilus niger* (Loew, 1869) [*Chrysotus*] (Mik, 1878: Jber. Akad. Gymn. (Wien) 1878: 6-9).  
*Chrysotus niger* Loew, 1869: Besch. eur. Dipt. 1: 298. Type locality: Slovakia: Losoncz [=Lučenec]. *Afrotropical*: St. Helena (?introduced); *Palaearctic*: Algeria, Austria, Bulgaria, Czech, Denmark, France, Germany, Hungary, Lithuania, Netherlands, Romania, ?Russia, Slovakia, Spain, Switzerland, Tunisia, UK.

9. *Acropsilus olegi* Grichanov, 1998f: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(3): 188. Type locality: DR Congo: Garamba N. P., Mabanga. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo.
10. *Acropsilus perminutus* (Parent, 1937) [*Micromorphus*] (Grichanov, 1998f: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(3): 184). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Gabon, Sierra Leone, Tanzania. *References*: Grichanov, 2011e: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22: 134.  
*Micromorphus perminutus* Parent, 1937: Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg. 13(18): 12. Type locality: Congo Belge: Eala.
11. *Acropsilus stekolnikov* Grichanov, 1998f: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(3): 187. Type locality: Sierra Leone: Freetown, Sussex. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Sierra Leone. *References*: Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2011: CESA News 64: 14.
12. *Acropsilus vorax* (Curran, 1927) [*Campsicnemoides*] (Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009a: Zootaxa 2194: 38). *Afrotropical*: South Africa.  
*Campsicnemoides vorax* Curran, 1927: Ann. Transv. Mus. 12: 184. Type locality: South Africa: Barberton, Stentor.

***Aphasmaphleps* Grichanov, 2010: 406**

*Aphasmaphleps* Grichanov, 2010a: African Invertebrates 51(2): 406. Type species:

*Aphasmaphleps bandia* Grichanov, 2010 (original designation)

13. *Aphasmaphleps bandia* Grichanov, 2010a: African Invertebrates 51(2): 406. Type locality: Senegal: Bandia. *Afrotropical*: Botswana, Senegal, Tanzania. *References*: Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 50; Capellari & Grichanov, 2012: African Invertebrates 53(1): 38.
14. *Aphasmaphleps bickeli* Capellari & Grichanov, 2012: African Invertebrates 53(1): 40. Type locality: Madagascar: Mahajanga, NP Tsingy de Bemahara, 3. 4 km E Bekopaka, Tombeau Vazimba. *Afrotropical*: Madagascar.
15. *Aphasmaphleps paulyi* Capellari & Grichanov, 2012: African Invertebrates 53(1): 42. Type locality: Madagascar: Tulear Province, Morondava. *Afrotropical*: Madagascar.
16. *Aphasmaphleps stuckenbergi* Capellari & Grichanov, 2012: African Invertebrates 53(1): 42. Type locality: Madagascar: Tulear Province, Morondava. *Afrotropical*: Madagascar.

***Arabshamshevia* Naglis, 2014: 728**

*Arabshamshevia* Naglis, 2014: Arthropod fauna of the UAE, 5: 728. Type species:

*Arabshamshevia ajbanensis* Naglis, 2014 (original designation)

17. *Arabshamshevia ajbanensis* Naglis, 2014: Arthropod fauna of the UAE, 5: 729. Type locality: United Arab Emirates, al-Ajban. *Afrotropical*: United Arab Emirates.

***Argyra* Macquart, 1834: 456**

*Argyra* Macquart, 1834: Hist. nat. Dipt. 1: 456. Type species: *Musca diaphana* Fabricius, 1775 (designation by Westwood, 1840: Synopsis of the genera of British insects: 134; Rondani, 1856: Dipterol. ital. Prodr. 1: 141).

18. *Argyra amicta* (Wiedemann, 1824) [*Dolichopus*] (Macquart, 1842: Mem. Soc. Sci. Agr. Arts Lille (1841) 1: 124 [in separate: 184]). *Afrotropical*: "Guinea".  
*Dolichopus amictus* Wiedemann, 1824: Munus rectoris in Academia Christiana Albertina aditums Analecta entomologica ex Museo Regio Havniensi maxime congesta profert iconibusque illustrat: 39. Type locality "Guinea".  
*Porphyrops amicta* (Wiedemann, 1824) [*Dolichopus*] (Wiedemann, 1830:



Aussereur. zweifl. Ins. 2: 228).

19. *Argyra kireichuki* Grichanov, 1998e: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(3): 181. Type locality: Ethiopia: Addis Abeba, Akaki river. *Afrotropical*: Ethiopia.
20. *Argyra robinsoni* Grichanov, 1998e: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(3): 179. Type locality: Kenya: Aberdare Range, Mt. Kinangop. *Afrotropical*: Kenya.

Species of *Argyra* excluded from Afrotropical Region:

*Argyra discedens* Becker, 1907. Excluded from Afrotropics by Grichanov, 1998e: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(3): 179.

#### ***Asyndetus* Loew, 1869: 34**

*Asyndetus* Loew, 1869: Berlin. ent. Z. 13: 34. Type species: *Asyndetus ammophilus* Loew, 1869 (designation by Coquillett, 1910: Proc. U. S. natl. Mus. 37: 511) [invalid designation of type species: *Diaphorus interruptus* Loew, 1861 (designation by Bigot, 1890: Ann. Soc. ent. France (6)10: 278); Pollet, Brooks & Cumming, 2004: Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 283: 20].

21. *Asyndetus albifacies* Parent, 1929: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 13: 46. Type locality: Mt. Halaib. *Afrotropical*: Hala'ib Triangle (Egypt–Sudan border); *Palaeartic*: Israel, Saudi Arabia. *References*: Grichanov, 2013: Fauna and taxonomy of Dolichopodidae (Diptera): 29.
22. *Asyndetus albifrons* Parent, 1929: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 13: 45. Type locality: Bir Abrag (South Eastern Desert). *Afrotropical* or *Palaeartic*: Egypt (close to Hala'ib Triangle); *Palaeartic*: Iraq. *References*: Grichanov, 2013: Fauna and taxonomy of Dolichopodidae (Diptera): 29.
23. *Asyndetus amaphinius* Seguy, 1950: Mem. Inst. franc. Afr. noire 10: 275. Type locality: Niger: Air, Monts Tarraouaji. *Afrotropical*: Niger. *References*: Grichanov, 2013: Fauna and taxonomy of Dolichopodidae (Diptera): 29.
24. *Asyndetus congensis* Grichanov, 2013: Fauna and taxonomy of Dolichopodidae (Diptera): 33. Type locality: DR Congo, Oriental Prov., Lieki village area. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo.
25. *Asyndetus crassitarsis* Curran, 1926: Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23: 410. Type locality: South Africa: Transvaal, Kaapmuiden. *Afrotropical*: South Africa.
26. *Asyndetus decaryi* Parent, 1929: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 13: 187 (in key) (description: Parent, 1930: Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles (B) 50 (Mem.): 100). Type locality: Madagascar: province d'Analalava, Maromandia. *Afrotropical*: Kenya, Madagascar, South Africa. *References*: Grichanov & Urban, 2009: International Journal of Dipterological Research 20(3): 133; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 52; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011a: International Journal of Dipterological Research. 22(1): 4; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 83; Grichanov, 2013: Fauna and taxonomy of Dolichopodidae (Diptera): 29.
27. *Asyndetus indifferens* Curran, 1926: Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23: 411. Type locality: South Africa: Zululand, M'fongosi. *Afrotropical*: South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, 2013: Fauna and taxonomy of Dolichopodidae (Diptera): 40 (as doubtful species).
28. *Asyndetus inermis* Parent, 1937: Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg. 13(18): 7. Type locality: Congo-belge, Rives Busira. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo. *References*: Grichanov, 2013: Fauna and taxonomy of Dolichopodidae (Diptera): 40 (as doubtful species).
29. *Asyndetus latifrons* (Loew, 1857) [*Diaphorus*] (Loew, 1869: Besch. eur. Dipt. 1: 298). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Gabon, Kenya; *Palaeartic*: Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Czech, Estonia, France, Germany, Hungary, Italy, N Kazakhstan, Netherlands, Poland, Romania, Russia (Adygea, Chechnya, Krasnodar, Leningrad, N Osetia-Alania,

Samara, Voronezh, S Ural), Slovakia, Spain, Switzerland, Syria, Turkey (Efas, Buharkent; Korucuk, Ortaca i Dalaman Cayi, Adapazari, Zonguldak), UK; *Oriental*: Bangladesh, China, India, Pakistan, Philippines, Thailand. *References*: Grichanov, 2011e: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22: 132; Grichanov, 2013: Fauna and taxonomy of Dolichopodidae (Diptera): 30.

*Diaphorus latifrons* Loew, 1857: Progr. Realsch. Meseritz 1857: 46. Type locality: Poland: "Schlesien".

30. *Asyndetus madagascarensis* Grichanov, 2013: Fauna and taxonomy of Dolichopodidae (Diptera): 39. Type locality: Madagascar: Fia[narantsoa Province], Ranomafana [National Park]. *Afrotropical*: Madagascar.
31. *Asyndetus namibiensis* Grichanov, 2013: Fauna and taxonomy of Dolichopodidae (Diptera): 37. Type locality: Namibia: Katima Mulilo Dist., mopane in Salambala. *Afrotropical*: Namibia.
32. *Asyndetus pseudoseparatus* Grichanov, 2013: Fauna and taxonomy of Dolichopodidae (Diptera): 32. Type locality: Gambia: Kotu stream about 3 km SW Bakau. *Afrotropical*: Gambia.
33. *Asyndetus savannensis* Grichanov, 2013: Fauna and taxonomy of Dolichopodidae (Diptera): 36. Type locality: Congo Belge, P. N. G. [Garamba Park]. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Senegal.
34. *Asyndetus virgatus* Curran, 1926: Rev. Zool. Afr. 14: 34. Type locality: South Africa: Mpumalanga: Middelburg. *Afrotropical*: Botswana, DR Congo, Gabon, Ghana, Guinea-Bissau, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Malawi, Namibia, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Yemen. *References*: Grichanov, 2000b: Studia dipterologica, 7(2): 430; Grichanov, 2000d: Cimbebasia 16(9): 227; Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2006: African Invertebrates 47: 223; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 51; Grichanov, 2012f: Cesa News 84: 2; Grichanov, 2013: Fauna and taxonomy of Dolichopodidae (Diptera): 30.

### ***Chrysotus* Meigen, 1824: 40**

*Chrysotus* Meigen, 1824: Syst. Besch. 4: 40. Type species: *Musca nigripes* Fabricius, 1794 [as understood by Meigen] (designation by Westwood, 1840: Intr. Classif. Ins., Synopsis: 134).

*Remarks*. Four species of Afrotropical *Achradocera* Becker, 1922 (examined) are transferred here to the closest genus *Chrysotus* because they do not fit the current generic concept of the latter (Bickel, 2000). Male antennal postpedicel in Afrotropical *Achradocera* have apical 1/2 very slender and drawn-out, bearing apical arista-like stylus, similar to that in the New World *Achradocera* and to some Nearctic and Australasian species of *Chrysotus* (Van Duzee, 1924; Bickel, 2000). Nevertheless, the numerous flattened setae on lower postocular surface of male are the main diagnostic character of *Achradocera*, contrasting with fine unmodified setae in Afrotropical species. So, the genus *Achradocera* is excluded here from the Afrotropical fauna.

35. *Chrysotus africanus* (Parent, 1934), **comb. nov.** *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Kenya, South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 50; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(1): 3; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 82.

*Achradocera africana* Parent, 1934: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 18: 123. Type locality: South Africa: Natal, Drakensberg.

36. *Chrysotus arduus* Parent, 1934: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 18: 124. Type locality: "E Nige-

- ria: Forcados". *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Gabon, Nigeria. *References*: Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2011: CESA News 64: 17; Grichanov, 2011e: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22: 132.
37. *Chrysotus ealensis* (Parent, 1936), **comb. nov.** *Afrotropical*: DR Congo.  
*Achradocera ealensis* Parent, 1936: Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg. 12(15): 9. Type locality: DR Congo: Eala.
38. *Chrysotus inconspicuus* Loew, 1858: Ofvers. Vetensk.-Akad. Forhandl. (Stockholm) 14: 372. Type locality: South Africa. *Afrotropical*: Kenya, Namibia, South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, 2000b: Studia dipterologica, 7(2): 430; Grichanov, 2000d: Cimbebasia 16(9): 227; Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2006: African Invertebrates 47: 223 (designation of lectotype); Grichanov, 2006c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(3): 180; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(1): 4; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 84.
39. *Chrysotus indifferens* Curran, 1924: Ann. Transv. Mus. (Pretoria) 10: 231. Type locality: South Africa: Mpumalanga: Barberton. *Afrotropical*: South Africa. *References*: Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009a: Zootaxa 2194: 44; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 52.
40. *Chrysotus latealatus* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951: Explor. Parc Nat. Albert 74: 115. Type locality: DR Congo: P.N. Albert, Niahitsindi, entre volc. Visoke-Musule. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo.
41. *Chrysotus lobipes* Parent, 1934: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 18: 124. Type locality: South Africa: Cape Province, Ceres. *Afrotropical*: South Africa.
42. *Chrysotus malachiticus* Speiser, 1910: Wiss. Ergebn. Exped. Kilimandjaro Meru (Sjostedt) 2(10), Abt. 10, Dipt. 4: 110. Type locality: [Tanzania:] Kilimanj[aro], Kibosho. *Afrotropical*: Tanzania. *References*: Grichanov, 2006c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(3): 180 (designation of lectotype); Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 52.
43. *Chrysotus palmatus* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1952) [*Syntormon*] (Grichanov, 2001: International Journal of Dipterological Research 12(4): 191).  
*Syntormon palmatus* Vanschuytbroeck, 1952: Explor. Parc Nat. Upemba 12: 41.  
Type locality: DR Congo: P.N.U., Mukana. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo.
44. *Chrysotus pauli* Meuffels & Grootaert, 1999: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., Entom. 69: 289 (*nom. nov.* for *Chrysotus bicolor* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951, *nec* Macquart, 1827). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo.  
*Chrysotus bicolor* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951: Explor. Parc Nat. Albert 74: 118 (*nec* Macquart, 1827). Type locality: DR Congo: P.N.A., Mt Sesero, Bitashimva (Bambous).
45. *Chrysotus pilicornis* Becker, 1914: Ann. Soc. ent. France 83: 125. Type locality: Kilimandjaro: Bismarckhügel; Kenya. *Afrotropical*: Kenya, Tanzania.
46. *Chrysotus rutshuruensis* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1951), **comb. nov.** *Afrotropical*: DR Congo.  
*Achradocera rutshuruensis* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951: Explor. Parc Nat. Albert 74: 130 [*Acradocera*]. Type locality: DR Congo: P.N.A., Rutshuru.
47. *Chrysotus seychellensis* Lamb, 1922: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. (2) (Zool.) 18(1): 400. Type locality: Seychelles: Anonym I.; Silhouette, Mare aux Cochons plateau; Mahé, at Anse aux Pins, at Port Glaud, near Morne Blanc, and Cascade Estate, Mare aux Cochons district. *Afrotropical*: Seychelles, Rodriguez. *References*: Meuffels & Grootaert, 2007: Phelsuma 15: 57; Meuffels & Grootaert, 2009, in: The Diptera of the Seychelles islands: 151.

48. *Chrysotus straeleni* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951: Explor. Parc Nat. Albert 74: 114 (in key). Type locality: DR Congo: Parc Nat. Albert. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo.
49. *Chrysotus upembaensis* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1952) [*Sympycnus*] (Grichanov, 2008: International Journal of Dipterological Research 19(1): 63). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, ?South Africa.  
*Sympycnus upembaensis* Vanschuytbroeck, 1952: Explor. Parc Nat. Upemba 12: 58 (in key; described as *Sympycnus plagius* Vanschuytbroeck, 1952: 64). Type locality: DR Congo: Parc Nat. Upemba.  
*Sympycnus plagius* Vanschuytbroeck, 1952: Explor. Parc Nat. Upemba 12: 64 [*Sympycnus*]. Type locality: DR Congo: Parc Nat. Upemba, Lusinga. (Grichanov, 2008: International Journal of Dipterological Research 19(1): 63).
50. *Chrysotus wulfi* (Parent, 1936), **comb. nov.** *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 82.  
*Achradocera wulfi* Parent, 1936: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 28: 322. Type locality: DR Congo: Eala.
51. *Chrysotus xanthoprasius* Bezzi, 1906: Bull. Soc. ent. ital. 37 [1905]: 301. Type locality: Eritrea: "Dintorni di Adi Ugri". *Afrotropical*: Eritrea, ?DR Congo (excluded from Palearctic by Capellari & Amorim, 2012: Zootaxa 3489: 84).

Species of *Chrysotus* excluded from the Afrotropical Region:

- Chrysotus cilipes* (Meigen, 1824).  
*Chrysotus cupreus* (Macqart, 1828).  
*Chrysotus gramineus* (Fallén, 1823).  
*Chrysotus melampodius* Loew 1857.  
*Chrysotus suavis* (Loew, 1857).

*Remarks.* These Palaearctic species were recorded by Vanschuytbroeck (1951, 1952, 1957) from the Afrotropical Region. Treating several collections with the material identified by this author, I have not found any specimen of those species collected in DR Congo, Madagascar and South Africa. Therefore, I doubt their presence in Afrotropics.

□

### ***Cryptophleps* Lichtwardt, 1898: 491**

*Cryptophleps* Lichtwardt, 1898: Termeszetr. Fuz. 21: 491. Type species: *Cryptophleps kerteszi* Lichtwardt, 1898 (monotypy).

52. *Cryptophleps namibica* Grichanov, 2015: Zootaxa 4007(2): 261. Type locality: Namibia: Katima Mulilo Dist., Ndopu village, near Bukalo. *Afrotropical*: Namibia.
53. *Cryptophleps nigrihalterata* Lamb, 1922: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. (2) (Zool.) 18(1): 402 (as *nigrihalteratus*). Type locality: Seychelles: Mahé: Morne Blanc. *Afrotropical*: Seychelles (Mahé). *References*: Meuffels & Grootaert, 2009, in: The Diptera of the Seychelles islands: 152; Grichanov, 2015: Zootaxa 4007(2): 261.
54. *Cryptophleps ochrihalterata* Lamb, 1922: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. (2) (Zool.) 18(1): 401 (*ochrihalteratus*). Type locality: Seychelles: Mahé: Morne Blanc, Cascade Estate. *Afrotropical*: Seychelles (Mahé). *References*: Meuffels & Grootaert, 2009, in: The Diptera of the Seychelles islands: 152; Grichanov, 2015: Zootaxa 4007(2): 261.
55. *Cryptophleps rothi* Couturier, 1978: Bull. Soc. ent. France 82(9-10): 223 [*Cryptophleps*]. Type locality: Ivory Coast: "Côte d'Ivoire, Bouaké, Foro-Foro". *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Ivory Coast, Namibia. *References*: Grichanov, 2000b: Studia dipterologica, 7(2): 430; Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2006: African Inverte-

brates 47: 223; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 53; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 85.

***Dactylonotus* Parent, 1934: 136**

*Dactylonotus* Parent, 1934: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 18: 136. Type species: *Dactylonotus grandicornis* Parent, 1934 (monotypy).

56. *Dactylonotus frater* Parent, 1939: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 32: 279. Type locality: "Vumba Mt., S Rhodesia". *Afrotropical*: Zimbabwe.
57. *Dactylonotus grandicornis* Parent, 1934: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 18: 137. Type locality: South Africa: "Zululand, Eshove". *Afrotropical*: South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 54; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(1): 5; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 85.
58. *Dactylonotus nigricorpus* Grichanov, 2016: European Journal of Taxonomy 175: 2. Type locality: Republic of South Africa: Western Cape, Table Mountain N. P., Clovelly. *Afrotropical*: South Africa (Western Cape).
59. *Dactylonotus rudebecki* Vanschuytbroeck, 1960: South African Animal Life: 321. Type locality: South Africa: Cape Peninsula, Hout Bay, Skoorsteenkop. *Afrotropical*: South Africa (Western Cape). *References*: Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 54; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 86.  
*Dactylonotus meuffelsi* Grichanov, 1998b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(1): 27. Type locality: South Africa: C. P. Silvermine, N. R. Cape penin. (Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 5).
60. *Dactylonotus tsitsikamma* Grichanov, 2016: European Journal of Taxonomy 175: 4. Type locality: Republic of South Africa: Eastern Cape, Tsitsikamma N. P., below Sleepkloof. *Afrotropical*: South Africa (Eastern Cape).
61. *Dactylonotus univittatus* (Loew, 1858) [*Saucropus*] (Grichanov, 2000a: Belg. J. Ent. 2: 267). *Afrotropical*: South Africa.  
*Saucropus univittatus* Loew, 1858: Ofvers. Vetensk.-Akad. Forhandl. (Stockholm) 14: 373. Type locality: South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 53.  
*Neurigona univittata* (Loew, 1858) [*Saucropus*] (Becker, 1923: Ent. Mitt. (Berlin-Dahlem) 12(1): 13 [*Neurogona*]).  
*Tenuopus univittatus* (Loew, 1858) [*Saucropus*] (Curran, 1924: Ann. Transv. Mus. (Pretoria) 10: 228).

***Diaphorus* Meigen, 1824: 32**

*Diaphorus* Meigen, 1824: Syst. Besch. 4: 32. Type species: *Diaphorus flavocinctus* Meigen, 1824 [*Dolichopus oculatus* Fallén, 1823] (designation by Westwood, 1840: Intr. Classif. Ins., Synopsis: 134).

62. *Diaphorus adumbratus* Parent, 1931: Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles (B)51: 42. Type locality: N Nigeria: Akwété. *Afrotropical*: Nigeria.
63. *Diaphorus amplus* Curran, 1926: Ann. Transv. Mus., Pretoria 11: 265. Type locality: South Africa: Gauteng: Pretoria, Fountains. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, South Africa. *References*: Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009a: Zootaxa 2194: 40; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 86; Grichanov, 2012f: Cesa News 84: 2.
64. *Diaphorus anomalus* Parent, 1937: Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg. 13(18): 8. Type locality: Type locality: Congo Belge: Eala. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo.

65. *Diaphorus blandus* Parent, 1934: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 18: 125. Type locality: Ghana: Appam. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Ghana.
66. *Diaphorus brunneus* Loew, 1858: Ofvers. Vetensk.-Forhandl. (Stockholm) 14: 373. Type locality: South Africa. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Zambia. *References*: Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 54; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(1): 5; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 86; Grichanov, 2012f: Cesa News 84: 3.
67. *Diaphorus dasyncnemus* Loew, 1858: Ofvers. Vetensk.-Akad. Forhandl. (Stockholm) 14: 373. Type locality: South Africa. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Ivory Coast, South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(1): 5; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 86.  
*Diaphorus inversus* Curran, 1924: Rev. Zool. Afr. 12: 474. Type locality: South Africa: Eastern Cape: East London (Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009a: Zootaxa 2194: 45).
68. *Diaphorus ealensis* Parent, 1937: Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg. 13(18): 10. Type locality: Congo Belge: Eala. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo.
69. *Diaphorus felinus* Parent, 1939: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 32: 272. Type locality: Ghana: "Obuasi Ashanti". *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Ghana.
70. *Diaphorus gracilis* Parent, 1929: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 13: 185 (in key) (description: Parent, 1930: Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles (B) 50 (Mem.): 100). Type locality: Madagascar: province d'Analalava (Maromandia). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Madagascar.
71. *Diaphorus insufficiens* Curran, 1925: Rev. Zool. Afr. 13: 120. Type locality: Belgian Congo: Nyangwe. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Gabon, Ivory Coast, Mozambique, South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2011: CESA News 64: 18; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 54; Grichanov, 2011e: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22: 132; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 86.  
*Diaphorus upembaensis* Vanschuytbroeck, 1952: Explor. Parc Nat. Upemba 12: 51. Type locality: Congo Belge: P. N. U., Lusinga (Grichanov, 2011e: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(3): 132).
72. *Diaphorus lavinia* Curran, 1926: Rev. Zool. Afr. 14: 33. Type locality: South Africa: Eastern Cape: East London. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, South Africa. *References*: Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009a: Zootaxa 2194: 45; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 86.
73. *Diaphorus lawrencei* Curran, 1926: Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23: 414. Type locality: [Mozambique:] Port. E. Africa: Nyaka. *Afrotropical*: Angola, Botswana, Chad, DR Congo, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Malawi, Mali, Mozambique, Namibia, Nigeria, South Africa, Uganda. *References*: Grichanov, 2000b: Studia dipterologica, 7(2): 430; Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2006: African Invertebrates 47: 223; Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2011: CESA News 64: 18; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 54; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(1): 5; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 87; Grichanov, 2011e: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22: 132; Grichanov et al. 2011f: Ukrainska entomofaunistyka 2(5): 17.
74. *Diaphorus livingstonei* Vanschuytbroeck, 1964: Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 130: 6. Type locality: Zambia: Livingstone. *Afrotropical*: Zambia.

75. *Diaphorus modestus* Parent, 1931: Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles (B)51: 42. Type locality: Nigeria: Zungeru. *Afrotropical*: Nigeria, Sierra Leone. *References*: Grichanov, 2012f: Cesa News 84: 3.
76. *Diaphorus niger* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951: Explor. Parc Nat. Albert 74: 125. Type locality: Congo Belge: May-ya-Moto. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Sierra Leone. *References*: Grichanov, 2012f: Cesa News 84: 4.  
*Diaphorus rutshuruensis* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951: Explor. Parc Nat. Albert 74: 126. Type locality: Congo Belge: Kivu, Rutshuru (Grichanov, 2012f: Cesa News 84: 4).
77. *Diaphorus nigricans* Meigen, 1824: Syst. Besch. 4: 33. Type locality: Germany. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, South Africa; *Palaeartic*: Abkhazia; Austria, Belarus, Belgium, China, Czech, Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, India: Kashmir, Ireland, Italy, Israel; Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Romania, Russia: Karelia, Krasnodar, Leningrad, Moscow, Murmansk; Spain, Sweden, Switzerland; *Oriental*: China; *Nearctic*: USA, Mexico; *Neotropical*: Argentina, Dominica, Brazil, Mexico. *References*: Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 87.  
*Diaphorus consimilis* Parent, 1937: Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg. 13(18): 9. Type locality: DR Congo: Bomputu (riv. Salonga) (Grichanov, 2007: A checklist and keys to Dolichopodidae of the Caucasus and East Mediterranean: 20).
78. *Diaphorus rita* Curran, 1926: Ann. Transv. Mus., Pretoria, 11: 266. Type locality: South Africa: Mpumalanga: Barberton. *Afrotropical*: Gabon, Sierra Leone, South Africa. *References*: Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009a: Zootaxa 2194: 47; Grichanov, 2011e: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22: 132; Grichanov, 2012f: Cesa News 84: 5.
79. *Diaphorus schoutedeni* Curran, 1925: Rev. Zool. Afr. 13: 121. Type locality: Belgian Congo: Katanga, Lubumbashi. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Sierra Leone, South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 87; Grichanov, 2012f: Cesa News 84: 5.
80. *Diaphorus seyrigi* Parent, 1934: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 18: 126. Type locality: Madagascar: Mt. Bity. *Afrotropical*: Madagascar.
81. *Diaphorus tristis* (Loew, 1858) [*Xiphandrium*] (Grichanov, 2006c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(3): 201). *Afrotropical*: South Africa.  
*Xiphandrium triste* Loew, 1858: Ofvers. Vetensk.-Akad. Forhandl. (Stockholm) 15: 341. Type locality: [South Africa:] Cape of Good Hope.  
*Rhaphium triste* (Loew, 1858) [*Xiphandrium*] (Dyte & Smith, 1980: Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region: 458).

***Emiratomyia* Naglis, 2014: 726**

*Emiratomyia* Naglis, 2014: Arthropod fauna of the UAE, 5: 726. Type species: *Emiratomyia arabica* Naglis, 2014 (original designation).

82. *Emiratomyia arabica* Naglis, 2014: Arthropod fauna of the UAE, 5: 726. Type locality: United Arab Emirates, N. of Ajman. *Afrotropical*: United Arab Emirates.

**[*Melanostolus* Kowarz, 1884: 51]**

*Melanostolus* Kowarz, 1884: Wien. ent. Ztg. 3: 51 (in key) (description: Kowarz, 1884: Wien. ent. Ztg. 3: 107). Type species: *Diaphorus melancholicus* Loew, 1869 (subsequent designation and monotypy: Kowarz, 1884: Wien. ent. Ztg. 3: 108).

The genus and Palaeartic species of *Melanostolus* are excluded from Afrotropical Region (Grichanov & Brooks, 2017: Manual of Afrotropical Diptera 2: 1284). No material was found

in the European and African museums for *M. melancholicus* (Loew, 1869) and *M. nigricilius* (Loew, 1871) collected in Afrotropics.

***Shamshevia* Grichanov, 2012: 558**

*Shamshevia* Grichanov, 2012a: Journal of Natural History, 46(9-10): 558. Type species: *Shamshevia hoanibensis* Grichanov, 2012 (original designation).

83. *Shamshevia hoanibensis* Grichanov, 2012a: Journal of Natural History, 46(9-10): 561. Type locality: Namibia: Skeleton Coast, PK Hoanib River. *Afrotropical*: Namibia. *References*: Grichanov, 2012b: Cesa News 75: 7.

***Trigonocera* Becker, 1902: 57**

*Trigonocera* Becker, 1902: Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin 2(2): 57. Type species: *Trigonocera rivos*a Becker, 1903 (monotypy).

84. *Trigonocera ethiopiensis* Grichanov, 2013: Journal of Insect Biodiversity 1(6): 8. Type locality: Ethiopia: [Oromia reg.:] Ambo PPRC. *Afrotropical*: Ethiopia.
85. *Trigonocera madagascarensis* Grichanov, 2013: Journal of Insect Biodiversity 1(6): 6. Type locality: Madagascar: North, Ambohitra, Montagne d'Ambre. *Afrotropical*: Madagascar.
86. *Trigonocera munroi* (Curran, 1926) [*Diaphorus* (in subg. *Lyroneurus*)] (Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009a: Zootaxa 2194: 45). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Ethiopia, Kenya, Namibia, South Africa, Swaziland. *References*: Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 56; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 98; Grichanov, 2013: Journal of Insect Biodiversity 1(6): 10.  
*Diaphorus munroi* Curran, 1926: Ann. Transv. Mus. (Pretoria) 11: 266 (in subg. *Lyroneurus*); Curran, 1926: Revue zoologique africaine 14(1): 34. Type locality: South Africa: Mpumalanga: Barberton.
87. *Trigonocera rivos*a Becker, 1902: Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin 2(2): 58. Type locality: Egypt: R. Nile from Luxor to Alexandria. *Afrotropical*: Botswana, Cape Verde Is., Namibia, Senegal, South Africa, Zambia; *Oriental*: China (Taiwan), Thailand; *Palaearctic*: Egypt, Israel. *References*: Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2006: African Invertebrates 47: 223 (*T. africana*); Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 98 (*T. africana*).  
*Trigonocera africana* Naglis, 1999: Studia dipterologica 6(2): 333. Type locality: Zambia: Kafue River. (Grichanov, 2013: Journal of Insect Biodiversity 1(6): 4).

***Urodolichus* Lamb, 1922: 394**

*Urodolichus* Lamb, 1922: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. (2) (Zool.) 18(1): 394. Type species: *Urodolichus porphyropoides* Lamb, 1922 (original designation).

88. *Urodolichus caudatus* Lamb, 1922: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. (2) (Zool.) 18(1): 397. Type locality: Seychelles: Silhouette, Mare aux Cochons plateau; Mahé, near Morne Blanc, Mare aux Cochons district. *Afrotropical*: Seychelles. *References*: Meuffels & Grootaert, 2009, in: The Diptera of the Seychelles islands: 150.
89. *Urodolichus gracilis* Lamb, 1922: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. (2) (Zool.) 18(1): 398. Type locality: Seychelles: Mahé. *Afrotropical*: Seychelles. *References*: Meuffels & Grootaert, 2009, in: The Diptera of the Seychelles islands: 150.
90. *Urodolichus lambi* Grichanov, 1998a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(1): 24. Type locality: Madagascar: 25 km W. Morarano-chrome. *Afrotropical*: Madagascar. *References*: Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 56.



91. *Urodolichus ninae* Grichanov, 1998a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(1): 25. Type locality: Madagascar: 25 km W. Morarano-chrome. *Afrotropical*: Madagascar.
92. *Urodolichus porphyropoides* Lamb, 1922: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. (2) (Zool.) 18(1): 394. Type locality: Seychelles: Mahé, Cascade Estate. *Afrotropical*: Seychelles. *References*: Meuffels & Grootaert, 2009, in: The Diptera of the Seychelles islands: 150.

### Subfamily Dolichopodinae Latreille, 1809

#### ***Afrohercostomus* Grichanov, 2010: 184**

- Afrohercostomus* Grichanov, 2010g: International Journal of Dipterological Research 21(3): 184. Type species: *Hercostomus straeleni* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951 (original designation)
93. *Afrohercostomus afer* (Rondani, 1873) [*Dolichopus*] (Grichanov, 2010g: International Journal of Dipterological Research 21(3): 185). *Afrotropical*: Ethiopia. *References*: Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 25.  
*Dolichopus afer* Rondani, 1873: Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova 4: 29. Type locality: Ethiopia.  
*Hercostomus afer* (Rondani, 1873) (Dyde & Smith, 1980: Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region 1980: 450.
  94. *Afrohercostomus argyropus argyropus* (Loew, 1858) [*Gymnopternus*] (Grichanov, 2010g: International Journal of Dipterological Research 21(3): 185). *Afrotropical*: Botswana, Lesotho, Malawi, Namibia, South Africa, Zimbabwe. *References*: Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2006: African Invertebrates 47: 217 (designation of lectotype); Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 27; Grichanov & Urban, 2009: International Journal of Dipterological Research 20(3): 134; Grichanov, 2010g: International Journal of Dipterological Research 21(3): 192; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(1): 6; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 87.  
*Gymnopternus argyropus* Loew, 1858: Ofvers. Vetensk.-Akad. Forhandl. (Stockholm) 14: 372. Type locality: South Africa.  
*Hercostomus argyropus* (Loew, 1858) (Becker, 1923: Ent. Mitt. (Berlin-Dahlem) 12(1): 4).  
*Hercostomus argyropus argyropus* (Loew, 1858) (Grichanov, 1999c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 10(1): 8).
  95. *Afrohercostomus argyropus par* (Parent, 1934) [*Hercostomus*] (Grichanov, 2010g: International Journal of Dipterological Research 21(3): 185). *Afrotropical*: Angola, Botswana, Burundi, DR Congo, Kenya, Malawi, Namibia, Rwanda, Tanzania, Uganda. *References*: Grichanov, 2000b: Studia dipterologica, 7(2): 425; Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 28; Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2006: African Invertebrates 47: 217.  
*Hercostomus par* Parent, 1934: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 18: 129. Type locality: Kenya: Nairobi.  
*Hercostomus argyropus par* (Parent, 1934) (Grichanov, 1999c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 10(1): 8).
  96. *Afrohercostomus blagoderovi* (Grichanov, 1999) [*Hercostomus*] (Grichanov, 2010g: International Journal of Dipterological Research 21(3): 185). *Afrotropical*: Kenya. *References*: Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 31.  
*Hercostomus blagoderovi* Grichanov, 1999c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 10(1): 12. Type locality: Kenya: Kakamega Forest.

- Hercostomus balgoderovi* (in error for *blagoderovi*) (Yang, Zhu, Wang & Zhang, 2006: World catalog of Dolichopodidae: 150).
97. *Afrohercostomus caprivi* (Grichanov, 2004) [*Hercostomus*] (Grichanov, 2010g: International Journal of Dipterological Research 21(3): 186). *Afrotropical*: Namibia. *References*: Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2006: African Invertebrates 47: 217. *Hercostomus caprivi* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 31. Type locality: Namibia: West Caprivi Park, Kwando River, Susuwe.
98. *Afrohercostomus congoensis* (Curran, 1925) [*Dolichopus*] (Grichanov, 2010g: International Journal of Dipterological Research 21(3): 186). *Afrotropical*: Burundi, DR Congo, Kenya, Uganda. *References*: Grichanov, 1999c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 10(1): 11; Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 33. *Dolichopus congoensis* Curran, 1925: Rev. Zool. Afr. 13: 114 (female). Type locality: Belgian Congo: Kibati. *Hercostomus congoensis* (Curran, 1925) (Grichanov, 1999c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 10(1): 8). *Hercostomus longipilus* Parent, 1934: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 18: 128. Type locality: DR Congo: Tshibinla. (Grichanov, 1999c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 10(1): 8). *Afrohercostomus longipilus* (Parent, 1934), **comb. nov.** *Hercostomus fuscipennis* Vanschuytbroeck, 1964: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 69: 136 (nec Meigen, 1824). [Holotype (RMCA) labeled as *Hercostomus bururiensis* Vanschuytbroeck]. Type locality: Urundi Bururi. (Grichanov, 1999c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 10(1): 9, 39). *Afrohercostomus fuscipennis* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1964), **comb. nov.** *Hercostomus vanschuytbroeckii* Dyte & Smith, 1980: Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region: 451 (nom. nov. for *Hercostomus fuscipennis* Vanschuytbroeck, 1964, nec Meigen, 1824) (Grichanov, 1999: International Journal of Dipterological Research 10(1): 8) *Afrohercostomus vanschuytbroeckii* (Dyte & Smith, 1980), **comb. nov.** *Hercostomus bururiensis* Vanschuytbroeck, in Grichanov, 1999: 9. Type locality: Urundi Bururi. (Grichanov, 1999: International Journal of Dipterological Research 10(1): 9). *Afrohercostomus bururiensis* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1999), **comb. nov.**
99. *Afrohercostomus dimidiatus* (Curran, 1939) [*Hercostomus*] (Grichanov, 2010g: International Journal of Dipterological Research 21(3): 186). *Afrotropical*: Zimbabwe. *Hercostomus dimidiatus* Curran, 1939: Amer. Mus. Nov. 1030: 1. Type locality: Zimbabwe.
100. *Afrohercostomus eronis* (Curran, 1926) [*Hercostomus*] (Grichanov, 2010g: International Journal of Dipterological Research 21(3): 186). *Afrotropical*: Burundi, ?Madagascar, South Africa, Tanzania. *References*: Grichanov, 1999c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 10(1): 12. *Hercostomus eronis* Curran, 1926: Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23: 397 (female). Type locality: South Africa: Oudebosch, Caledon.
101. *Afrohercostomus golubtsovi* (Grichanov, 1999) [*Hercostomus*] (Grichanov, 2010g: International Journal of Dipterological Research 21(3): 186). *Afrotropical*: Uganda. *Hercostomus golubtsovi* Grichanov, 1999c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 10(1): 13. Type locality: Uganda: Kigezi, Mt. Sabinio.
102. *Afrohercostomus jani* (Dyte, 1957) [*Hercostomus*] (Grichanov, 2010g: International

- Journal of Dipterological Research 21(3): 186). *Afrotropical*: Cameroon, DR Congo, Malawi, Tanzania. *References*: Grichanov, 1999c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 10(1): 12; Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 43.  
*Hercostomus jani* Dyte, 1957: Ent. monthly Mag. 93 (= Ser. 4, vol. 18): 39. Type locality: Tanzania.
103. *Afrohercostomus natalensis* Grichanov, 2010g: International Journal of Dipterological Research 21(3): 186. Type locality: South Africa: Karkloof range nr. Mt. Alida, Natal. *Afrotropical*: South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 57.
104. *Afrohercostomus rhodesiensis* (Parent, 1939) [*Hercostomus*] (Grichanov, 2010g: International Journal of Dipterological Research 21(3): 186). *Afrotropical*: Zimbabwe. *References*: Grichanov, 1999c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 10(1): 15 (excluded from DR Congo).  
*Hercostomus rhodesiensis* Parent, 1939: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 32: 273. Type locality: Zimbabwe: "Salisbury".
105. *Afrohercostomus straeleni* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1951) [*Hercostomus*] (Grichanov, 2010g: International Journal of Dipterological Research 21(3): 186). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Uganda. *References*: Grichanov, 1999c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 10(1): 15; Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 52.  
*Hercostomus straeleni* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951: Explor. Parc Nat. Albert 74: 55. Type locality: DR Congo: Ruanda, Ilega (pied volc. Karisimbi).
106. *Afrohercostomus stuckenbergi* Grichanov, 2010g: International Journal of Dipterological Research 21(3): 189. Type locality: South Africa: Lundean's [Lundin's] Nek, Barkly East Dist., East. Cape Prov. *Afrotropical*: Lesotho, South Africa.
107. *Afrohercostomus ultimus* (Parent, 1935) [*Hercostomus*] (Grichanov, 2010g: International Journal of Dipterological Research 21(3): 186). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Kenya. *References*: Grichanov, 1999c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 10(1): 11; Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 54.  
*Hercostomus ultimus* Parent, 1935: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 27: 119. Type locality: DR Congo, N. Kivu, Kibati.

***Afroparaclius* Grichanov, 2006: 29**

*Afroparaclius* Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 29. Type species: *Paraclius thompsoni* Grichanov, 2004 (original designation).

108. *Afroparaclius didyensis* (Grichanov, 2004) [*Paraclius*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 29). *Afrotropical*: Madagascar, South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(1): 4; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 82.  
*Paraclius didyensis* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 93. Type locality: Madagascar: Didy.
109. *Afroparaclius thompsoni* (Grichanov, 2004) [*Paraclius*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 29). *Afrotropical*: Burundi, DR Congo, Gabon. *References*: Grichanov, 2011e: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22: 132.  
*Paraclius thompsoni* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 153. Type locality: Urundi, Terr. Bururi, Makamba.

***Afropelastoneurus* Grichanov, 2006: 28**

- Afropelastoneurus* Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 28. Type species: *Paracleius martius* Grichanov, 2004 (original designation).
110. *Afropelastoneurus fernandopoensis* (Grichanov, 2004) [*Paracleius*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 28). *Afrotropical*: Equatorial Guinea.  
*Paracleius fernandopoensis* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 104. Type locality: Equatorial Guinea: (Fernando Po) Foret, Rte. de Concepcion 4 km Après Carref. de Moka.
111. *Afropelastoneurus irinae* (Grichanov, 2004) [*Paracleius*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 28). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo.  
*Paracleius irinae* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 108. Type locality: DR Congo: Bafwasende: Batawa.
112. *Afropelastoneurus martius* (Grichanov, 2004) [*Paracleius*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 28). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo.  
*Paracleius martius* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 123. Type locality: Bafwasende: Batawa [DR Congo].
113. *Afropelastoneurus pontifex* (Parent, 1937) [*Pelastoneurus*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 28). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo.  
*References*: Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 149.  
*Pelastoneurus pontifex* Parent, 1937: Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg. 13(18): 4. Type locality: DR Congo: Eala.  
*Paracleius pontifex* (Parent, 1937) [*Pelastoneurus*] (Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 13).  
*Pelastoneurus umbricola* Parent, 1937: Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg. 13(18): 5. Type locality: DR Congo: Eala. (Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 13).  
*Afropelastoneurus umbricola* (Parent, 1937), **comb. nov.**
114. *Afropelastoneurus umbricola* (Parent, 1936) [*Hercostomus*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 29). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo.  
*References*: Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 154.  
*Hercostomus umbricola* Parent, 1936: Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg. 12(15): 8 (female). Type locality: DR Congo: Eala.  
*Pelastoneurus umbricola* (Parent, 1936) [*Hercostomus*] (Parent, 1937: Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg. 13(18): 3, 5-6).  
*Paracleius umbricola* (Parent, 1936) [*Hercostomus*] (Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 13).

#### ***Apelastoneurus* Grichanov, 2006: 24**

- Apelastoneurus* Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 24. Type species: *Pelastoneurus micrurus* Parent, 1933 (original designation).
115. *Apelastoneurus abstrusus* (Grichanov, 2004) [*Paracleius*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 25). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo.  
*Paracleius abstrusus* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 74. Type locality: DR Congo: Garamba N. P.
116. *Apelastoneurus aeptus* (Grichanov, 2004) [*Paracleius*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 25). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo.  
*Paracleius aeptus* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 75. Type locality: DR Congo: Garamba N. P.

117. *Apelastoneurus afromaculatus* (Dyte & Smith, 1980) [*Paraclius*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 25). *Afrotropical*: Congo-Brazzaville, Nigeria, Sierra Leone.  
*Paraclius afromaculatus* Dyte & Smith, 1980: Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region: 452 (*nom. nov.* for *Paraclius maculatus* Parent, 1929, *nec* De Meijere, 1916).  
*Paracleius afromaculatus* (Dyte & Smith, 1980) [*Paraclius*] (Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 11).  
*Paraclius maculatus* Parent, 1929: Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, Ser. B, 49: 177 (*nec* de Meijere, 1916). Type locality: Congo-Brazzaville: Mayumba, Bakana.  
*Paracleius maculatus* (de Meijere, 1916) [*Paraclius*] (Lamb, 1922: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. (2)(Zool.) 18(1): 386).
118. *Apelastoneurus altimontanus* (Grichanov, 2004) [*Paracleius*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 25). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo.  
*Paracleius altimontanus* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 77. Type locality: DR Congo: P. N. U., Lusinga.
119. *Apelastoneurus ambiguus* (Parent, 1934) [*Pelastoneurus*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 25). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Ethiopia, Ghana, Namibia. *References*: Grichanov, 2000b: Studia dipterologica, 7(2): 426; Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 79.  
*Pelastoneurus ambiguus* Parent, 1934: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 18: 131. Type locality: Ghana: Accra.  
*Paracleius ambiguus* (Parent, 1934) [*Pelastoneurus*] (Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 11).
120. *Apelastoneurus basilewskyi* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1964) [*Pelastoneurus*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 25). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo. *References*: Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 81.  
*Pelastoneurus basilewskyi* Vanschuytbroeck, 1964: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 69: 134. Type locality: DR Congo, Tshuapa, Eala.  
*Paracleius basilewskyi* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1964) [*Pelastoneurus*] (Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 11).
121. *Apelastoneurus bequaerti* (Curran, 1929) [*Paraclius*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 25). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Ivory Coast, Liberia. *References*: Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 82.  
*Paraclius bequaerti* Curran, 1929: Amer. Mus. Nov. 391: 6. Type locality: Liberia, Bakratown.  
*Paracleius bequaerti* (Curran, 1929) [*Paraclius*] (Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 11).
122. *Apelastoneurus biadimbi* (Grichanov, 2004) [*Paracleius*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 25). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Ivory Coast.  
*Paracleius biadimbi* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 82. Type locality: DR Congo: Garamba N. P.
123. *Apelastoneurus bissindza* (Grichanov, 2004) [*Paracleius*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 25). *Afrotropical*: Congo-Brazzaville.  
*Paracleius bissindza* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 84. Type locality: Congo-Brazzaville: Riv. Du Congo, vers Bissindza.
124. *Apelastoneurus bretoni* (Grichanov, 2004) [*Paracleius*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 26). *Afrotropical*: Gabon.

- Paracleius bretoni* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 85.  
Type locality: Gabon: Ipassa Piste Panthere.
125. *Apelastoneurus bururi* (Grichanov, 2004) [*Paracleius*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 26). *Afrotropical*: Burundi.  
*Paracleius bururi* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 88.  
Type locality: Burundi: Bururi.
126. *Apelastoneurus capensis* (Parent, 1932) [*Paraclius*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 26). *Afrotropical*: South Africa.  
*Paraclius capensis* Parent, 1932: Stettin. ent. Ztg. 93: 230. Type locality: South Africa.  
*Paracleius capensis* (Parent, 1932) [*Paraclius*] (Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 11).
127. *Apelastoneurus collarti* (Curran, 1927) [*Pelastoneurus*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 26). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Ghana, Nigeria. *References*: Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 89.  
*Pelastoneurus collarti* Curran, 1927: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 15: 93. Type locality: DR Congo, Ganda Buku.  
*Paracleius collarti* (Curran, 1927) [*Pelastoneurus*] (Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 11).
128. *Apelastoneurus confusibilis* (Parent, 1937) [*Pelastoneurus*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 26). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Ivory Coast, South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 89; Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2011: CESA News 64: 15.  
*Pelastoneurus confusibilis* Parent, 1937: Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg. 13(18): 3. Type locality: DR Congo: Eala.  
*Paracleius confusibilis* (Parent, 1937) [*Pelastoneurus*] (Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 11).  
*Pelastoneurus benoiti* Vanschuytbroeck, 1964: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 69: 135. Type locality: DR Congo: Basoko, Yaebero. (Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 11).  
*Apelastoneurus benoiti* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1964), **comb. nov.**
129. *Apelastoneurus congoensis* (Parent, 1933) [*Pelastoneurus*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 26). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo.  
*References*: Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 90.  
*Pelastoneurus congoensis* Parent, 1933: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 24: 4. Type locality: DR Congo: Bangala: Gundji.  
*Paracleius congoensis* (Parent, 1933) [*Pelastoneurus*] (Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 11)
130. *Apelastoneurus dedegwa* (Grichanov, 2004) [*Paracleius*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 26). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo.  
*Paracleius dedegwa* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 92.  
Type locality: DR Congo: Garamba N. P.
131. *Apelastoneurus dobronosovi* (Grichanov, 2004) [*Paracleius*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 26). *Afrotropical*: Cameroon, DR Congo. *References*: Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2011: CESA News 64: 15.  
*Paracleius dobronosovi* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 99. Type locality: Cameroon: Ebolowa- Nkuemvone.
132. *Apelastoneurus donskoffi* (Grichanov, 2004) [*Paracleius*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 26). *Afrotropical*: Cameroon, Gabon.

- Paracleius donskoffi* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 101. Type locality: Cameroon: Yaounde- N'Kolbisson.
133. *Apelastoneurus emasculatus* (Parent, 1937) [*Pelastoneurus*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 26). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Ivory Coast, St Helena. *References*: Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 103.  
*Pelastoneurus emasculatus* Parent, 1937: Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg. 13(18): 3. Type locality: DR Congo: Eala.  
*Paracleius emasculatus* (Parent, 1937) [*Pelastoneurus*] (Grichanov, 2003: Abstracts of XXVI Nordic-Baltic Congress of Entomology: 16)
134. *Apelastoneurus gabonensis* (Grichanov, 2004) [*Paracleius*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 26). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Gabon. *References*: Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2011: CESA News 64: 15; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 58.  
*Paracleius gabonensis* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 106. Type locality: Gabon: Ntoun.
135. *Apelastoneurus gracilis* (Curran, 1924) [*Pelastoneurus*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 26). *Afrotropical*: South Africa. *References*: Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009a: Zootaxa 2194: 43.  
*Pelastoneurus gracilis* Curran, 1924: Ann. Transv. Mus., Pretoria 10: 222 (female). Type locality: South Africa: Mpumalanga: Barberton.  
*Paracleius gracilis* (Curran, 1924) [*Pelastoneurus*] (Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 12).
136. *Apelastoneurus ineditus* (Parent, 1933) [*Pelastoneurus*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 26). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Central African Republic. *References*: Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 107.  
*Pelastoneurus ineditus* Parent, 1933: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 24: 5. Type locality: DR Congo: Likimi (riv. Keto).  
*Paracleius ineditus* (Parent, 1933) [*Pelastoneurus*] (Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 12).
137. *Apelastoneurus julius* (Grichanov, 2004) [*Paracleius*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 26). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo.  
*Paracleius julius* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 111. Type locality: DR Congo: Garamba N. P.
138. *Apelastoneurus kassebeeri* (Grichanov, 2004) [*Paracleius*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 26). *Afrotropical*: Ivory Coast.  
*Paracleius kassebeeri* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 115. Type locality: Ivory Coast: W Abidjan, CSRS, Adiapo-Doumé.
139. *Apelastoneurus latipennis* (Parent, 1931) [*Paraclius*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 26). *Afrotropical*: Nigeria.  
*Paraclius latipennis* Parent, 1931: Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, ser. B, 51: 41. Type locality: N Nigeria: Ilorin.  
*Paracleius latipennis* (Parent, 1931) [*Paraclius*] (Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 12).
140. *Apelastoneurus leidenrothi* (Grichanov, 2004) [*Paracleius*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 27). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo.  
*Paracleius leidenrothi* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 117. Type locality: DR Congo: Prov. Kivu, Irangi.

141. *Apelastoneurus lippensi* (Grichanov, 2004) [*Paracleius*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 27). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Ivory Coast.  
*Paracleius lippensi* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 118. Type locality: DR Congo: Uelé: Gangala na Bodio.
142. *Apelastoneurus machakos* (Grichanov, 2004) [*Paracleius*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 27). *Afrotropical*: Kenya.  
*Paracleius machakos* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 121. Type locality: Kenya: Machakos.
143. *Apelastoneurus microproctus* (Parent, 1933) [*Paraclius*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 27). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo.  
*References*: Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 126.  
*Paraclius microproctus* Parent, 1933: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 24: 1. Type locality: DR Congo: Elisabethville.  
*Paracleius microproctus* (Parent, 1933) [*Paraclius*] (Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 12).
144. *Apelastoneurus micrurus* (Parent, 1933) [*Pelastoneurus*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 27). *Afrotropical*: Cameroon, DR Congo, Ethiopia, Malawi, Madagascar, Uganda, Zimbabwe. *References*: Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 127; Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2006: African Invertebrates 47: 218; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 83.  
*Pelastoneurus micrurus* Parent, 1933: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 24: 7. Type locality: Elisabethville [=Lubumbashi, DR Congo].  
*Paracleius micrurus* (Parent, 1933) [*Pelastoneurus*] (Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 12).  
*Paraclius vadoni* Vanschuytbroeck, 1964: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 69: 132. Type locality: Madagascar, Ambodiwangy. (Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 12).  
*Apelastoneurus vadoni* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1964), **comb. nov.**
145. *Apelastoneurus miripennis* (Grichanov, 2004) [*Paracleius*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 27). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo.  
*Paracleius miripennis* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 129. Type locality: DR Congo: Garamba N. P.
146. *Apelastoneurus mottusi* (Grichanov, 1999) [*Hercostomus*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 27). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo.  
*Hercostomus mottusi* Grichanov, 1999: International Journal of Dipterological Research 10(1): 35. Type locality: DR Congo: Garamba N. P.  
*Paracleius mottusi* (Grichanov, 1999) [*Hercostomus*] (Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 12).
147. *Apelastoneurus naglisi* (Grichanov, 2004) [*Paracleius*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 27). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo.  
*Paracleius naglisi* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 133. Type locality: DR Congo: Garamba N. P.
148. *Apelastoneurus nebulo* (Parent, 1933) [*Paraclius*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 27). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Ethiopia, Ghana, Nigeria, South Africa, Tanzania, Zimbabwe. *References*: Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 135; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(1): 4.



- Paraclius nebulo* Parent, 1933: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 24: 3. Type locality: DR Congo: Mayumbe, Gandabuku.  
*Paracleius nebulo* (Parent, 1933) [*Paraclius*] (Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 12).
149. *Apelastoneurus neocongoensis* (Grichanov, 2004) [*Paracleius*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 27). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo.  
*Paracleius neocongoensis* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 137. Type locality: DR Congo: Garamba N. P.
150. *Apelastoneurus nigeriensis* (Grichanov, 2004) [*Paracleius*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 27). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Gabon, Ivory Coast, Nigeria. *References*: Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2011: CESA News 64: 15; Grichanov, 2011e: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22: 133.  
*Paracleius nigeriensis* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 141. Type locality: Nigeria: Niger Prov., Mokwa.
151. *Apelastoneurus nigripalpis* (Grichanov, 2004) [*Paracleius*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 27). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo.  
*Paracleius nigripalpis* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 143. Type locality: Congo-Kinshasa: P.N.A., Secteur Tshiaberimu, Kirungu.
152. *Apelastoneurus olejniceki* (Grichanov, 2004) [*Paracleius*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 27). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Madagascar.  
*Paracleius olejniceki* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 145. Type locality: Madagascar: Ambatondrazaka.
153. *Apelastoneurus pectinifer* (Parent, 1934) [*Pelastoneurus*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 27). *Afrotropical*: Cameroon, DR Congo, Central African Republic, Sudan, Uganda. *References*: Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 147.  
*Pelastoneurus pectinifer* Parent, 1934: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 18: 133 [Parent, 1933: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 24: 8 as nom. nud.]. Type locality: Uganda: Mpumu.  
*Paracleius pectinifer* (Parent, 1934) [*Pelastoneurus*] (Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 13).
154. *Apelastoneurus pedunculatus* (Parent, 1933) [*Pelastoneurus*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 27). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Malawi. *References*: Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 148.  
*Pelastoneurus pedunculatus* Parent, 1933: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 24: 8. Type locality: DR Congo: Elisabethville, R. Kimilobo.  
*Paracleius pedunculatus* (Parent, 1933) [*Pelastoneurus*] (Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 13).
155. *Apelastoneurus reavelli* (Grichanov, 2004) [*Paracleius*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 28). *Afrotropical*: South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(1): 4; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 83.  
*Paracleius reavelli* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 149. Type locality: South Africa: Natal, Mtunzini.
156. *Apelastoneurus schoutedeni* (Curran, 1927) [*Pelastoneurus*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 28). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo. *References*: Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 152.

- Pelastoneurus schoutedeni* Curran, 1927: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 15: 94. Type locality: DR Congo: Lolo Mazinga.  
*Paracleius schoutedeni* (Curran, 1927) [*Pelastoneurus*] (Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 13).
157. *Apelastoneurus solivagus* (Lamb, 1922) [*Paracleius*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 28). *Afrotropical*: Seychelles. *References*: Meuffels & Grootaert, 2009, in: The Diptera of the Seychelles islands: 143.  
*Paracleius solivagus* Lamb, 1922: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. (2) (Zool.) 18(1): 386. Type locality: Seychelles: Silhouette, Mare aux Cochons plateau; Mahé, Cascade Estate.  
*Paracliuis solivagus* (Lamb, 1922) [*Paracleius*] (Dyte & Smith, 1980: Catal. Dipt. Afrotrop. Reg. 1980: 452).
158. *Apelastoneurus vilkamaai* (Grichanov, 2004) [*Paracleius*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 28). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo.  
*Paracleius vilkamaai* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 159. Type locality: DR Congo: P.N.A., Rwindi.
159. *Apelastoneurus whittingtoni* (Grichanov, 2004) [*Paracleius*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 28). *Afrotropical*: South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 83.  
*Paracleius whittingtoni* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 161. Type locality: South Africa: E. Cape, 5 km N of Barkly East.
160. *Apelastoneurus zamotailovi* (Grichanov, 2004) [*Paracleius*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 28). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo.  
*Paracleius zamotailovi* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 163. Type locality: DR Congo.
161. *Apelastoneurus zonatus* (Parent, 1931) [*Paracliuis*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 28). *References*: Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 166. *Afrotropical*: Ghana, Nigeria.  
*Paracliuis zonatus* Parent, 1931: Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles (B)51: 40. Type locality: Ghana: Accra; S. Nigeria: Forcados.  
*Paracleius zonatus* (Parent, 1931) [*Paracliuis*] (Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 13).

***Argyrochlamys* Lamb, 1922: 391**

- Argyrochlamys* Lamb, 1922: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. (2) (Zool.) 18(1): 391. Type species: *Argyrochlamys impudicus* Lamb, 1922 (original designation).  
*Halaiba* Parent, 1929: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 13: 56. Type species: *Halaiba cavicola* Parent, 1929 (monotypy).  
*Camptoneura* Parent, 1930: Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles (B)50 (Mem.): 110. Type species: *Camptoneura decolor* Parent, 1930 (monotypy).
162. *Argyrochlamys angolensis* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 15. Type locality: Angola: Cuanza River Mouth, 4 mi. S. Luanda. *Afrotropical*: Angola. *References*: Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 59.
163. *Argyrochlamys breviseta* (Parent, 1939) [*Halaiba*] (Brooks, 2005: Zootaxa 857: 38). *Afrotropical*: Ghana. *References*: Grichanov, 2010b: Caucasian Entomological Bulletin 6(1): 114.

- Halaiba breviseta* Parent, 1939: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 32: 280. Type locality: Ghana: "Accra, Ashanti".
164. *Argyrochlamys cavicola* (Parent, 1929) [*Halaiba*] (Brooks, 2005: Zootaxa 857: 38). *Afrotropical*: Djibouti, Oman, Sudan.  
*Halaiba cavicola* Parent, 1929: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 13: 57. Type locality: Sudan: Mersa Halaib.
165. *Argyrochlamys erythreus* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 17. Type locality: Eritrea: Museri Id (Dahlak Archipelago). *Afrotropical*: Eritrea.
166. *Argyrochlamys impudicus* Lamb, 1922: Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (2) (Zool.) 18(1): 391. Type locality: Seychelles: Long Island near Mahé. *Afrotropical*: Mauritius, Oman, Seychelles; *Oriental*: Chagos Archipelago, India (Gujarat), Sri Lanka. *References*: Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 18; Meuffels & Grootaert, 2009, in: The Diptera of the Seychelles islands: 141; Grichanov, 2010b: Caucasian Entomological Bulletin 6(1): 114; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 59; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 83.  
*Camptoneura decolor* Parent, 1930: Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles (B)50 (Mem.): 111. Type locality: Mauritius: Tamarin Falls (Dyde, 1975: Catal. Dipt. orient. Reg. 2: 231).  
*Argyrochlamys decolor* (Parent, 1930) [*Camptoneura*] (Dyde, 1975: Catal. Dipt. orient. Reg. 2: 231).
167. *Argyrochlamys marshalli* Grichanov, 2010b: Caucasian Entomological Bulletin 6(1): 114 (female). Type locality: Tanzania: Dar es Salaam, City beach. *Afrotropical*: Tanzania.

### ***Dolichopus* Latreille, 1796: 159**

- Dolichopus* Latreille, 1796: Precis Car. gen. Ins.: 159. Type species: *Musca unguolata* Linnaeus, 1758 (designation by Latreille, 1810: Consid. gen. Ordre nat. Anim.: 443).
168. *Dolichopus afroungulatus* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 19. Type locality: South Africa: Natal, Nseleni Nature Res. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Ethiopia, Namibia, South Africa, Zambia. *References*: Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2006: African Invertebrates 47: 217; Grichanov & Urban, 2009: International Journal of Dipterological Research 20(3): 134; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 59.
169. *Dolichopus festivus* Haliday, 1832: Zool. J. (Lond.) [1830-1831]5: 361. Type locality: Ireland: Holywood. *Afrotropical*: Ivory Coast; *Palaeartic*: Austria, Belgium, Czech, Denmark, France, Germany, Hungary, Ireland, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, UK, Ukraine. *References*: Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 21; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 60.
170. *Dolichopus flavocrinitus* Becker, 1902: Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin 2(2): 65 [as *flavocrinitus*]. Type locality: Egypt: Assiut, Alexandrien, Fayum. *Afrotropical*: Senegal; *Palaeartic*: Egypt, Turkmenistan. *References*: Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 21.
171. *Dolichopus sabinus* Haliday, 1838: Ann. nat. Hist. 2(8): 184. Type locality: Ireland: Killarney, Tarbert. *Afrotropical*: Tanzania; *Palaeartic*: Abkhazia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Latvia, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Romania, Russia (Astrakhan, Kabardino-Balkaria, Saratov), Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Turkey

(Antalya), UK, Ukraine. *References*: Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 23.

Species of *Dolichopus* excluded from Afrotropical Region:

*Dolichopus diadema* Haliday, 1832. Recorded by Vanschuytbroeck (1951) from DR Congo.

Excluded from Afrotropics by Grichanov (2004: 21).

*Dolichopus popularis* Wiedemann, 1817. Recorded by Vanschuytbroeck (1951, 1952) from DR Congo as *Dolichopus aemulus* Loew, 1859. Excluded from Afrotropics by Grichanov (2004: 19).

*Dolichopus signifer* Haliday, 1832. Recorded by Vanschuytbroeck (1951) from DR Congo. Excluded from Afrotropics by Grichanov (2004: 23).

### ***Hercostomus* Loew, 1857: 9**

*Hercostomus* Loew, 1857: Progr. Realsch. Meseritz 1857: 9. Type species: *Sybistroma longiventris* Loew, 1857 (original designation).

172. *Hercostomus balensis* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 29. Type locality: Ethiopia: Bale, Adaba. *Afrotropical*: Ethiopia.

173. *Hercostomus enghoffi* Grichanov, 1999c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 10(1): 15. Type locality: Tanzania: East Usambara, Amani. *Afrotropical*: Tanzania.

174. *Hercostomus freidbergi* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae (PlantProt. News Suppl., St. Petersburg): 34. Type locality: Tanzania: Usambara Mts., Gologolo. *Afrotropical*: Tanzania.

175. *Hercostomus infirmus* Parent, 1933: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 24: 1 (female). Type locality: DR Congo, Elisabethville, R. Komitoto. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo. *References*: Grichanov, 1999c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 10(1): 22; Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 40.

176. *Hercostomus intercedens* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 40. Type locality: Equatorial Guinea: (Fernando Po) R. Te, De San-Carlos, km. 36, Bord Rio Pae. *Afrotropical*: Congo-Brazzaville, Equatorial Guinea.

177. *Hercostomus kefaensis* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 44. Type locality: Ethiopia: Kefa, Jimma. *Afrotropical*: Ethiopia.

178. *Hercostomus krivosheinae* Grichanov, 1999c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 10(1):25. Type locality: Uganda: Budongo. *Afrotropical*: Cameroon, Uganda. *References*: Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 45.

179. *Hercostomus mostovskii* Grichanov, 1999c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 10(1):26. Type locality: Uganda: Ruwenzori Range, Bwamba Pass: (west side). *Afrotropical*: Uganda.

180. *Hercostomus nectarophagus* Curran, 1924: Rev. Zool. Afr. 12: 470. Type locality: South Africa: Eastern Cape: East London. *Afrotropical*: Cameroon, DR Congo, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda. *References*: Grichanov, 1999c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 10(1): 28; Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 46; Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009a: Zootaxa 2194: 46.

181. *Hercostomus ngozi* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 46. Type locality: Tanzania: Ngozi Crater. *Afrotropical*: Tanzania.

182. *Hercostomus ozerovi* Grichanov, 1999c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 10(1): 21. Type locality: Uganda: Ruwenzori Range, Bwamba Pass: (west side). *Afrotropical*: Ethiopia, Kenya, Uganda. *References*: Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 49.

183. *Hercostomus patellitarsis* (Parent, 1934) [*Hypophyllus*] (Dyte & Smith, 1980: Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region: 451). *Afrotropical*: Tanzania, Zimbabwe. *References*: Grichanov, 1999c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 10(1): 15; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 60.  
*Hypophyllus patellitarsis* Parent, 1934: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 18: 129. Type locality: Zimbabwe: Chirinda Forest.
184. *Hercostomus perturbus* Curran, 1924: Ann. Transv. Mus. (Pretoria) 10: 225. Type locality: South Africa: Gauteng: Pretoria, Fountains. *Afrotropical*: South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, 1999c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 10(1): 22; Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009a: Zootaxa 2194: 47; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 61; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(1): 6; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 88.
185. *Hercostomus scotti* Grichanov, 1999c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 10(1): 19. Type locality: Yemen: W. Aden Prot., Wadi Dareija, S. W. of Dhala. *Afrotropical*: Yemen.
186. *Hercostomus selikhovkini* Grichanov, 1999c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 10(1): 17. Type locality: Tanzania: Uzungwe Mts., Mwanihana Forest above Sanje. *Afrotropical*: Tanzania.
187. *Hercostomus tobiasi* Grichanov, 1999c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 10(1): 27. Type locality: Cameroon: Musake. *Afrotropical*: Cameroon.
188. *Hercostomus wittei* Grichanov, 1999c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 10(1): 23. Type locality: Kenya: Aberdare Range, Kilembe. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Kenya.
189. *Hercostomus yakovlevi* Grichanov, 1999c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 10(1): 20. Type locality: Kenya: Aberdare Range, Thompsons Falls. *Afrotropical*: Kenya.

Doubtful Afrotropical species of *Hercostomus*:

*Hercostomus directus* (Walker, 1849) (Grichanov, 1999c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 10(1): 9, 38). Doubted by Grichanov, 2010g: International Journal of Dipterological Research 21(3): 186 (?*Afrohercostomus*).

*Dolichopus directus* Walker, 1849: List Dipt. brit. Mus. 3: 663 (female).  
Type locality: South Africa.

*Hercostomus disjectus* Curran, 1926: Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23: 397 (female). Type locality: South Africa: Matroosberg, Ceres Division. Excluded from Tanzania (Grichanov, 1999c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 10(1): 39). Doubted by Grichanov, 2010g: International Journal of Dipterological Research 21(3): 186 (?*Afrohercostomus*).

Species of *Hercostomus* excluded from Afrotropical Region:

*Hercostomus germanus* (Wiedemann, 1817). Excluded from Afrotropics by Grichanov (1999c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 10(1): 10, 40).

*Hercostomus fuscipennis* (Meigen, 1824). Excluded from Afrotropics by Grichanov (1999c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 10(1): 40).

*Hercostomus insularum* Becker, 1917. Excluded from Afrotropics by Grichanov (1999c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 10(1): 40).

*Hercostomus laufferi* (Strobl, 1909). Excluded from Afrotropics by Grichanov (1999c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 10(1): 41).

*Hercostomus stroblianus* Becker, 1917. Excluded from Afrotropics by Grichanov (1999c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 10(1): 41).

***Katangaia* Parent, 1933: 12**

*Katangaia* Parent, 1933: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 24: 12. Type species: *Katangaia longifacies* Parent, 1933 (monotypy).

190. *Katangaia ethiopiensis* (Grichanov, 2004) [*Polymedon*] (Yang, Zhu, Wang & Zhang, 2006: World catalog of Dolichopodidae: 16).  
*Polymedon ethiopiensis* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 166. Type locality: Ethiopia: Kefa, Jimma, 55 km S. *Afrotropical*: Ethiopia.
191. *Katangaia longifacies* Parent, 1933: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 24: 12. Type locality: DR Congo: Katanga: Lukafu. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Tanzania.  
*Polymedon octavianus* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 170 (unnecessary *nom. nov.* for *Katangaia longifacies* Parent, 1933, *nec Polymedon longifacies* Becker, 1922) (Grichanov, 2012: Caucasian Entomological Bulletin 8(1): 166).  
*Katangaia octaviana* (Grichanov, 2004) [*Polymedon*] (Grichanov, 2012: Caucasian Entomological Bulletin 8(1): 166).
192. *Katangaia mulanjensis* (Grichanov, 2004) [*Polymedon*] (Yang, Zhu, Wang & Zhang, 2006: World catalog of Dolichopodidae: 16). *Afrotropical*: Malawi.  
*Polymedon mulanjensis* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 168. Type locality: Malawi: Mulanje Mnt., Likabula river valley.
193. *Katangaia tanzaniensis* Grichanov, 2012: Caucasian Entomological Bulletin 8(1): 166. Type locality: Tanzania, Iringa Region, Udzungwa scarp nr Chita. *Afrotropical*: Tanzania.

***Lichtwardtia* Enderlein, 1912: 406**

*Lichtwardtia* Enderlein, 1912: Zool. Jahrb. Jena, Suppl. 15(1): 406. Type species:

*Lichtwardtia formosana* Enderlein, 1912 (original designation).

*Vaalimyia* Curran, 1926: Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23: 398. Type species: *Vaalimyia violacea* Curran, 1926 [*Lichtwardtia angularis* (Macquart, 1842)] (original designation).

194. *Lichtwardtia aethiopica* (Bezzi, 1906) [*Rhagoneurus*] (Dyde & Smith, 1980: Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region: 451). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Eritrea.  
*Rhagoneurus aethiopicus* Bezzi, 1906: Bull. Soc. ent. ital. 37: 297. Type locality: Eritrea.  
*Dolichopus aethiopicus* (Bezzi, 1906) [*Rhagoneurus*] (Becker, 1923: Ent. Mitt. (Berlin-Dahlem) 12(1): 1).  
*Vaalimyia aethiopica* (Bezzi, 1906) [*Rhagoneurus*] (Vanschuytbroeck, 1952: Explor. Parc Nat. Upemba 12: 28).
195. *Lichtwardtia aldabrensis* Meuffels & Grootaert, 2007: Phelsuma 15: 47. Type locality: Aldabra: Picard. *Afrotropical*: Seychelles. *References*: Meuffels & Grootaert, 2009, in: The Diptera of the Seychelles islands: 142.
196. *Lichtwardtia angularis* (Macquart, 1842) [*Dolichopus*] (Dyde & Smith, 1980: Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region 1980: 451). *Afrotropical*: Botswana, DR Congo, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Mozambique, Namibia, Nigeria, Senegal, South Africa, Swaziland, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia. *References*: Grichanov, 1998k: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(3): 222; Grichanov, 2000b: Studia dipterologica, 7(2): 425; Grichanov, 2004: Review of

- Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 55 (designation of lectotype); Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2006: African Invertebrates 47: 218; Grichanov & Urban, 2009: International Journal of Dipterological Research 20(3): 134; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 61; Grichanov, 2011e: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22: 133; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 90.
- Dolichopus angularis* Macquart, 1842: Mem. Soc. Sci. Agr. Arts Lille 1841(1)[1842]: 185 (in separate: 125) (Parent, 1926: Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles 46(C. r.): 214-216). Type locality: Senegal.
- Rhagoneurus angularis* (Macquart, 1842) [*Dolichopus*] (Bezzi, 1906: Bull. Soc. ent. ital. 37: 296).
- Vaalimyia angularis* (Macquart, 1842) [*Dolichopus*] (Parent, 1929: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 13: 175).
- Rhagoneurus metallicus* Bezzi, 1908: Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 52: 380. Type locality: DR Congo, Waelbroeck. (Grichanov, 1998k: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(3): 222).
- Vaalimyia metallica* (Bezzi, 1908) [*Rhagoneurus*] (Parent, 1933: Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg. 9(20): 5).
- Lichtwardtia metallica* (Bezzi, 1908) [*Rhagoneurus*] (Dyte & Smith, 1980: Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region: 451).
- Vaalimyia violacea* Curran, 1926: Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23: 398. Type locality: South Africa: Komati Poort. (Grichanov, 1998k: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(3): 222).
- Lichtwardtia violacea* (Curran, 1926) [*Vaalimyia*] (Dyte & Smith, 1980: Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region 1980: 451).
- Vaalimyia antennata* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951: Explor. Parc Nat. Albert 74: 50. Type locality: DR Congo: Alberta N. P., S. L. Edouard: Kitembo. (Grichanov, 1998k: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(3): 222).
- Lichtwardtia antennata* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1951) [*Vaalimyia*] (Dyte & Smith, 1980: Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region 1980: 451).
197. *Lichtwardtia angulicornis* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 56. Type locality: "Côte d'Ivoire, Tai". *Afrotropical*: Ivory Coast.  
*Dolichopus angulicornis* (Grichanov, 2004) [*Lichtwardtia*] (Brooks, 2005: Zootaxa 857: 47).
198. *Lichtwardtia clypeata* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 58. Type locality: Ivory Coast: Ass-Jaunes. *Afrotropical*: Ivory Coast.  
*Dolichopus clypeata* (Grichanov, 2004) [*Lichtwardtia*] (Brooks, 2005: Zootaxa 857: 47).
199. *Lichtwardtia emelyanovi* Grichanov, 1998k: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(3): 228. Type locality: Cameroon: Kumba. *Afrotropical*: Cameroon, Kenya. *References*: Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(1): 6.  
*Dolichopus emelyanovi* (Grichanov, 1998) [*Lichtwardtia*] (Brooks, 2005: Zootaxa 857: 47).
200. *Lichtwardtia fractinervis* (Parent, 1929) [*Vaalimyia*] (Dyte & Smith, 1980: Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region 1980: 451). *Afrotropical*: Angola, Benin, DR Congo, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Malawi, Namibia, Nigeria, South Africa, Uganda. *References*: Grichanov, 1998k: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(3): 233; Grichanov, 2000b: Studia dipterologica, 7(2): 426; Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 60; Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2006: African

- Invertebrates 47: 218; Grichanov & Urban, 2009: International Journal of Dipterological Research 20(3): 134; Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2011: CESA News 64: 19; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 61.
- Vaalimyia fractinervis* Parent, 1929: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 13: 175 (in key) (description: Parent, 1930: Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles (B)50 (Mem.): 97). Type locality: [Benin:] Dahomey.
- Dolichopus fractinervis* (Parent, 1929) [*Vaalimyia*] (Brooks, 2005: Zootaxa 857: 47).
- Vaalimyia microlepis* Parent, 1939: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 32: 274. Type locality: Ghana: "Obuasi Ashanti". (Grichanov, 1998k: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(3): 222).
- Lichtwardtia microlepis* (Parent, 1939) [*Vaalimyia*] (Dyde & Smith, 1980: Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region: 451).
- Vaalimyia minuta* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951: Explor. Parc Nat. Albert 74: 51. Type locality: DR Congo: Uele, Monga. (Grichanov, 1998k: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(3): 222).
- Lichtwardtia minuta* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1951) [*Vaalimyia*] (Dyde & Smith, 1980: Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region: 451).
- Vaalimyia kivuensis* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951: Explor. Parc Nat. Albert 74: 49. Type locality: DR Congo: Kivu, Rutshuru. (Grichanov, 1998k: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(3): 222).
- Lichtwardtia kivuensis* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1951) [*Vaalimyia*] (Dyde & Smith, 1980: Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region: 451).
201. *Lichtwardtia hilgerae* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 61. Type locality: Ivory Coast: "W Abidjan, CSRS, Adiapo-Doume". *Afrotropical*: Ivory Coast.
- Dolichopus hilgerae* (Grichanov, 2004) [*Lichtwardtia*] (Brooks, 2005: Zootaxa 857: 47).
202. *Lichtwardtia hollisi* Grichanov, 1998k: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(3): 229. Type locality: Kenya: Kakamega. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Kenya.
- References*: Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 63.
- Dolichopus hollisi* (Grichanov, 1998) [*Lichtwardtia*] (Brooks, 2005: Zootaxa 857: 47).
203. *Lichtwardtia maculata* (Parent, 1936) [*Vaalimyia*] (Dyde & Smith, 1980: Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region: 451). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo. *References*: Grichanov, 1998k: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(3): 222 (as synonym of *Lichtwardtia angularis*); rest. Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 10; Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 63.
- Vaalimyia maculata* Parent, 1936: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 28: 322. Type locality: DR Congo, Katanga: Kando.
- Dolichopus maculatus* (Parent, 1936) [*Vaalimyia*] (Brooks, 2005: Zootaxa 857: 47).
- Vaalimyia wittei* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951: Explor. Parc Nat. Albert 74: 46 (Grichanov, 1998k: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(3): 222). Type locality: DR Congo: Uele, Monga (riv. Bili).
- Lichtwardtia wittei* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1951) [*Vaalimyia*] (Dyde & Smith, 1980: Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region: 451).
204. *Lichtwardtia minuscula* (Parent, 1934) [*Vaalimyia*] (Dyde & Smith, 1980: Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region: 451). *Afrotropical*: Chad, Tanzania, Ghana. *References*: Grichanov, 1998k: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(3): 228.



- Vaalimyia minuscula* Parent, 1934: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 18: 134. Type locality: Chad: Demraou, rives du Moyen Chari.  
*Dolichopus minusculus* (Parent, 1934) [*Vaalimyia*] (Brooks, 2005: Zootaxa 857: 47).
205. *Lichtwardtia mironovi* Grichanov, 1998k: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(3): 226. Type locality: Ghana: Kwadaso. *Afrotropical*: Ghana.  
*Dolichopus mironovi* (Grichanov, 1998) [*Lichtwardtia*] (Brooks, 2005: Zootaxa 857: 47).
206. *Lichtwardtia nigrifacies* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 65. Type locality: DR Congo: Garamba. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo.  
*Dolichopus nigrifacies* (Grichanov, 2004) [*Lichtwardtia*] (Brooks, 2005: Zootaxa 857: 47).
207. *Lichtwardtia nigrotorquata* (Parent, 1937) [*Vaalimyia*] (Dyte & Smith, 1980: Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region: 451). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo. *References*: Grichanov, 1998k: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(3): 234; Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 67.  
*Vaalimyia nigrotorquata* Parent, 1937: Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg. 13(18): 6. Type locality: DR Congo: Eala.  
*Dolichopus nigrotorquatus* (Parent, 1937) [*Vaalimyia*] (Brooks, 2005: Zootaxa 857: 47).
208. *Lichtwardtia nikolaevae* Grichanov, 1998k: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(3): 234. Type locality: "S. W. Africa: Ameib Farm, 19 mls NW Karibib". *Afrotropical*: Namibia, DR Congo. *References*: Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 68.  
*Dolichopus nikolaevae* (Grichanov, 1998) [*Lichtwardtia*] (Brooks, 2005: Zootaxa 857: 47).
209. *Lichtwardtia sukharevae* Grichanov, 1998k: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(3): 227. Type locality: Botswana: Madiba Secondary School, Mahalapye. *Afrotropical*: Botswana, Madagascar, Namibia, Senegal, South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, 2000b: Studia dipterologica, 7(2): 426; Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 68; Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2006: African Invertebrates 47: 218; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 61; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 90.  
*Dolichopus sukharevae* (Grichanov, 1998) [*Lichtwardtia*] (Brooks, 2005: Zootaxa 857: 47).
210. *Lichtwardtia tikhonovi* Grichanov, 1998k: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(3): 230. Type locality: Angola: Rocadas, R. Cunene. *Afrotropical*: Angola.  
*Dolichopus tikhonovi* (Grichanov, 1998) [*Lichtwardtia*] (Brooks, 2005: Zootaxa 857: 47).

***Neohercostomus* Grichanov, 2011: 6**

- Neohercostomus* Grichanov, 2011b: Far Eastern Entomologist 234: 6. Type species: *Hercostomus strictilamellatus* Parent, 1937 (original designation)
211. *Neohercostomus arzanovi* Grichanov, 2011b: Far Eastern Entomologist 234: 16. Type locality: Gabon: Gamba, Ogoue Maritime. *Afrotropical*: Gabon. *References*: Grichanov, 2011e: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22: 133.
212. *Neohercostomus ashleyi* Grichanov, 2011b: Far Eastern Entomologist 234: 9. Type locality: DR Congo: Oriental Prov., Lieki village. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo. *References*: Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 62.
213. *Neohercostomus duviardi* (Couturier, 1978) [*Hercostomus*] (Grichanov, 2011b: Far Eastern Entomologist 234: 7). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Gabon, Ivory Coast, Uganda.

- References:* Grichanov, 1999c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 10(1): 30; Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 34.  
*Hercostomus duviardi* Couturier, 1978: Bull. Soc. ent. France 82(9/10): 220. Type locality: Ivory Coast: "Côte d'Ivoire, Bouaké, Foro-Foro".
214. *Neohercostomus garambensis* (Grichanov, 2004) [*Hercostomus*] (Grichanov, 2011b: Far Eastern Entomologist 234: 7). *Afrotropical:* DR Congo.  
*Hercostomus garambensis* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 36. Type locality: Congo Belge: Garamba N. P.
215. *Neohercostomus itineris* (Grichanov, 2004) [*Hercostomus*] (Grichanov, 2011b: Far Eastern Entomologist 234: 7). *Afrotropical:* Cameroon. *References:* Grichanov, 2012f: Cesa News 84: 5.  
*Hercostomus itineris* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 42. Type locality: Cameroon: N'Kolbisson.
216. *Neohercostomus krivokhatskii* (Grichanov, 1999) [*Hercostomus*] (Grichanov, 2011b: Far Eastern Entomologist 234: 7). *Afrotropical:* DR Congo, Central African Republic. *References:* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 45.  
*Hercostomus krivokhatskii* Grichanov, 1999: International Journal of Dipterological Research 10(1): 31. Type locality: Congo Belge: Eala.
217. *Neohercostomus laanmae* (Grichanov, 1999) [*Hercostomus*] (Grichanov, 2011b: Far Eastern Entomologist 234: 8). *Afrotropical:* Gabon, Tanzania.  
*Hercostomus laanmae* Grichanov, 1999: International Journal of Dipterological Research 10(1): 31. Type locality: Tanzania: Kwamgumi, Segoma.
218. *Neohercostomus lictor* (Parent, 1937) [*Hercostomus*] (Grichanov, 2011b: Far Eastern Entomologist 234: 8). *Afrotropical:* Cameroon, DR Congo, Ivory Coast, Nigeria. *References:* Grichanov, 1999c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 10(1): 33; Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 45.  
*Hercostomus lictor* Parent, 1937: Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg. 13(18): 1. Type locality: Congo Belge: Eala.
219. *Neohercostomus manningi* Grichanov, 2011b: Far Eastern Entomologist 234: 22 (in subg. *Subhercostomus*). Type locality: South Africa: [KwaZulu-]Natal, Karkloof range, 2930AB, Geekie's Farm. *Afrotropical:* South Africa. *References:* Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 62.
220. *Neohercostomus minimus* (Parent, 1937) [*Hercostomus*] (Grichanov, 2011b: Far Eastern Entomologist 234: 8). *Afrotropical:* DR Congo. *References:* Grichanov, 1999c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 10(1): 34; Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 46.  
*Hercostomus minimus* Parent, 1937: Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg. 13(18): 2 (*nec* Zetterstedt, 1849). Type locality: Congo Belge: Eala.  
*Hercostomus minimixtus* Dyte & Smith, 1980: Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region: 451 (*nom. nov.* for *Hercostomus minimus* Parent, 1937, *nec* Zetterstedt, 1849 [rest. nom. according to ICZN 59.4]).  
*Neohercostomus minimixtus* (Dyte & Smith, 1980), **comb. nov.**
221. *Neohercostomus ovchinnikovae* (Grichanov, 1999) [*Hercostomus*] (Grichanov, 2011b: Far Eastern Entomologist 234: 8). *Afrotropical:* DR Congo, Ivory Coast. *References:* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 48 (*Hercostomus*).  
*Hercostomus ovchinnikovae* Grichanov, 1999: International Journal of Dipterological Research 10(1): 33. Type locality: Congo Belge: Garamba Park.
222. *Neohercostomus panteleevae* (Grichanov, 1999) [*Hercostomus*] (Grichanov, 2011b: Far Eastern Entomologist 234: 8). *Afrotropical:* DR Congo.

- Hercostomus panteleevae* Grichanov, 1999: International Journal of Dipterological Research 10(1): 34. Type locality: Congo Belge: Kivu, Rutshuru (riv. Rutshuru).
223. *Neohercostomus pseudolictor* (Grichanov, 2004) [*Hercostomus*] (Grichanov, 2011b: Far Eastern Entomologist 234: 8). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Guinea, Ivory Coast. *References*: Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2011: CESA News 64: 19 (*Hercostomus*).
- Hercostomus pseudolictor* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 49. Type locality: Guinea: Thuo.
224. *Neohercostomus rezniki* (Grichanov, 2004) [*Hercostomus*] (Grichanov, 2011b: Far Eastern Entomologist 234: 9). *Afrotropical*: Cameroon, Ivory Coast.
- Hercostomus rezniki* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 51. Type locality: Cameroon: Yaounde-N'Kolbisson.
225. *Neohercostomus rodionovae* Grichanov, 2011b: Far Eastern Entomologist 234: 17. Type locality: South Africa: KwaZulu-[Natal], Madlangula, Kosi Bay. *Afrotropical*: South Africa.
226. *Neohercostomus selivanovae* Grichanov, 2011b: Far Eastern Entomologist 234: 20. Type locality: South Africa: KwaZulu-Natal, Enseleni Nature Reserve. *Afrotropical*: South Africa.
227. *Neohercostomus silvicola* Grichanov, 2011b: Far Eastern Entomologist 234: 28 (in subg. *Subhercostomus*). Type locality: South Africa: [Eastern] Cape Prov., Hogsback. *Afrotropical*: South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 62.
228. *Neohercostomus strictilamellatus* (Parent, 1937) [*Hercostomus*] (Grichanov, 2011b: Far Eastern Entomologist 234: 9). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo. *References*: Grichanov, 1999c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 10(1): 29; Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 53.
- Hercostomus strictilamellatus* Parent, 1937: Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg. 13(18): 2. Type locality: Congo Belge: Eala.
229. *Neohercostomus storozhenkoi* Grichanov, 2011b: Far Eastern Entomologist 234: 13. Type locality: Gabon: Gamba, Ogoue Maritime. *Afrotropical*: Gabon. *References*: Grichanov, 2011e: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22: 133.
230. *Neohercostomus transitorius* (Parent, 1934) [*Hercostomus*] (Grichanov, 2011b: Far Eastern Entomologist 234: 9). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo. *References*: Grichanov, 1999c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 10(1): 34; Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 53.
- Hercostomus transitorius* Parent, 1934: Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg. 10(33): 1 (female). Type locality: Congo Belge, Zinti (Mayumbe).
231. *Neohercostomus turneri* (Grichanov, 1999) [*Hercostomus*] [Grichanov, 2011b: Far Eastern Entomologist 234: 22 (in subg. *Subhercostomus*)]. *Afrotropical*: South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 88.
- Hercostomus turneri* Grichanov, 1999: International Journal of Dipterological Research 10(1): 36. Type locality: South Africa: E. Cape Prov., Katberg.

### ***Pseudargyrochlamys* Grichanov, 2006: 31**

- Pseudargyrochlamys* Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 31. Type species: *Paracleius michaeli* Grichanov, 2004 (original designation).
232. *Pseudargyrochlamys barracloughi* (Grichanov, 2004) [*Paracleius*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 31). *Afrotropical*: South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 62. Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 91.

- Paracleius barracloughi* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 80. Type locality: South Africa: Natal, Kosi Bay.
233. *Pseudargyrochlamys jasoni* (Grichanov, 2004) [*Paracleius*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 31). *References*: Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(1): 6; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 91. *Afrotropical*: Mozambique, South Africa.  
*Paracleius jasoni* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 110. Type locality: South Africa: Natal, Kosi Bay.
234. *Pseudargyrochlamys michaeli* (Grichanov, 2004) [*Paracleius*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 31). *Afrotropical*: South Africa.  
*Paracleius michaeli* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 124. Type locality: South Africa: Natal Prov., Zululand, St. Lucia.
235. *Pseudargyrochlamys umngazi* (Grichanov, 2004) [*Paracleius*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 32). *Afrotropical*: South Africa.  
*Paracleius umngazi* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 156. Type locality: South Africa: Cape Prov., Umngazi Mouth.

***Pseudohercostomus* Stackelberg, 1931: 776**

- Pseudohercostomus* Stackelberg, 1931: Arch. Hydrobiol. (Stuttgart), Suppl.-Band 8: 776. Type species: *Pseudohercostomus echinatus* Stackelberg, 1931 (original designation).
236. *Pseudohercostomus echinatus* Stackelberg, 1931: Arch. Hydrobiol. (Stuttgart), Suppl. 8: 776. Type locality: Indonesia: E Java, Ranu Lamongan. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, ?Madagascar, ?Malawi. *Oriental*: Indonesia. *References*: Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 102; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 63.  
*Paracleius echinatus* (Stackelberg, 1931) [*Pseudohercostomus*] (Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 12).

***Pseudoparaclius* Grichanov, 2006: 29**

- Pseudoparaclius* Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 29. Type species: *Pelastoneurus brincki* Vanschuytbroeck, 1960 (original designation).
237. *Pseudoparaclius afer* (Curran, 1926) [*Paraclius*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 29). *Afrotropical*: ?Kenya, South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 77; Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009a: Zootaxa 2194: 40; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 63.  
*Paraclius afer* Curran, 1926: Rev. Zool. Afr. 14: 9. Type locality: South Africa: Eastern Cape: East London.  
*Paracleius afer* (Curran, 1926) [*Paraclius*] (Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 11).
238. *Pseudoparaclius atricornis* (Parent, 1934) [*Paraclius*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 29).  
*Paraclius atricornis* Parent, 1934: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 18: 130. Type locality: S Rhodesia, Salisbury. *Afrotropical*: Zimbabwe.  
*Paracleius atricornis* (Parent, 1934) [*Paraclius*] (Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 11).
239. *Pseudoparaclius brincki* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1960) [*Pelastoneurus*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 30). *Afrotropical*: South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 86; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(1): 7;

- Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 91.
- Pelastoneurus brincki* Vanschuytbroeck, 1960: S. Afr. Anim. Life 7: 319. Type locality: South Africa, Cape Prov., Cape Town, Table Mnt, Blinkwater.
- Paracleius brincki* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1960) [*Pelastoneurus*] (Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 11).
240. *Pseudoparaclius caudatus* (Parent, 1934) [*Paraclius*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 30). *Afrotropical*: Kenya.
- Paraclius caudatus* Parent, 1934: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 18: 131. Type locality: Kenya: Narossura R.
- Paracleius caudatus* (Parent, 1934) [*Paraclius*] (Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 11).
241. *Pseudoparaclius funditor* (Curran, 1926) [*Paraclius*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 30). *Afrotropical*: South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 105; Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009a: Zootaxa 2194: 43; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 63.
- Paraclius funditor* Curran, 1926: Rev. Zool. Afr. 14: 10. Type locality: South Africa: Mpumalanga: Middelburg.
- Paracleius funditor* (Curran, 1926) [*Paraclius*] (Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 12).
242. *Pseudoparaclius kabasha* (Grichanov, 2004) [*Paracleius*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 30). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo.
- Paracleius kabasha* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 113. Type locality: DR Congo: P.N.A., Escarpem, de Kabasha.
243. *Pseudoparaclius maranguensis* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1964) [*Paraclius*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 30). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda. *References*: Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 122; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 91.
- Paraclius maranguensis* Vanschuytbroeck, 1964: Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 130: 5. Type locality: Tanzania: Marangu.
- Paracleius maranguensis* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1964) [*Paraclius*] (Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 12).
244. *Pseudoparaclius miritarsus* (Grichanov, 2004) [*Paracleius*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 30). *Afrotropical*: Angola.
- Paracleius miritarsus* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 131. Type locality: Angola: Salazar.
245. *Pseudoparaclius ngarukaensis* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1964) [*Paraclius*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 30). *Afrotropical*: Kenya, South Africa, Tanzania. *References*: Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 139.
- Paraclius ngarukaensis* Vanschuytbroeck, 1964: Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 130: 4. Type locality: Tanzania: Ngaruka.
- Paracleius ngarukaensis* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1964) [*Paraclius*] (Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 12).
246. *Pseudoparaclius obscoenus* (Wiedemann, 1830) [*Dolichopus*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 30). *Afrotropical*: South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, 1998d: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(3): 119 (excluded from DR Congo); Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 144.

- Dolichopus obscoenus* Wiedemann, 1830: Außereur. zweifl. Ins. 2: 651. Type locality: South Africa.
- Tachytrechus obscoenus* (Wiedemann, 1830) [*Dolichopus*] (Becker, 1923: Ent. Mitt. (Berlin-Dahlem) 12(1): 5).
- Pelastoneurus obscoenus* (Wiedemann, 1830) [*Dolichopus*] (Grichanov, 1998: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(2): 116).
- Paracleius obscoenus* (Wiedemann, 1830) [*Dolichopus*] (Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 12).
247. *Pseudoparaclius ogojaensis* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1962) [*Pelastoneurus*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 30). *Afrotropical*: Nigeria. *References*: Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 145.
- Pelastoneurus ogojaensis* Vanschuytbroeck, 1962: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 65: 354. Type locality: Nigeria: Ogoja.
- Paracleius ogojaensis* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1962) [*Pelastoneurus*] (Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 12).
248. *Pseudoparaclius sanjensis* (Grichanov, 2004) [*Paracleius*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 30). *Afrotropical*: Tanzania. *References*: Kaae, Grichanov & Pape, 2015: Zootaxa. 4018(1): 143.
- Paracleius sanjensis* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 151. Type locality: Tanzania: Uzungwa Mts., Mwanihana Forest, Sanje River.
249. *Pseudoparaclius udzungwa* Kaae, Grichanov & Pape, 2015: Zootaxa. 4018(1): 142. Type locality: Tanzania, Morogoro Region, Udzungwa Mountains National Park, Sanje Trail. *Afrotropical*: Tanzania.
250. *Pseudoparaclius upembaensis* (Grichanov, 2004) [*Paracleius*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 30). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo.
- Paracleius upembaensis* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 157. Type locality: DR Congo: P. N. U., Kiamokoto-Kiwakishi.
251. *Pseudoparaclius zogualensis* (Grichanov, 2004) [*Paracleius*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 30). *Afrotropical*: Ivory Coast.
- Paracleius zogualensis* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 164. Type locality: Ivory Coast.

***Pseudopelastoneurus* Grichanov, 2006: 30**

- Pseudopelastoneurus* Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 30. Type species: *Pelastoneurus diversifemur* Parent, 1935 (original designation).
252. *Pseudopelastoneurus diversifemur* (Parent, 1935) [*Pelastoneurus*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 31). *Afrotropical*: Angola, Cameroon, Central African Republic, DR Congo, Equatorial Guinea (Fernando Poo), Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Sierra Leone, Uganda. *References*: Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 95; Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2011: CESA News 64: 20; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 64.
- Pelastoneurus diversifemur* Parent, 1935: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 27: 121. Type locality: Congo Belge: Rutshuru.
- Paracleius diversifemur* (Parent, 1935) [*Pelastoneurus*] (Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 11).
253. *Pseudopelastoneurus diversipes* (Parent, 1934) [*Pelastoneurus*] (Grichanov, 2006a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(1): 31). *Afrotropical*: Sierra Leone, Cameroon. *References*: Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 98.

*Pelastoneurus diversipes* Parent, 1934: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 18: 132. Type locality: Sierra Leone.

*Paracleius diversipes* (Parent, 1934) [*Pelastoneurus*] (Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 11).

***Setihercostomus* Zhang & Yang, 2005: 183**

*Setihercostomus* Zhang & Yang, 2005: Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica 30(1): 183. Type species: *Hercostomus zonalis* Yang, Yang & Li, 1998 (*Hercostomus wuyangensis* Wei, 1997) (original designation).

254. *Setihercostomus scharffi* (Grichanov, 1999) [*Hercostomus*] (Grichanov, Kaae, Pape, 2014: Zootaxa 3861(6): 598). *Afrotropical*: Tanzania.

*Hercostomus scharffi* Grichanov, 1999c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 10(1): 36. Type locality: Tanzania: Uzungwe Mts., Mwanihana, Forest above Sanje.

***Sybistroma* Meigen, 1824: 71**

*Sybistroma* Meigen, 1824: Syst. Besch. 4: 71. Type species: *Dolichopus discipes* Germar, 1821] (designation by Westwood, 1840: Synopsis of the genera of British insects: 135).

255. *Sybistroma bogoria* (Grichanov, 2004) [*Ludovicus*] (Brooks, 2005: Zootaxa 857: 113). *Afrotropical*: Kenya. *References*: Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 65.

*Ludovicus bogoria* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 69. Type locality: Kenya: Baringo, Lake Bogoria Nat. Res.

***Tachytrechus* Haliday in Walker, 1851:173**

*Tachytrechus* Haliday, 1851, in: Walker, Stainton & Wilkinson, Ins. brit. 1 (1): 173. Type species: *Ammobates notatus* Stannius, 1831 (designation by Rondani, 1856: Dipterol. ital. Prodr. 1: 143).

256. *Tachytrechus alternatus* Curran, 1924: Ann. Transv. Mus. (Pretoria) 10: 223. 2ST(M) [NMSA]. Type locality: South Africa: Mpumalanga: Barberton. *Afrotropical*: Angola, Botswana, Ghana, Nigeria, South Africa, Uganda. *References*: Grichanov, 1998d: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(3): 116 (excluded from DR Congo); Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009a: Zootaxa 2194: 40; Grichanov & Urban, 2009: International Journal of Dipterological Research 20(3): 134; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 96.

257. *Tachytrechus ammoni* Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 171. Type locality: Madagascar S., Ifarantsa, 20 km NW Fort Dauphin. *Afrotropical*: Madagascar.

258. *Tachytrechus bracteatus* (Wiedemann, 1830) [*Dolichopus*] (Becker, 1923: Ent. Mitt. (Berlin-Dahlem) 12(1): 5). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Kenya, Lesotho, Malawi, South Africa, Swaziland, Tanzania. *References*: Grichanov, 1998: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(3): 116; Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 173; Grichanov & Urban, 2009: International Journal of Dipterological Research 20(3): 135; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 66; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 96.

*Dolichopus bracteatus* Wiedemann, 1830: Außereur. zweifl. Ins. 2: 652. Type locality: South Africa.

*Hercostomus muscarius* Speiser, 1910: Wiss. Ergebn. Exped. Kilimandjaro Meru (Sjostedt) 2, Abt. 10, Dipt. 4: 109. Type locality: Tanzania: Kilimanj[aro] (Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 14).

- Tachytrechus muscarius* (Speiser, 1910) (Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 14).
259. *Tachytrechus brittoni* Grichanov, 1998d: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(2): 117. Type locality: Yemen: Jebel Jihaf, Wadi Leje. *Afrotropical*: Yemen.
260. *Tachytrechus consobrinus* (Haliday, 1851) [*Dolichopus*] (Loew, 1857: Progr. Realsch. Meseritz 1857: 14). *Afrotropical*: Afrotropical: Mali, Niger, Sudan; *Palaeartic*: Austria, Belgium, Czech, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Morocco, Poland, Russia (Leningrad), Sweden, UK. *References*: Grichanov, 1998d: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(3): 118 (excluded from DR Congo);  
*Dolichopus consobrinus* Haliday, 1851: in Walker, Stainton & Wilkinson, Ins. brit. 1(1): 178. Type locality: England: Wicklow.
261. *Tachytrechus elegans* Parent, 1933: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 24: 10. Type locality: DR Congo: Ituri: Sesenge: Ndua (Farnoye). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo. *References*: Grichanov, 1998d: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(3): 118; Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 174.
262. *Tachytrechus imperator* Curran, 1927: Ann. Transv. Mus. 12: 181. Type locality: South Africa: Mpumalanga: Barberton, Stentor. *Afrotropical*: South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, 1998d: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(3): 118; Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009a: Zootaxa 2194: 44; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 66; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 96.
263. *Tachytrechus insolitus* Parent, 1931: Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, ser. B, 51: 39. Type locality: Sierra Leone. *Afrotropical*: Sierra Leone. *References*: Grichanov, 2012f: Cesa News 84: 5.
264. *Tachytrechus kenyensis* Parent, 1938: Mem. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) (n. Ser.) 8: 409. Type locality: Kenya: Suam fishing hut, Mt. Elgon Vers Est. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Kenya, Tanzania. *References*: Grichanov, 1998d: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(3): 118; Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 174.
265. *Tachytrechus luteicoxa* Parent, 1929: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 13: 177 (in key) (description: Parent, 1930: Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, ser. B, 50 (Mem.): 98). Type locality: Ivory Coast. *Afrotropical*: Cameroon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Uganda. *References*: Grichanov, 1998d: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(3): 119; Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 175; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 66; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 96.  
*Tachytrechus liberia* Curran, 1929: Amer. Mus. Nov. 391: 7. Type locality: Liberia: Moala. (Grichanov, 1998d: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(2): 116).
266. *Tachytrechus melanolepis* (Bezzi, 1906) [*Hercostomus*] (Grichanov, 1998d: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(2): 116). *Afrotropical*: Eritrea, ?Madagascar; *Palaeartic*: Italy.  
*Hercostomus melanolepis* Bezzi, 1906: Bull. Soc. ent. ital. 37 [1905]: 300. Type locality: Eritrea.
267. *Tachytrechus planitarsis* Becker, 1907: Z. syst. Hym. Dipt. 7: 106 [also 1908: Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin 4(1): 48]. Type locality: Algeria: Biskra. *Afrotropical*: Ethiopia; *Palaeartic*: Algeria, Egypt, Iran, Israel, Saudi Arabia, Spain (Canary Is.), Tunisia, Turkmenistan. *References*: Grichanov, 1998d: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(3): 119.



268. *Tachytrechus pteropodus* Schiner, 1868: Reise Novara, Dipt.: 220. Type locality: "Brazil". *Afrotropical*: South Africa; ?*Neotropical*: ?Brazil. *References*: Grichanov, 1998d: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(3): 119; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 66; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 96.
269. *Tachytrechus tessellatus* (Macquart, 1842) [*Dolichopus*] (Parent, 1926: Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles 46 (C. r.): 212; cf. Becker, 1923: Ent. Mitt. (Berlin-Dahlem) 12(1): 3). *Afrotropical*: Angola, Botswana, Burundi, Cameroon, Cape Verde Is., DR Congo, Ethiopia, Gambia, Kenya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Nigeria, Senegal, Seychelles (Aldabra), South Africa, Swaziland, Tanzania, Yemen (Socotra); *Australasian*: New Caledonia; *Oriental*: China (Taiwan), India, Indonesia, Japan (Ryukyu Is.), Malaysia, Philippines, Sri Lanka; *Palaeartic*: Egypt, Israel. *References*: Grichanov, 1998d: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(3): 120; Grichanov, 2000b: Studia dipterologica, 7(2): 426; Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 175; Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2006: African Invertebrates 47: 218; Meuffels & Grootaert, 2007: Phelsuma 15: 48; Meuffels & Grootaert, 2009, in: The Diptera of the Seychelles islands: 144; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 97.
- Dolichopus tessellatus* Macquart, 1842: Mem. Soc. Sci. Agr. Arts Lille 1841(1): 185 [in separate: 125]. Type locality: Senegal.
- Dolichopus indirectus* Walker, 1849: List Dipt. brit. Mus. 3: 665 (female). Type locality: West Africa. (Grichanov, 1998d: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(2): 116).
- Tachytrechus indirectus* (Walker, 1849) [*Dolichopus*] (Parent, 1934: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)13: 19).
- Tachytrechus seychellensis* Lamb, 1922: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. (2) (Zool.) 18(1): 389. Type locality: Seychelles: Mahé, at Port Glaud; Long Island. (Parent, 1934: Mem. Soc. Sci. nat. Cherbourg [1929-1933] 41: 304 [as synonym of *Tachytrechus salinarius* Becker, 1902]).
- Tachytrechus capensis* Curran, 1924: Ann. Transv. Mus., Pretoria 10: 223 (female). Type locality: South Africa: Eastern Cape: Port Elizabeth. (Grichanov, 1998d: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(2): 116; Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009a: Zootaxa 2194: 42).
- Hercostomus ponderosus* Frey, 1958: Comment. biol. 18(4): 15. Type locality: Cape Verde Is.: S. Antao, Rib. Grande. (Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 14).
- Tachytrechus ponderosus* (Frey, 1958) (Grichanov, 2004: Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae: 14).

Species of *Tachytrechus* excluded from Afrotropical Region:

*Tachytrechus petraeus* Loew, 1871. Excluded from Afrotropics by Grichanov, 1998d: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(3): 119.

### Subfamily Hydrophorinae Lioy, 1864

#### [*Anahydrophorus* Becker, 1917: 298]

*Anahydrophorus* Becker, 1917: N. Acta Acad. leop., Halle 102: 298. Type species: *Scatophaga cinerea* Fabricius, 1805 (original designation).

The genus and Palaeartic species *Anahydrophorus cinereus* (Fabricius, 1805) are excluded from Afrotropical Region (Grichanov & Brooks, 2017: Manual of Afrotropical Diptera 2:

1282). No material was found in the European and African museums for *A. cinereus* collected in Afrotropics.

***Aphrosylus* Haliday in Walker, 1851: 220**

*Aphrosylus* Haliday, in Walker, Stainton & Wilkinson, 1851: Ins. brit. 1, Dipt. 1: 220. Type species: *Aphrosylus raptor* Haliday, 1851 (designation by Coquillett, 1910: Proc. U. S. natl. Mus. 37: 508).

270. *Aphrosylus cilifemoratus* Rampini, 1982: Probl. att. Sci. Cult. 255: 43. Type locality: Sierra Leone. *Afrotropical*: Sierra Leone. *References*: Grichanov, 2012f: Cesa News 84: 7.
271. *Aphrosylus gioiellae* Rampini & Munari, 1987 (1986): Boll. Mus. civ. St. nat. Venezia. 37: 102. Type locality: Senegal. *Afrotropical*: Senegal.
272. *Aphrosylus giordanii* Rampini & Munari, 1987 (1986): Boll. Mus. civ. St. nat. Venezia. 37: 99. Type locality: Senegal. *Afrotropical*: Senegal.
273. *Aphrosylus lindbergi* Frey, 1958: Comment. biol. 17(4): 14. Type locality: Cape Verde Is.: S. Vicente, San Pedro; S. Tiago, Praia; Rombas, Cima; Brava, Nova Cintra *Afrotropical*: Cape Verde Is.
274. *Aphrosylus rossii* Rampini, 1982: Probl. att. Sci. Cult. 255: 41. Type locality: Sierra Leone. *Afrotropical*: Sierra Leone.

***Cemocarus* Meuffels & Grootaert, 1984: 152**

*Cemocarus* Meuffels & Grootaert, 1984: Indo-Malayan Zoology 1: 152. Type species: *Aphrosylus griseatus* Curran, 1926 (original designation).

275. *Cemocarus griseatus* (Curran, 1926) [*Aphrosylus*] (Meuffels & Grootaert, 1984: Indo-Malayan Zoology 1: 153). *Afrotropical*: Namibia, South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, 1997e: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(3): 155; Grichanov, 2000b: Studia dipterologica, 7(2): 428; Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2006: African Invertebrates 47: 221; Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009a: Zootaxa 2194: 44; Grichanov & Urban, 2009: International Journal of Dipterological Research 20(3): 134; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 67.
- Aphrosylus griseatus* Curran, 1926: Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23: 403. Type locality: South Africa: Eastern Cape: East London.
- Cymatopus griseatus* (Curran, 1926) [*Aphrosylus*] (Dyte et Smith, 1980: Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region.: 456).
- Cymatopus capensis* Parent, 1939: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 32: 256. Type locality: South Africa: Cape Province, Muizenberg (Dyte & Smith, 1980: Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region: 456).
- Cemocarus capensis* (Parent, 1939) [*Cymatopus*] (Meuffels & Grootaert, 1984: Indo-Malayan Zoology 1: 153).
276. *Cemocarus stuckenbergi* Grichanov, 1997e: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(3): 155. Type locality: South Africa: Van Staadens, Pass. E. Cape Prov. *Afrotropical*: South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 67.

***Cymatopus* Kertész, 1901: 408**

*Cymatopus* Kertész, 1901: Termeszetr. Fuz. 24: 408. Type species: *Cymatopus tibialis* Kertész, 1901 (monotypy).

277. *Cymatopus madagascarensis* Grichanov, 2012: Zoosystematica Rossica 21(2): 309. Type locality: Fenerive, Madagascar. *Afrotropical*: Madagascar.
278. *Cymatopus stuckenbergi* Grootaert & Grichanov, 2008: Bulletin de l Institut royal des

Sciences naturelles de Belgique. Entomologie 78: 275. Type locality: Fenerive, Madagascar. *Afrotropical*: Madagascar. *References*: Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 67; Grichanov, 2012: Zoosystematica Rossica 21(2): 311.

***Epithalassius* Mik, 1891: 186**

*Epithalassius* Mik, 1891: Wien. ent. Ztg. 10: 186. Type species: *Epithalassius sanctimarci* Mik, 1891 (original designation).

279. *Epithalassius africanus* Parent, 1930: Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles (B) 50 (Mem.): 103. Type locality: "Congo Français, env. du Brazzaville". *Afrotropical*: Congo-Brazzaville. *References*: Grichanov, 2008a: Caucasian Entomological Bulletin 4: 134.
280. *Epithalassius corsicanus* Becker, 1910: Dtsch. ent. Z. 1910 (6): 648. Type locality: France: Bastia, Corsica. *Afrotropical*: St. Helena; *Palaeartic*: France, Israel, Morocco. *References*: Grichanov, 2008a: Caucasian Entomological Bulletin 4: 134; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 68.

***Hydatostega* Philippi, 1865: 779**

*Hydatostega* Philippi, 1865: Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien 15 (Abh.): 779. Type species: *Hydatostega poliogastra* Philippi, 1865 (monotypy).

281. *Hydatostega carmichaeli* (Walker, 1849) [*Medeterus*] (Grichanov, 2005: Zoosystematica Rossica 14(1): 171). *Afrotropical*: Tristan da Cunha. *References*: Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 68; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 88.  
*Medetera carmichaeli* Walker, 1849: List Dipt. brit. Mus. 3: 654 [*Medeterus*]. Type locality: Tristan da Cunha.  
*Hydrophorus carmichaeli* (Walker, 1849) [*Medeterus*] (Edwards, in Van Duzee, 1930: Dipt. Patag. S. Chile 5(1): 14; Parent, 1934: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)13: 6).
282. *Hydatostega christopherseni* (Frey, 1954) [*Hydrophorus*] (Grichanov, 2005: Zoosystematica Rossica 14(1): 171). *Afrotropical*: Tristan da Cunha. *References*: Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 69; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 89.  
*Hydrophorus christopherseni* Frey, 1954: Results norweg. Exped. T. da Cunha 4(26): 14. Type locality: Tristan, Inaccessible, Tristan da Cunha (Grichanov, 2005: Zoosystematica Rossica 14(1): 171).
283. *Hydatostega tristanensis* (Macquart, 1847) [*Medeterus*] (Grichanov, 2005: Zoosystematica Rossica 14(1): 171). *Afrotropical*: Tristan da Cunha. *References*: Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 69.  
*Medetera tristanensis* Macquart, 1847: Dipt. exot. Suppl. 2: 72 (in separate: 56) [*Medeterus*]. Type locality: Tristan da Cunha.  
*Hydrophorus tristanensis* (Macquart, 1847) [*Medeterus*] (Frey, 1954: Results norweg. Exped. T. da Cunha 4(26): 14).  
*Medetera tristrimensis* Walker, 1849: List Dipt. brit. Mus. 3: 654 [*Medeterus*]. Type locality: Tristan da Cunha. (Dyte, 1967: Entomologist 100: 175)  
*Hydrophorus tristrimensis* (Walker, 1849) [*Medeterus*] (Dyte & Smith, 1980: Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region: 455).  
*Hydatostega tristrimensis* (Walker, 1849), **comb. nov.**

***Hydrophorus* Fallén, 1823: 2**

*Hydrophorus* Fallén, 1823: Dipt. Svec. 2 (Monogr. Dolich. Svec.): 2. Type species: *Hydrophorus nebulosus* Fallén, 1823, designation by ICZN, opinion 1314, 1985.

284. *Hydrophorus arambourgi* Parent, 1938: Mem. Mus. Nist. nat. (Paris), n. S. 8: 410 (fe-

- male). Type locality: Kenya: Elgon. *Afrotropical*: Kenya.
285. *Hydrophorus aureifacies* Becker, 1914: Ann. Soc. ent. France 83: 124. Type locality: Kenya: Naivasha; Kijabé; Ngaré-Rongai; mont Kinangop. *Afrotropical*: Kenya, ?South Africa, ?Uganda, ?Tanzania, ?DR Congo. *References*: Grichanov, 1997e: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(3): 153 (doubtful species).
286. *Hydrophorus balticus* (Meigen, 1824) [*Medeterus*] (Zetterstedt, 1849: Dipt. Scand. 8: 3050). *Afrotropical*: South Africa, St. Helena; *Palaeartic*: Afghanistan, Algeria, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Czech, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iran, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Mongolia, Morocco, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Romania, Russia (Adygea, Alania, Baikal, Chechnya, Kabardino-Balkaria, Karachai-Cherkessia, Krasnodar, Leningrad, Moscow, Voronezh, Yakutia), Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (Antalya, Aydin, Denizli, Isparta, Kars, Mugla, Rize), UK, Ukraine.  
*Medetera baltica* Meigen, 1824: Syst. Besch. 4: 66 [*Medeterus*]. Type locality: Germany: Hamburg.
287. *Hydrophorus chappuisi* Parent, 1938: Mem. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris), n. Ser. 8: 411. Type locality: Kenya: Elgon. *Afrotropical*: Kenya.
288. *Hydrophorus congoensis* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951: Explor. Parc Nat. Albert 74: 74. Type locality: DR Congo: Kunduru ya Tsuve, Rutabagwe. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Tanzania.
289. *Hydrophorus hydrophylax* Parent, 1939: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 32: 275. Type locality: Uganda: Butandiga. *Afrotropical*: Uganda, ?Namibia.
290. *Hydrophorus incisicornis* Speiser, 1910: Wiss. Ergebn. Exped. Kilimandjaro Meru (Sjöstedt) 2(10), Dipt. 4: 111 (male). Type locality: Tanzania: Kilimandjaro; Kiboscho. *Afrotropical*: Tanzania.
291. *Hydrophorus jeanneli* Parent, 1938: Mem. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) (n. Ser.) 8: 411. Type locality: Kenya: mont Elgon. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Kenya, ?Namibia, Tanzania.
292. *Hydrophorus ochraceus* Becker, 1914: Ann. Soc. ent. France 83: 124 (female). Type locality: Kenya: Molo, Maü escarpment. *Afrotropical*: Kenya, Uganda.
293. *Hydrophorus praecox* (Lehmann, 1822) [*Dolichopus*] (Haliday, 1851: in Walker, Stainton & Wilkinson, Ins. brit. 1: 186). *Afrotropical*: Angola, Botswana, Cape Verda Is., Ethiopia, Gambia, Kenya, Mauritania, Mauritius, Namibia, Nigeria, Rodriguez, Senegal, Seychelles (Aldabra), South Africa, South Arabia, St Helena, Tanzania; *Australasian*: Australia, French Polynesia, New Zealand; *Neotropical*: Chile; *Oriental*: China, India; *Palaeartic*: Abkhazia, Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, China, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Egypt, Estonia, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iraq, Iran, Ireland, Israel, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal (Azores), Romania, Russia (incl. Caucasus: Chechnya, Kabardino-Balkaria, Krasnodar Territory, Stavropol Territory), Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (Antalya, Bolu), UK, Ukraine. *References*: Grichanov, 1997e: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(3): 151; Grichanov, 2000b: Studia dipterologica, 7(2): 428; Grichanov, 2000d: Cimbebasia 16(9): 227; Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2006: African Invertebrates 47: 221; Meuffels & Grootaert, 2009, in: The Diptera of the Seychelles islands: 139; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 89.  
*Dolichopus praecox* Lehmann, 1822: Index Schol. Hamburg. Gymn. acad. 1822/1823: 42. Type locality: Germany: Hamburg.

- Medetera inaequalipes* Macquart, 1834: Nist. nat. Dipt. 1: 453 [*Medeterus*]. Type locality: France: Bordeaux. (Haliday, 1851: in Walker, Stainton & Wilkinson, Ins. brit. 1: 186; Gerstäcker, 1864: Ent. Ztg. (Stettin) 25: 39-40).
- Hydrophorus inaequalipes* (Macquart, 1834) (*Medeterus*) (Zetterstedt, 1843: Dipt. Scand. 2: 444).
- Hydrophorus monodi* Couturier, 1985b: Rev. franç. Entom. (n. S.) 7(1): 13. Type locality: Mauritania: Île Tidra. (Grichanov, 1997e: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(3): 150, 153).
294. *Hydrophorus spinicornis* Loew, 1858: Ofvers. Vetensk.-Akad. Forhandl. (Stockholm) 14: 373 (female). Type locality: South Africa. *Afrotropical*: ?DR Congo, Lesotho, ?Namibia, South Africa, ?Tanzania, Zimbabwe. *References*: Grichanov, 1997e: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(3): 153 (*H. vaalensis*); Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 69; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(1): 6; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 89.
- Hydrophorus vaalensis* Parent, 1954: Beitr. Ent. (Berlin) 4(2): 226 (female). Type locality: South Africa: Transvaal, Pretoria (Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2006: African Invertebrates 47: 222).
295. *Hydrophorus variinasutus* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951: Explor. Parc Nat. Albert 74: 76. Type locality: DR Congo: Kansenze, pied volcan Karisimbi. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, ?Namibia, ?Zimbabwe.

***Liancalus* Loew, 1857: 22**

- Liancalus* Loew, 1857: Progr. Realsch. Meseritz 1857: 22. Type species: *Dolichopus regius* Fabricius, 1805 [*Musca virens* Scopoli, 1763] (after erroneous designation of type species for *Anoplomerus Rondani*, 1856).
296. *Liancalus adenensis* Dyte, 1967: Proc. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)36(7-8): 126. Type locality: Yemen: West Aden Protectorate, Jebel Jihaf, Wadi Leje. *Afrotropical*: Ethiopia, Yemen. *References*: Grichanov, 1997e: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(3): 155.
297. *Liancalus dytei* Negrobov, Grootaert & Coulibaly, 1987: 157. Type locality: DR Congo: Chutes de la Rutshuru. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo.
298. *Liancalus peringueyi* Curran, 1926: Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23: 406. Type locality: South Africa: Cape Town, Table Mountains. *Afrotropical*: Lesotho, South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 70; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(1): 6; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 89.
- Liancalus decolor* Parent, 1939: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 32: 276. Type locality: South Africa: Natal, Ulundi. (Dyte & Smith, 1980: Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region: 456).
299. *Liancalus quadrisetus* Dyte, 1967: Proc. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)36(7-8): 126. Type locality: Uganda: Ruwenzori Range, Namwamba Valley. *Afrotropical*: Uganda.
300. *Liancalus vaillanti* Dyte, 1967: Proc. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)36(7-8): 124. Type locality: Uganda: Ruwenzori Range, Namwanba Valley. *Afrotropical*: Uganda. *References*: Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 70.

***Machaerium* Haliday, 1832: 351**

- Machaerium* Haliday, 1832: Zool. J. (London) [1830-1831] 5: 351. Type species: *Machaerium maritimae* Haliday, 1832 (monotypy).

301. *Machaerium thinophilum* (Loew, 1857) [*Smiliotus*] (Schiner, 1862: Fauna austr. 1: 202). *References*: Maslova & Negrobov, 2006: International Journal of Dipterological Research, 17(2): 110 (designation of lectotype); Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 70. *Afrotropical*: Tanzania; *Palaeartic*: Croatia, Italy. *References*: Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 15.  
*Smiliotus thinophilus* Loew, 1857: Progr. Realsch. Meseritz 1857: 36. Type locality: Triest.

***Orthoceratium* Schrank, 1803: 55**

*Orthoceratium* Schrank, 1803: Fauna boica 3, Abth. 1: 152. Type species: *Musca lacustris* Scopoli, 1763 (monotypy).

302. *Orthoceratium lacustre* (Scopoli, 1763) [*Musca*] (Schrank, 1803: Fauna boica 3(1): 152). *Afrotropical*: Tanzania; *Palaeartic*: Algeria, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece incl. North Aegean, Iran, Ireland, ?Israel; Italy, Netherlands, Portugal incl. Madeira, Russia (Crimea), Slovenia, Spain, Tunisia, Turkey (Afyonkarahisar, Kutahya), UK. *References*: Grichanov, 1997e: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(3): 155; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 71.  
*Musca lacustris* Scopoli, 1763: Ent. carniol.: 343. Type locality "Carnioliae indigena" [Slovenia].

***Thinophilus* Wahlberg, 1844: 37**

*Thinophilus* Wahlberg, 1844: Ofvers. Vetensk.-Akad. Forhandl. (Stockholm) 1: 37. Type species: *Rhaphium flavipalpe* Zetterstedt, 1843 (monotypy).

303. *Thinophilus annulitarsis* Parent, 1936: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 28: 323. Type locality: Tanzania: Dar Es Salam. *Afrotropical*: Tanzania.
304. *Thinophilus aquaticus* Becker, 1914: Ann. Soc. ent. France 83: 125. Type locality: Kenya: Tiwi. *Afrotropical*: Kenya, Madagascar.
305. *Thinophilus atritarsis* Parent, 1929: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 13: 53. Type locality: Sudan: Bir Abrug. *Afrotropical*: Sudan.
306. *Thinophilus bipunctatus* Curran, 1926: Rev. Zool. Afr. 14: 27. Type locality: South Africa: Mpumalanga: Middelburg. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Namibia, South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, 2000b: Studia dipterologica, 7(2): 429; Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009a: Zootaxa 2194: 42; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 71; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 97.
307. *Thinophilus calopus* Loew, 1852: Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss. 1852: 659. Type locality: Mozambique. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Mozambique.
308. *Thinophilus capensis* Curran, 1926: Rev. Zool. Afr. 14: 26. Type locality: South Africa: Eastern Cape: East London. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, South Africa. *References*: Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009a: Zootaxa 2194: 42.
309. *Thinophilus ciliventris* Grichanov, 1997: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(3): 142. Type locality: South Africa: R. Magalakwena. *Afrotropical*: Angola, Botswana, Nigeria, South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 72; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 97.
310. *Thinophilus imperialis* (Curran, 1924) [*Nematoproctus*] (Curran, 1926: Rev. Zool. Afr. 14: ?27). *Afrotropical*: Botswana, Congo-Brazzaville, DR Congo, Ghana, Namibia, Nigeria, South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, 1997d: International Journal of

- Dipterological Research 8(3): 140; Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2006: African Invertebrates 47: 222; Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009a: Zootaxa 2194: 44; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 72; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 98.
- Nematoproctus imperialis* Curran, 1924: Ann. Transv. Mus. (Pretoria) 10: 228. Type locality: South Africa: Mpumalanga: Barberton.
311. *Thinophilus indigenus* Becker, 1902: Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin 2(2): 48. Type locality: Egypt: Kairo, Assiur, Luxor, Assuan, Fayum, and Suez. *Afrotropical*: Angola, Benin, DR Congo, Cape Verde Is., Ethiopia, Gambia, Ghana, Madagascar, Namibia, Nigeria, Seychelles (Aldabra), South Africa, Swaziland, Tanzania, Yemen; *Palaeartic*: Iran, Turkey, Mongolia, Egypt, Algeria; *Oriental*: India, Nepal, China, Malaysia, Philippines. *References*: Grichanov, 1997d: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(3): 137; Meuffels & Grootaert, 2007: Phelsuma 15: 61; Meuffels & Grootaert, 2009, in: The Diptera of the Seychelles islands: 139; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 98.
312. *Thinophilus maculatus* Parent, 1929: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 13: 50. Type locality: Halaib: Bir Abrag (South Eastern Desert). *Afrotropical*: N Sudan or S Egypt, Gabon, Namibia. *References*: Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2006: African Invertebrates 47: 222; Grichanov, 2011e: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22: 133; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 98.
313. *Thinophilus mirandus* Becker, 1907: Z. syst. Hym. Dipt. 7: 112. Type locality: Algeria: "bei Hammam Salahin bei Biskra". *Afrotropical*: Tanzania; *Palaeartic*: Algeria, Iraq, Morocco, Spain. *References*: Grichanov, 1997d: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(3): 140.
314. *Thinophilus munroi munroi* Curran, 1926: Rev. Zool. Afr. 14: 20. Type locality: South Africa: Eastern Cape: East London. *Afrotropical*: South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, 1997d: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(3): 141; Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009a: Zootaxa 2194: 46; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 72.
315. *Thinophilus munroi setiscutellatus* Grichanov, 1997d: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(3): 141. Type locality: Namibia: Swakopmund. *Afrotropical*: Namibia. *References*: Grichanov, 2000b: Studia dipterologica, 7(2): 429.
316. *Thinophilus ochripalpis* Becker, 1907 (in Becker, Stein & Villeneuve): Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 71(2): 139. Type locality: South Yemen. *Afrotropical*: Somalia, Yemen.
317. *Thinophilus palpatus* Parent, 1929: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 13: 180 (in key) (description: Parent, 1930: Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, Ser. B, 50 (Mem.): 101). Type locality: Ethiopia: Ogaden, Vallée du Dakhatto, Teurfadaédi. *Afrotropical*: Angola, Botswana, Ethiopia, Namibia, Nigeria, South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, 1997d: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(3): 143; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 98; Grichanov, 2012f: Cesa News 84: 7.
318. *Thinophilus promotus* Becker, 1910: Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 71(2): 138. Type locality: South Yemen. *Afrotropical*: Djibouti, Yemen.
319. *Thinophilus prudens* Curran, 1926: Rev. Zool. Afr. 14: 30. Type locality: South Africa: Eastern Cape: East London. *Afrotropical*: Angola, DR Congo, Ghana, Namibia, Senegal, South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, 1997d: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(3): 137; Grichanov, 2000b: Studia dipterologica, 7(2): 429; Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2006: African Invertebrates 47: 222; Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009a: Zootaxa 2194: 47.

320. *Thinophilus quadrimaculatus* Becker, 1902: Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin 2(2): 49. Type locality: Egypt: Cairo. *Afrotropical*: ?DR Congo; *Palaeartic*: Algeria, Egypt, Iran, Israel, Tadjikistan, Tunisia.
321. *Thinophilus quadrisetus* Parent, 1936: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 28: 324. Type locality: Tanzania: Dar Es Salam. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Tanzania.
322. *Thinophilus rex* Curran, 1926: Rev. Zool. Afr. 14: 23. Type locality: South Africa: Eastern Cape: East London. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, 1997d: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(3): 137; Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009a: Zootaxa 2194: 47.
323. *Thinophilus setulipalpis* Bezzi, 1906: Bull. Soc. ent. ital. 37: 302. Type locality: Eritrea: Keren. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Eritrea, Ethiopia.
324. *Thinophilus spinulosus* Parent, 1929: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 13: 48. Type locality: Sudan: Halaib (Red Sea coast). *Afrotropical*: Nigeria, Somalia, Sudan.
325. *Thinophilus splendidus* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951: Explor. Parc Nat. Albert 74: 80. Type locality: DR Congo: Parc Nat. Albert, May-ya-Moto. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo.
326. *Thinophilus tinctus* Parent, 1929: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 13: 51. Type locality: Sudan: Bir Abrug. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, ?Madagascar, Sudan.
327. *Thinophilus virgatus* Curran, 1926: Rev. Zool. Afr. 14: 22. Type locality: South Africa: Eastern Cape: East London. *Afrotropical*: South Africa. *References*: Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009a: Zootaxa 2194: 48.

Species of *Thinophilus* excluded from Afrotropical Region:

*Thinophilus flavipalpis* (Zetterstedt, 1843).

*Remarks*. The Palaeartic *Thinophilus flavipalpis* was included by Vanschuytbroeck (1951: 39) into the key to Afrotropical species of the genus. No material was found in the European and African museums for *T. flavipalpis* collected in Afrotropics.

#### **Subfamily Medeterinae Lioy, 1864**

##### ***Corindia* Bickel, 1986: 137**

*Corindia* Bickel, 1986: Rec. austral. Mus. 38(3): 137. Type species: *Corindia major* Bickel, 1986 (original designation).

328. *Corindia danielssoni* Grichanov, 1998h: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(3): 193. Type locality: Gambia, at road junction to Situ Sinjang, about 2.5 km SE Kafuta. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Gambia, Gabon. *References*: Grichanov, 1999a: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 95.
329. *Corindia demoulini* Grichanov, 2000b: Studia dipterologica, 7(2): 406. Type locality: DR Congo. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo.
330. *Corindia saegeri* Grichanov, 1998h: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(3): 193. Type locality: Congo Belge: P. N. G. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Gabon, Namibia. *References*: Grichanov, 1999a: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 95; Grichanov, 2000b: Studia dipterologica, 7(2): 426; Grichanov, 2011e: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22: 134.
331. *Corindia verschureni* Grichanov, 1998h: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(3): 191. Type locality: DR Congo: Garamba N. P. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo. *References*: Grichanov, 1999a: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 95; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 72.

##### ***Craterophorus* Lamb, 1921: 475**



- Craterophorus* Lamb, 1921: Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society 20(4): 475; 1922: Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (2) (Zool.) 18(1): 380. Type species: *Craterophorus mirus* Lamb, 1922 (original designation).
332. *Craterophorus currani* Grichanov, 1998i: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(3): 207. Type locality: Mauritius: Bel Ombre; Perier Reserve. *Afrotropical*: Mauritius. *References*: Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 73; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 85.
333. *Craterophorus mirabilis* Lamb, 1922: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. (2) (Zool.) 18(1): 383. Type locality: Seychelles: Mahé, Mount Sebert. *Afrotropical*: Seychelles. *References*: Meuffels & Grootaert, 2009, in: The Diptera of the Seychelles islands: 144.
334. *Craterophorus mirus* Lamb, 1921: Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society 20(4): 476; 1922: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. (2) (Zool.) 18(1): 381. Type locality: Seychelles: Mahé, near Morne Blanc, Cascade Estate. *Afrotropical*: Seychelles. *References*: Meuffels & Grootaert, 2009, in: The Diptera of the Seychelles islands: 145.
335. *Craterophorus parenti* Grichanov, 1998i: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(3): 209. Type locality: Madagascar: Foulpointe. *Afrotropical*: Madagascar.
336. *Craterophorus permirus* Lamb, 1922: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. (2) (Zool.) 18(1): 384. Type locality: Seychelles: Mahé, Cascade Estate. *Afrotropical*: Seychelles. *References*: Meuffels & Grootaert, 2009, in: The Diptera of the Seychelles islands: 145.

#### ***Demetera* Grichanov, 2011: 10**

- Demetera* Grichanov, 2011a: Far Eastern Entomologist 225: 10. Type species: *Medetera melanesiana* Bickel, 1987 (original designation).
337. *Demetera demeteri* (Grichanov, 1997) [*Saccopheronta*] (Grichanov, 2011a: Far Eastern Entomologist 225: 11).  
*Saccopheronta demeteri* Grichanov, 1997c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(3): 126. Type locality: Ethiopia: Akaki River, Addis Abeba. *Afrotropical*: Ethiopia.

#### ***Dolichophorus* Lichtwardt, 1902: 199**

- Dolichophorus* Lichtwardt, 1902: Termeszetr. Fuz. 25: 199. Type species: *Dolichophorus kerteszi* Lichtwardt, 1902 (monotypy).
338. *Dolichophorus friedmani* Grichanov, 2009a: Far Eastern Entomologist 201: 9. Type locality: Madagascar: Andasibe, 950 m, Analamazaotra Forest. *Afrotropical*: Madagascar.
339. *Dolichophorus luteoscutatus* (Parent, 1936) [*Medetera*] (Grichanov, 2009: Far Eastern Entomologist 201: 9). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Gabon, Ivory Coast, Sierra Leone, Tanzania. *References*: Grichanov, 1999a: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 97; Grichanov, 2009a: Far Eastern Entomologist 201: 9; Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2011: CESA News 64: 18; Grichanov, 2011e: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22: 134.  
*Medetera luteoscutata* Parent, 1936: Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg. 12(15): 12. Type locality: Congo Belge: Eala.  
*Medetera lachaisei* Couturier, 1985a: Rev. fr. Ent. (N. S.) 7(5): 287. Type locality: Ivory Coast. (Grichanov, 1999a: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., Entomologie, 69: 88).  
*Medetera luteoscutata lachaisei* (Couturier, 1985) (Grichanov, 1997f: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(4): 183).  
*Dolichophorus lachaisei* (Couturier, 1985) [*Medetera*] (Grichanov, 2009a: Far Eastern Entomologist 201: 5).

340. *Dolichophorus madagascariensis* Grichanov, 2009a: Far Eastern Entomologist 201: 12. Type locality: Madagascar: Andasibe, 950 m, Analamazaotra Forest. *Afrotropical*: Madagascar.

***Euxiphocerus* Parent, 1935: 121**

*Euxiphocerus* Parent, 1935: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 27: 121. Type species: *Euxiphocerus wulfi* Parent, 1935 (monotypy).

341. *Euxiphocerus disjunctus* Grichanov, 2009b: Caucasian Entomological Bulletin 5(1): 129. Type locality: South Africa: E. Cape, Grahamstown. *Afrotropical*: South Africa, Namibia.
342. *Euxiphocerus savannensis savannensis* Grichanov, 2009b: Caucasian Entomological Bulletin 5(1): 130. Type locality: Namibia: Katima Mulilo Dist., Ndopu village, 1 km SE Bukalo. *Afrotropical*: Namibia. *References*: Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 74.
343. *Euxiphocerus savannensis capensis* Grichanov, 2009b: Caucasian Entomological Bulletin 5(1): 131. Type locality: South Africa: E. Cape, Grahamstown. *Afrotropical*: South Africa.
344. *Euxiphocerus wulfi* Parent, 1935: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 27: 122. Type locality: [DR Congo:] Rutshuru. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo. *References*: Grichanov, 2009b: Caucasian Entomological Bulletin 5(1): 129; Grichanov, 2010f: International Journal of Dipterological Research 21(1): 88.

***Grootaertia* Grichanov, 1999: 90**

*Grootaertia* Grichanov, 1999a: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., Entomologie, 69: 90. Type species: *Grootaertia kuznetsovi* Grichanov, 1999 (original designation).

345. *Grootaertia anomalipennis* Grichanov, 1999a: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., Entomologie, 69: 92. Type locality: South Africa: Cape Province, De Hoop Nature Reserve. *Afrotropical*: South Africa.
346. *Grootaertia anomalopyga* Grichanov, 1999a: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., Entomologie, 69: 93. Type locality: South Africa: Cape Province, Wildemess, N. Park, 17 km SE George. *Afrotropical*: South Africa.
347. *Grootaertia asymmetrica* Grichanov, 1999a: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., Entomologie, 69: 93. Type locality: South Africa: Cape Province, De Hoop Nature Reserve. *Afrotropical*: South Africa.
348. *Grootaertia bistylata* Grichanov, 1999a: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., Entomologie, 69: 93. Type locality: South Africa: Cape Province, De Hoop Nature Reserve. *Afrotropical*: South Africa.
349. *Grootaertia brevipennis* Grichanov, 2000b: Studia dipterologica, 7(2): 409. Type locality: South Africa: Cape Province, Hermanus-Hey s Hill. *Afrotropical*: South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 75; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 87.
350. *Grootaertia irwini* Grichanov, 2000b: Studia dipterologica, 7(2): 407. Type locality: South Africa: Cape Province, 14 mi. SE Langebaan. *Afrotropical*: South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 74.
351. *Grootaertia kuznetsovi* Grichanov, 1999a: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., Entomologie, 69: 90. Type locality: South Africa: Cape Province, 25 km SSW Malmesbury; Koomplanskloof, 10 km S Citrusdal; Patrisberg, N of Citrusdal; 9 km NW Worcester; Malgas. *Afrotropical*: South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 74.

- ment 24: 75; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 87.
352. *Grootaertia skorpionensis* Grichanov, in Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2006: African Invertebrates 47: 210. Type locality: Namibia: Luderitz District, Skorpion area. *Afrotropical*: Namibia.

***Medetera* Fischer von Waldheim, 1819: 7**

- Medetera* Fischer von Waldheim, 1819: Progr. Soc. imp. Nat. (Moscou) 15 Dec. 1819: 7. Type species: *Medetera carnivora* Fischer von Waldheim, 1819 [*Medetera diadema* (Linnaeus, 1767)] (monotypy).
353. *Medetera africana africana* Grichanov, 2000b: Studia dipterologica, 7(2): 410. Type locality: South Africa: Natal, Scottsburg. *Afrotropical*: Namibia, South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2006: African Invertebrates 47: 219; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 90.
354. *Medetera africana senegalensis* Grichanov, 2000b: Studia dipterologica, 7(2): 412. Type locality: Senegal: Ziguinchor. *Afrotropical*: Senegal.
355. *Medetera ambigua* (Zetterstedt, 1843) [*Hydrophorus*] (Loew, 1857: Progr. Realsch. Meseritz 1857: 51). *Afrotropical*: St. Helena (?introduced); *Palaeartic*: Belgium, Czech, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Netherlands, Poland, Russia (?Krasnodar, Leningrad, Novosibirsk, Vladivostok, Voronezh), Slovakia, Sweden, UK, Ukraine (Kherson).  
*Hydrophorus ambiguus* Zetterstedt, 1843: Dipt. Scand. 2: 456. Type locality: Sweden: Ostrogothia, Wadstena.
356. *Medetera araneipes* Parent, 1929: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 13: 43. Type locality: Egypt: Edeib. *Afrotropical*: Sudan; *Palaeartic*: Egypt.
357. *Medetera bweza* Grichanov, 2000b: Studia dipterologica, 7(2): 412. Type locality: DR Congo: P.N.A., Tshamugussa (Bweza). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo.
358. *Medetera calvinia* Grichanov, 2000b: Studia dipterologica, 7(2): 414. Type locality: South Africa: South West Cape, Nieuwoudtville Area, Calvinia district. *Afrotropical*: South Africa.
359. *Medetera capensis* Curran, 1926: Rev. Zool. Afr. 14: 13. Type locality: South Africa: Eastern Cape: Cook House. *Afrotropical*: Namibia, South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, 2000b: Studia dipterologica, 7(2): 426; Grichanov, 2000d: Cimbebasia 16(9): 227; Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2006: African Invertebrates 47: 219; Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009a: Zootaxa 2194: 42.
360. *Medetera cederholmi* Grichanov, 1997f: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(4): 185. Type locality: Sierra Leone: Freetown, Cape Sierra Hotel area. *Afrotropical*: Gabon, Ghana, Sierra Leone. *References*: Grichanov, 1999a: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 95.
361. *Medetera chumakovi* Grichanov, 1997f: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(4): 183. Type locality: "South West Africa: Okahanja, Camping place". *Afrotropical*: Namibia. *References*: Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2006: African Invertebrates 47: 219.
362. *Medetera cimbebasia* Grichanov, 2000b: Studia dipterologica, 7(2): 416. Type locality: Namibia: Luderitz, Rooiberg. *Afrotropical*: Namibia. *References*: Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2006: African Invertebrates 47: 219.
363. *Medetera ealensis* Parent, 1936: Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg. 12(15): 10. Type locality: DR Congo: Eala. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo. *References*: Grichanov, 1999a: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 96.

364. *Medetera edwardsi* Grichanov, 1997f: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(4): 176. Type locality: Uganda: Mbarara. *Afrotropical*: Gabon, Uganda. *References*: Grichanov, 1999a: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 96.
365. *Medetera ghesquierei* Grichanov, 1999a: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., Entomologie, 69: 96. Type locality: DR Congo: Eala. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo.
366. *Medetera grisescens* De Meijere, 1916: Tijdschr. Ent. 59: 259 [*Medeterus*]. Type locality: Indonesia: Java, Djakarta and Wonosobo. *Afrotropical*: Madagascar, Mauritius, Seychelles, Tanzania; *Australasian*: Australia, American Samoa, Fiji, USA (Hawaiian Is.), Japan (Bonin Is.), New Caledonia, Northern Mariana, Western Samoa; *Oriental*: Myanmar, Sri Lanka, Pakistan, India, Nepal, Bangladesh, China, Vietnam, Thailand, Laos, Indonesia, Japan (Ryukyu Is.), Malaysia, Singapore. *References*: Bickel, 1987: Rec. austral. Mus. 39(4): 246 (designation of lectotype); Grichanov, 1997f: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(4): 185; Grichanov, 1999a: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 97; Meuffels & Grootaert, 2009, in: The Diptera of the Seychelles islands: 145.
367. *Medetera hamata* Parent, 1936: Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg. 12(15): 11. Type locality: DR Congo: Eala. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo. *References*: Grichanov, 1999a: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 97; Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2011: CESA News 64: 20.
368. *Medetera londti* Grichanov, 2000b: Studia dipterologica, 7(2): 418. Type locality: South Africa: Natal, Mhlopheni Nature Res., 15 km SE Muden. *Afrotropical*: South Africa.
369. *Medetera lvovskii* Grichanov, 1999a: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., Entomologie, 69: 98. Type locality: DR Congo: Garamba N. P. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Namibia. *References*: Grichanov, 2000b: Studia dipterologica, 7(2): 427; Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2006: African Invertebrates 47: 219.
370. *Medetera maynei* Curran, 1925: Rev. Zool. Afr. 13: 117. Type locality: Belgian Congo: Benza Mazola. *Afrotropical*: Angola, Burundi, Cameroon, Congo-Brazzaville, DR Congo, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Kenya, Mozambique, Nigeria, Tanzania, Togo, Zambia. *References*: Grichanov, 1997f: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(4): 174 (*M. beckeri*); Grichanov, 1999a: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 99; Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2011: CESA News 64: 20; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 76; Grichanov, 2011e: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22: 134.
- Medetera beckeri* Parent, 1929: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 13: 44 (in subg. *Oligochaetus*) (new name for *Oligochaetus* sp. n. unnamed: Becker, 1923: Ent. Mitt. (Berlin-Dahlem) 12(1): 12). Type locality: Cameroon. (Grichanov, 1999a: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., Entomologie, 69: 88).
- Medetera currani* Parent, 1931: Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles (B) 51: 46 (female). Type locality: Kenya: "British East Africa". (Grichanov, 1997f: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(4): 173, as synonym of *Medetera beckeri* Parent, 1929; Grichanov, 1999a: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., Entomologie, 69: 88).
- Medetera rutilans* Parent, 1935: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 27: 126. Type locality: DR Congo, Rutshuru. (Grichanov, 1999a: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., Entomologie, 69: 89).
- Medetera viridipalpa* Negrobov & Schumann, 1990: Dtsch. entom. Z. 37(4-5): 229. Type locality: Cameroon: S.-Kamerun. (Grichanov, 1997f: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(4): 173, as synonym of *Medetera beckeri* Parent, 1929; Grichanov, 1999a: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., Entomologie, 69: 88).

371. *Medetera munroi* Curran, 1925: Ann. Transv. Mus. (Pretoria) 11: 176 (female). Type locality: South Africa: Eastern Cape: East London. *Afrotropical*: South Africa. *References*: Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009a: Zootaxa 2194: 46.
372. *Medetera nocturna* Curran, 1927: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)19: 15 (female). Type locality: Sierra Leone: Tissana Bonth. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Sierra Leone. *References*: Grichanov, 1999a: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 99.
373. *Medetera norlingi* Grichanov, 1997f: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(4): 176. Type locality: [Namibia:] South West Africa: (29), Kahn River, 5 mls. N. Usakos. *Afrotropical*: Angola, Botswana, Namibia, South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, 1999a: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 99; Grichanov, 2000b: Studia dipterologica, 7(2): 427; Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2006: African Invertebrates 47: 219.
374. *Medetera normalis* Curran, 1924: Ann. Transv. Mus. (Pretoria) 10: 226. Type locality: South Africa: Mpumalanga: Barberton. *Afrotropical*: Botswana, Burundi, Congo-Brazzaville, DR Congo, Gambia, Ghana, Namibia, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Tanzania. *References*: Grichanov, 1997f: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(4): 180; Grichanov, 1999a: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 100; Grichanov, 2000b: Studia dipterologica, 7(2): 427; Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2006: African Invertebrates 47: 220; Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009a: Zootaxa 2194: 46; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 90.
375. *Medetera otiosa* Parent, 1934: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 18: 135. Type locality: South Africa: Cape Province, Mossel Bay. *Afrotropical*: ?DR Congo, Namibia, South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, 1997f: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(4): 174; Grichanov, 1999a: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 100; Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2006: African Invertebrates 47: 220; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(1): 6.
376. *Medetera pachyneura* Meuffels & Grootaert, 2007: Phelsuma 15: 49. Type locality: Aldabra: Picard. *Afrotropical*: Seychelles. *References*: Meuffels & Grootaert, 2009, in: The Diptera of the Seychelles islands: 148.
377. *Medetera pallidotiosa* Grichanov, 2000b: Studia dipterologica, 7(2): 419. Type locality: South Africa: Coldstream. *Afrotropical*: South Africa.
378. *Medetera penura* Curran, 1926: Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23: 401. Type locality: South Africa: Eastern Cape: East London. *Afrotropical*: South Africa. *References*: Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009a: Zootaxa 2194: 47; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 76; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 90.
379. *Medetera plumbella* Meigen, 1824: Syst. Besch. 4: 69 [*Medeterus*]. Type locality: Germany: Berlin. *Afrotropical*: ?Ethiopia; *Palaeartic*: Armenia, Austria, Belgium, China, Czech, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Hungary, Israel, Italy, Kazakhstan, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Russia (Crimea, Irkutsk, Ryazan, Tatarstan, Voronezh), Slovakia, Sweden, Turkey (Kars).
380. *Medetera polita* Parent, 1936: Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg. 12(15): 12. Type locality: DR Congo: Eala. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo. *References*: Grichanov, 1999a: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 100.
381. *Medetera polleti* Grichanov, 1997f: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(4): 179. Type locality: South West Africa: Kahn River; Aar Farm; Okahanja. *Afrotropical*: Botswana, Namibia, South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, 1999a: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 100; Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2006: African Invertebrates 47: 220.

382. *Medetera praedator praedator* Curran, 1926: Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23: 401. Type locality: South Africa: Eastern Cape: East London. *Afrotropical*: South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, 1999a: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 101; Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009a: Zootaxa 2194: 47; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 90.
383. *Medetera praedator aequatorialis* Grichanov, 2000b: Studia dipterologica, 7(2): 420. Type locality: Tanzania: Makoa. *Afrotropical*: Burundi, DR Congo, Tanzania.
384. *Medetera pseudotiosa* Grichanov, 1999a: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., Entomologie, 69: 101. Type locality: S. W. Africa, Ameib Farm. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Namibia.
385. *Medetera rikhterae* Grichanov, 1997f: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(4): 180. Type locality: South West Africa: Aar Farm, 25 mls ESE Aus. *Afrotropical*: Namibia. *References*: Grichanov, 2000b: Studia dipterologica, 7(2): 427.
386. *Medetera seksyaevae* Grichanov, 1999a: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., Entomologie, 69: 101. Type locality: Congo Belge: P. N. G. [Garamba Park]. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Gabon, Namibia. *References*: Grichanov, 2011e: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22: 134.
387. *Medetera simplicis* Curran, 1924: Ann. Transv. Mus. (Pretoria) 10: 227. Type locality: South Africa: KwaZulu-Natal: New Hanover. *Afrotropical*: Kenya, Namibia, South Africa, ?DR Congo, ?Guinea. *References*: Grichanov, 1997f: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(4): 187; Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009a: Zootaxa 2194: 48; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 91.  
*Medetera afra* Curran, 1927: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)19: 15 [*Medeterus*] (*nom. nov.* for *Medetera longitarsis* Curran, 1924, *nec de Meijere*, 1916). (Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009a: Zootaxa 2194: 45)  
*Medetera longitarsis* Curran, 1924: Ann. Transv. Mus., Pretoria, 10: 227 (*nec De Meijere*, 1916). Type locality: South Africa: Mpumalanga: Barberton. (Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009a: Zootaxa 2194: 45)
388. *Medetera stoltzei* Grichanov, 1999a: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., Entomologie, 69: 102. Type locality: Tanzania: Uzungwa Mts., Chita. *Afrotropical*: Tanzania.
389. *Medetera subchevi* Grichanov, 1997f: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(4): 177. Type locality: South West Africa: Okahanja. South West Africa: Otjikoko Sud Fm. *Afrotropical*: Botswana, Namibia, South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, 1999a: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 103; Grichanov, 2000b: Studia dipterologica, 7(2): 428; Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2006: African Invertebrates 47: 220; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 91.
390. *Medetera subviridis* Parent, 1939: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 32: 278 (female). Type locality: Kenya: Nairobi. *Afrotropical*: Kenya.
391. *Medetera vaalensis* Grichanov, 2000b: Studia dipterologica, 7(2): 421. Type locality: South Africa: Transvaal, nr. Louis Trichardt, Wilies Poort. *Afrotropical*: South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 76.
392. *Medetera varitibia* Parent, 1935: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 27: 126. Type locality: DR Congo: P.N.A., cratere Magunga. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Tanzania. *References*: Grichanov, 1999a: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 103.

***Medeterella* Grichanov, 2011: 9**

*Medeterella* Grichanov, 2011a: Far Eastern Entomologist 225: 9. Type species: *Medetera salomonis* Parent, 1941 (original designation).

393. *Medeterella pospelovi* (Grichanov, 1997) [*Medetera*] (Grichanov, 2011a: Far Eastern Entomologist 225: 10).

*Medetera pospelovi* Grichanov, 1997f: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(4): 182. Type locality: Ghana: Mampong; Bobiri. *Afrotropical*: Ghana.

***Nikitella* Grichanov, 2011: 2**

*Nikitella* Grichanov, 2011a: Far Eastern Entomologist 225: 2. Type species: *Nikitella vikhrevi* Grichanov, 2011 (original designation).

394. *Nikitella vikhrevi* Grichanov, 2011a: Far Eastern Entomologist 225: 5. Type locality: Senegal: Mbur, 14.405N, 16.967W. *Afrotropical*: Senegal. *References*: Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 76.

***Paramedetera* Grootaert & Meuffels, 1997: 309**

*Paramedetera* Grootaert & Meuffels, 1997: Invert. Taxon. 11: 309. Type species:

*Paramedetera papuensis* Grootaert & Meuffels, 1997 (original designation).

395. *Paramedetera sierraleonensis* Grichanov, 1999a: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., Entomologie, 69: 103. Type locality: Sierra Leone: Freetown, Fourah Bay College. *Afrotropical*: Sierra Leone.

***Saccopheronta* Becker, 1914: 215**

*Saccopheronta* Becker, 1914: Ann. Soc. ent. France 83: 125; Becker, 1923: Ent. Mitt. (Berlin-Dahlem) 12(1): 12 (subgenus of *Medetera* Fischer von Waldheim, 1819). Type species: *Saccopheronta nudipes* Becker, 1914 (monotypy).

396. *Saccopheronta aperta* Negrobov, Vanschuytbroeck & Grichanov, 1981: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. 53(4): 7. Type locality: DR Congo: Massif Ruwenzori, Kalonge. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Uganda. *References*: Grichanov, 1997c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(3): 130; Grichanov, 1999a: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 104.

397. *Saccopheronta arnaudi* Negrobov, Vanschuytbroeck & Grichanov, 1981: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. 53(4): 7. Type locality: DR Congo: Secteur Tshiaberimu, riv. Mbulikerero. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Kenya, Uganda. *References*: Grichanov, 1997c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(3): 128; Grichanov, 1999a: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 104; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 77; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 92.

*Medetera arnaudi* (Negrobov, Vanschuytbroeck et Gritchanov, 1981) [*Saccopheronta*] (Gosseries, 1989: Bull. Ann. Soc. belg. Ent. 124(10-12) [1988]: 306) (*nec* Harmston, 1951).

*Medetera vanschuytbroeckii* Gosseries, 1989: Bull. Ann. Soc. belg. Ent. 124 (10-12) [1988]: 306 (*nom. nov.* for *Saccopheronta arnaudi* Negrobov, Vanschuytbroeck & Grichanov, 1981, *nec Medetera arnaudi* Harmston, 1951).

*Saccopheronta vanschuytbroeckii* (Gosseries, 1989) [*Medetera*] (Grichanov, 1997c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(3): 124)

398. *Saccopheronta caffra* (Curran, 1927) [*Medetera*] (Parent, 1936: Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg. 12(15): 17). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Kenya, ?Madagascar, South Africa, St. Helena. *References*: Grichanov, 1997c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(3): 128; Grichanov, 1999a: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 105; Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009a: Zootaxa 2194: 42; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 77; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011a: International Journal of Dipterological Re-

- search 22(1): 7; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 92.
- Medetera caffra* Curran, 1927: Ann. Transv. Mus. 12: 183. Type locality: South Africa: Mpumalanga: Barberton, Stentor.
- Medetera turneri* Parent, 1934: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 18: 136. Type locality: South Africa: "Zululand, Eshove" (Grichanov, 1997c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(3): 124).
- Saccopheronta turneri* (Parent, 1934) [*Medetera*] (Grichanov, 1997c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(3): 124).
- Saccopheronta bicolor* Parent, 1935: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 27: 127. Type locality: DR Congo, Rutshuru. (Grichanov, 1997c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(3): 124).
- Medetera bicolor* (Parent, 1935) [*Saccopheronta*] (Bickel, 1985: U. S. Dept. Agricult., Techn. Bull. 1692: 4).
- Medetera zairensis* Dyte & Smith, 1980: Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region: 454 (in subg. *Saccopheronta*) (*nom. nov.* for *Saccopheronta bicolor* Parent, 1935, *nec Medeterus bicolor* Meigen, 1838) (Grichanov, 1997c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(3): 124).
- Saccopheronta zairensis* (Dyte et Smith, 1980) [*Medetera* (*Saccopheronta*)] (Grichanov, 1997c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(3): 124).
399. *Saccopheronta fletcheri* Grichanov, 1997c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(3): 132. Type locality: Uganda: Ruwenzori Range, Namwamba Valley. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Uganda. *References*: Grichanov, 1999a: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 105.
400. *Saccopheronta glabra* Negrobov, Vanschuytbroeck & Grichanov, 1981: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. 53(4): 6. Type locality: DR Congo: Massif Ruwenzori, Kalonge. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo. *References*: Grichanov, 1999a: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 105.
401. *Saccopheronta hirsuticosta* Parent, 1935: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 27: 128. Type locality: DR Congo, Kibati. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Kenya. *References*: Grichanov, 1997c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(3): 132; Grichanov, 1999a: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 105.
- Medetera hirsuticosta* (Parent, 1935) [*Saccopheronta*] [Dyte & Smith, 1980: Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region: 454 (in subg. *Saccopheronta*)].
- Saccopheronta subquinta* Negrobov, Vanschuytbroeck & Grichanov, 1981: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. 53(4): 4. Type locality: DR Congo: Massif Ruwenzori, Kalonge (Grichanov, 1999a: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., Entomologie, 69: 89).
402. *Saccopheronta nigra* Vanschuytbroeck, 1960: Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 36 (51): 10. Type locality: DR Congo: Eala. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Uganda. *References*: Grichanov, 1997c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(3): 132 (*S. altimontana*); Grichanov, 1999a: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 106.
- Medetera nigra* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1960) [*Saccopheronta*] [Dyte & Smith, 1980: Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region: 454 (in subg. *Saccopheronta*)].
- Saccopheronta altimontana* Negrobov, Vanschuytbroeck & Grichanov, 1981: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. 53(4): 8. Type locality: DR Congo: Secteur Tshiaberimu, riv. Mbulikerero (Grichanov, 1999a: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., Entomologie, 69: 89).
403. *Saccopheronta nigritibia* Negrobov, Vanschuytbroeck & Grichanov, 1981: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. 53(4): 9. Type locality: DR Congo: Mont Hoyo. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Sierra Leone. *References*: Grichanov, 1997c: International Journal of Dip-



- terological Research 8(3): 128.
404. *Saccopheronta nudipes* Becker, 1914: Ann. Soc. ent. France 83: 126. Type locality: Kenya: Molo, Mau escarpment. *Afrotropical*: Kenya. *Medetera nudipes* (Becker, 1914) [*Saccopheronta*] (Becker, 1923: Ent. Mitt. (Berlin-Dahlem) 12(1): 12 [in subg. *Saccopheronta*]).
405. *Saccopheronta parvilamellata* Parent, 1938: Mem. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) (n. S.) 8: 412. Type locality: Kenya: mont Elgon. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Kenya. *Medetera parvilamellata* (Parent, 1938) [*Saccopheronta*] [Dyde & Smith, 1980: Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region: 454 (in subg. *Saccopheronta*)].
406. *Saccopheronta pulchra* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951: Explor. Parc Nat. Albert 74: 87. Type locality: DR Congo: P.N.A., Mubaliba, (volc. Nyamaragira). *Afrotropical*: Burundi, DR Congo, Gabon, Tanzania, Uganda. *References*: Grichanov, 1997c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(3): 130 (*S. ulrichi*); Grichanov, 1999a: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 106. *Medetera pulchra* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1951) [*Saccopheronta*] [Dyde & Smith, 1980: Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region: 454 (in subg. *Saccopheronta*)]. *Saccopheronta ulrichi* Negrobov, Vanschuytbroeck & Grichanov, 1981: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. 53(4): 3. Type locality: DR Congo: Secteur Tshiaberimu, riv. Mbulikerero (Grichanov, 1999: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., Entomologie, 69: 89).
407. *Saccopheronta quinta* Parent, 1936: Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg. 12(15): 16. Type locality: DR Congo: Eala. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Gabon, Uganda. *References*: Grichanov, 1997c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(3): 128; Grichanov, 1999a: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 107; Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2011: CESA News 64: 21. *Medetera quinta* (Parent, 1936) [*Saccopheronta*] [Dyde & Smith, 1980: Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region: 454 (in subg. *Saccopheronta*)].
408. *Saccopheronta shatalkini* Grichanov, 1997c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(3): 130. Type locality: Kenya: Kakamega Forest. *Afrotropical*: Kenya, DR Congo. *References*: Grichanov, 1999a: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 107.
409. *Saccopheronta zicsiana* Grichanov, 1997c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(3): 126. Type locality: Tanzania: Chemka, Tanga region. *Afrotropical*: Kenya, Tanzania. *References*: Grichanov, 1999a: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 107.

#### ***Systemomorphus* Grichanov, 2010: 80**

- Systemomorphus* Grichanov, 2010f: International Journal of Dipterological Research 21(1): 80. Type species: *Systemomorphus katyushae* Grichanov, 2010 (original designation).
410. *Systemomorphus katyushae* Grichanov, 2010f: International Journal of Dipterological Research 21(1): 81. Type locality: South Africa: E. Cape, Grahamstown, Albany Museum Grounds. *Afrotropical*: South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 77.

#### ***Systemoneurus* Grichanov, 2010: 83**

- Systemoneurus* Grichanov, 2010f: International Journal of Dipterological Research 21(1): 83. Type species: *Systemoneurus ovechkiniae* Grichanov, 2010 (original designation).
411. *Systemoneurus ovechkiniae* Grichanov, 2010f: International Journal of Dipterological Research 21(1): 83. Type locality: Madagascar: Andasibe, 950 m, Analamazaotra Forest. *Afrotropical*: Madagascar. *References*: Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 78.

#### ***Systemus* Loew, 1857:34**

*Systemus* Loew, 1857: Progr. Realsch. Meseritz 1857: 34. Type species: *Rhaphium adpropinquans* Loew, 1857 (*Rhaphium pallipes* von Roser, 1840) (designation by Foote, Coulson & Robinson, 1965: Catal. Dipt. Amer. n. Mex.: 517).

412. *Systemus africanus* Grichanov, in Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009b: Zoosystematica Rossica, 18(2): 285. Type locality: South Africa: KwaZulu-Natal Prov., Kosi Bay. *Afrotropical*: South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 79.

### ***Thrypticus* Gerstaecker, 1864: 43**

*Thrypticus* Gerstaecker, 1864: Ent. Ztg. (Stettin) 25: 43. Type species: *Thrypticus smaragdinus* Gerstaecker, 1864 (monotypy).

413. *Thrypticus afer* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951: Explor. Parc Nat. Albert 74: 94. Type locality: DR Congo: Alberta N. P. Kanyabayongo (Kabasha). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo.

414. *Thrypticus bellus* Loew, 1869: Besch. eur. Dipt. 1: 303 [*Thrypticus*]. Type locality: England: Kew. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Kenya, Ethiopia, Senegal, South Africa, St. Helena, Tanzania. *Palaeartic*: Abkhazia, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, China, Croatia, Czech, Denmark, Egypt, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iran, Ireland, Israel, Golan Heights, Italy, Kazakhstan, Lithuania, Morocco, Netherlands, Poland, Romania, Russia (Krasnoyarsk, Leningrad, Novosibirsk, Rostov, Vladivostok, Voronezh), Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (Erzurum, Kars, Mugla), UK, Ukraine. *References*: Grichanov, 1998j: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(3): 213.

*Thrypticus fennicus* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951: Explor. Parc Nat. Albert 74: 95 (*nec* Becker, 1917). Type locality: DR Congo. (Grichanov, 1998j: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(3): 213).

*Thrypticus minus* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951: Explor. Parc Nat. Albert 74: 96. Type locality: DR Congo: Alberta N. P., May ya moto. (Grichanov, 1998j: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(3): 213).

415. *Thrypticus kataevi* Grichanov, 1998j: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(3): 215. Type locality: Congo Belge: Garamba Park. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Cameroon, Kenya, Namibia, South Africa, Swaziland. *References*: Grichanov, 1999a: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 107; Grichanov, 2000b: Studia dipterologica, 7(2): 428; Grichanov, 2000d: Cimbebasia 16(9): 227; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 79; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 98.

416. *Thrypticus mironovi* Grichanov, 1998j: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(3): 216. Type locality: Ghana: Kwadaso. *Afrotropical*: Ghana.

417. *Thrypticus parabellus* Grichanov, 2000b: Studia dipterologica, 7(2): 423. Type locality: South Africa: Natal, Gillits, Pinetown district. *Afrotropical*: South Africa. *References*: Grichanov & Urban, 2009: International Journal of Dipterological Research 20(3): 135.

418. *Thrypticus sinevi* Grichanov, 1998j: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(3): 217. Type locality: Kenya: Lake Nakuru. *Afrotropical*: Kenya.

419. *Thrypticus zagulyaevi* Grichanov, 1998j: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(3): 218. Type locality: Kenya: Kakamega. *Afrotropical*: Kenya.

### ***Udzungwomyia* Grichanov, 2018: 10**

*Udzungwomyia* Grichanov, 2018: Far Eastern Entomologist 350: 10. Type species: *Udzungwomyia morogoro* Grichanov, 2018 (original designation).

420. *Udzungwomyia morogoro* Grichanov, 2018. Far Eastern Entomologist 350: 12. Type locality: Tanzania: Morogoro Reg., Udzungwa Mt. N. P., Mito Mitatu. *Afrotropical*: Tanzania.

### Subfamily Neurigoninae Aldrich, 1905

#### *Neurigona* Rondani, 1856: 142

*Neurigona* Rondani, 1856: Dipterol. ital. Prodr. 1: 142. Type species: *Musca quadrifasciata* Fabricius, 1781 (original designation).

421. *Neurigona angulata* De Meijere, 1916: Tijdschr. Ent. 59: 228 [*Nenrigona*]. Type locality: Indonesia: Java, Semarang. ?*Afrotropical*: ?Seychelles (Mahé); *Australasian*: Indonesia (Maluku), Solomon Is., Papua New Guinea; *Oriental*: Sri Lanka, Pakistan, India, Indonesia, Malaysia. *References*: Meuffels & Grootaert, 2009, in: The Diptera of the Seychelles islands: 138.

#### *Tenuopus* Curran, 1924: 228

*Tenuopus* Curran, 1924: Ann. Transv. Mus. (Pretoria) 10: 228. Type species: *Saucropus univittatus* Loew, 1858 (misidentification; *Tenuopus erroneus* Parent, 1934) (original designation).

422. *Tenuopus acrosticalis* Curran, 1927: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)19: 13. Type locality: Uganda: Kampala. *Afrotropical*: Burundi, Central African Republic, DR Congo, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Nigeria, Uganda. *References*: Grichanov, 1996g: International Journal of Dipterological Research 7(2): 130; Grichanov, 2000a: Belg. J. Ent. 2: 264; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 80.
423. *Tenuopus cognatus* Parent, 1934: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 18: 122. Type locality: South Africa: Natal, Kloof. *Afrotropical*: South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, 2000a: Belg. J. Ent. 2: 265; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(1): 9; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 97.
424. *Tenuopus erroneus* Parent, 1934: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 18: 123. Type locality: South Africa: Cape Province, Mossel Bay. *Afrotropical*: South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, 1996g: International Journal of Dipterological Research 7(2): 130; Grichanov, 2000a: Belg. J. Ent. 2: 265; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 97.
- Tenuopus univittatus* Curran, 1924: Ann. Transv. Mus. (Pretoria) 10: 228 (misidentification of *Saucropus univittatus* Loew, 1858).
425. *Tenuopus frontalis* Curran, 1927: Rev. Zool. afr. 15: 265. Type locality: Congo-Brazzaville: Mayumbe: Kitrionga. *Afrotropical*: Congo-Brazzaville, Ghana, Nigeria, Sierra Leone. *References*: Grichanov, 2000a: Belg. J. Ent. 2: 265.
426. *Tenuopus fursovi* Grichanov, 1996g: International Journal of Dipterological Research 7(2): 129. Type locality: Liberia: Kpaine. *Afrotropical*: Liberia.
427. *Tenuopus guttatus* Parent, 1939: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 32: 269. Type locality: Ghana: "Obuasi Ashanti". *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Ghana, Ivory Coast. *References*: Grichanov, 2000a: Belg. J. Ent. 2: 265.
428. *Tenuopus kononenkoi* Grichanov, 1996g: International Journal of Dipterological Research 7(2): 127. Type locality: Uganda: Ruwenzori Range, Mobuku Valley. *Afrotropical*: Uganda.
429. *Tenuopus maculatus* Parent, 1931: Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles (B)51: 46. Type locality: Malawi: Mt. Mlange. *Afrotropical*: Kenya, Malawi, Tanzania. *References*: Grichanov,

- 1996g: *International Journal of Dipterological Research* 7(2): 130; Grichanov, 2000a: *Belg. J. Ent.* 2: 265; Grichanov, 2011d: *Priamus Supplement* 24: 80.
430. *Tenuopus ntchisi* Grichanov, 2000a: *Belg. J. Ent.* 2: 260. Type locality: Malawi: SE1333BD, Ntchisi Forest Res. *Afrotropical*: Malawi.
431. *Tenuopus shcherbakovi* Grichanov, 1996g: *International Journal of Dipterological Research* 7(2): 129. Type locality: Uganda: Namanve. *Afrotropical*: Kenya, Uganda. *References*: Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011a: *International Journal of Dipterological Research* 22(1): 9.
432. *Tenuopus taitensis* Grichanov, 2000a: *Belg. J. Ent.* 2: 262. Type locality: Kenya, Taita Hills, Macha. *Afrotropical*: Kenya.
433. *Tenuopus unicolor* (Becker, 1914) [*Psilopus*] (Dyde & Smith, 1980: *Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region*: 449). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Kenya. *References*: Grichanov, 1996g: *International Journal of Dipterological Research* 7(2): 130; Grichanov, 2000a: *Belg. J. Ent.* 2: 265.  
*Psilopus unicolor* Becker, 1914: *Ann. Soc. ent. France* 83: 126. Type locality: Kenya.  
*Sciapus unicolor* (Becker, 1914) [*Psilopus*] (Becker, 1923: *Ent. Mitt. (Berlin-Dahlem)* 12(1): 48 [*Sciopus*]).
434. *Tenuopus zverevi* Grichanov, 1996g: *International Journal of Dipterological Research* 7(2): 128. Type locality: DR Congo: Elisabethville. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo.

#### **Subfamily Parathalassiinae Chvála, 1981**

##### ***Amphithalassius* Ulrich, 1991: 200**

- Amphithalassius* Ulrich, 1991: *Bonn. Zool. Beitr.* 42: 200. Type species: *Amphithalassius piricornis* Ulrich, 1991 (original designation).
435. *Amphithalassius latus* Ulrich, 1991: *Bonn. Zool. Beitr.* 42: 206. Type locality: South Africa: Cape Province, Buffelsbaai. *Afrotropical*: South Africa (coasts of Cape Province and Natal).
436. *Amphithalassius piricornis* Ulrich, 1991: *Bonn. Zool. Beitr.* 42: 203. Type locality: South Africa: Mtunzini. *Afrotropical*: South Africa (coast of Natal).

##### ***Plesiothalassius* Ulrich, 1991: 191**

- Plesiothalassius* Ulrich, 1991: *Bonn. Zool. Beitr.* 42: 189. Type species: *Parathalassius capensis* Smith, 1972 (original designation).
437. *Plesiothalassius capensis* (Smith, 1972) [*Parathalassius*] (Ulrich, 1991: *Bonn. Zool. Beitr.* 42: 193).  
*Parathalassius capensis* Smith, 1972: *Ann. Natal. Mus.* 21: 456. Type locality: South Africa: Cape Province. *Afrotropical*: South Africa.
438. *Plesiothalassius flavus* Ulrich, 1991: *Bonn. Zool. Beitr.* 42: 198. Type locality: South Africa: NE of Durban, Umdloti Beach. *Afrotropical*: South Africa (coast of Natal).
439. *Plesiothalassius natalensis* Ulrich, 1991: *Bonn. Zool. Beitr.* 42: 194. Type locality: South Africa: NE of Durban, Umdloti Beach. *Afrotropical*: South Africa (coast of Natal).

#### **Subfamily Peloroedinae Robinson, 1970**

##### ***Griphophanes* Grootaert & Meuffels, 1998: 191**

*Griphophanes* Grootaert & Meuffels, 1998: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 191. Type species: *Griphomyia gravicaudata* Grootaert & Meuffels, 1997 (automatic).

440. *Griphophanes congoensis* Grichanov, 2010d: Zootaxa 2668: 2. Type locality: Congo Belge, P. N. G. [Parc National de la Garamba], Mt Moyo. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo.

441. *Griphophanes garambaensis* Grichanov, 2010d: Zootaxa 2668: 6. Type locality: Congo Belge, P. N. G. [Parc National de la Garamba], Ndelele. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo.

***Meuffelsia* Grichanov, 2008: 160**

*Meuffelsia* Grichanov, in Grichanov & Mostovski, 2008: African Invertebrates 49(2): 160. Type species: *Meuffelsia erasmusorum* Grichanov, 2008 (original designation).

442. *Meuffelsia erasmusorum* Grichanov, in Grichanov & Mostovski, 2008: African Invertebrates 49(2): 161. Type locality: South Africa: KwaZulu-Natal: Louwsburg, Sanyati Farm. *Afrotropical*: South Africa.

443. *Meuffelsia manningi* Grichanov, in Grichanov & Mostovski, 2008: African Invertebrates 49(2): 164. Type locality: South Africa: KwaZulu-Natal: Umlaas Road. *Afrotropical*: South Africa.

***Micromorphus* Mik, 1878: 6**

*Micromorphus* Mik, 1878: Jber. Akad. Gymn. (Wien) 1878: 6. Type species: *Hydrophorus albipes* Zetterstedt, 1845 (original designation).

444. *Micromorphus aristalis* (Curran, 1926) [*Sympycnus*] (Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009a: Zootaxa 2194: 41). *Afrotropical*: South Africa. *References*: Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009a: Zootaxa 2194: 40; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Serial Publication of the Centre for Entomological Studies Ankara Supplement 24: 82; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 91.

*Sympycnus aristalis* Curran, 1926: Rev. Zool. Afr. 14: 39 (female). Type locality: South Africa: Eastern Cape: East London.

445. *Micromorphus ethiopiensis* Grichanov, 2013: Euroasian Entomological Journal 12(6): 608. Type locality: Ethiopia: Kefa, Jimma, 30 km S, River, 2200 m. *Afrotropical*: Ethiopia.

446. *Micromorphus maraisi* Grichanov, 2000c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 11(2): 87. Type locality: Namibia: Khorixas district, Huab River, Krone. *Afrotropical*: Namibia. *References*: Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2006, African Invertebrates 47: 224.

447. *Micromorphus spatulipes* Parent, 1937: Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 77: 128. Type locality: S. Rhodesia: Salisbury [Harare]. *Afrotropical*: Kenya, South Africa, Zimbabwe.

448. *Micromorphus ugandensis* Grichanov, 2013: Euroasian Entomological Journal 12(6): 608. Type locality: Uganda: Ruwenzori Range, Namwamba Valley. *Afrotropical*: Uganda.

***Nepalomyia* Hollis, 1964: 110**

*Nepalomyia* Hollis, 1964: Bull. brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.), Entom., 15(4): 110. Type species: *Nepalomyia dytei* Hollis, 1964 (original designation)

449. *Nepalomyia kotrbae* Grichanov, 2010d: Zootaxa 2668: 11. Type locality: La Réunion: near Ste-Rose, Foret Mourouvin. *Afrotropical*: Réunion.

450. *Nepalomyia reunionensis* Grichanov, 2010d: Zootaxa 2668: 16. Type locality: La Réunion: Le Grand Etang, Ufer. *Afrotropical*: Réunion.

***Peloropeodes* Wheeler, 1890: 373**

- Peloroepodes* Wheeler, 1890: Psyche 5: 373. Type species: *Peloroepodes salax* Wheeler, 1890 (monotypy).
451. *Peloroepodes comorensis* Grichanov, 2000c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 11(2): 86. Type locality: Comore, Nioumbadjou. *Afrotropical*: Comoros.
452. *Peloroepodes decembris* Grichanov, 2000c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 11(2): 82. Type locality: Madagascar, Perinet. *Afrotropical*: Madagascar. *References*: Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 83.
453. *Peloroepodes madagascariensis* (Dyte & Smith, 1980) [*Chrysotus*], **comb. nov.**  
*Afrotropical*: Madagascar, ?DR Congo.  
*Chrysotus madagascariensis* Dyte & Smith, 1980: Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region: 459 (*nom. nov.* for *Chrysotus flavus* Vanschuytbroeck, 1957, *nec* Aldrich, 1896).  
*Chrysotus flavus* Vanschuytbroeck, 1957: Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 33(25): 6 (*nec* Aldrich, 1896). Type locality: Madagascar: Ankarafantsika forest, Tsaramandroso. *Remarks*. A male paratype of *Chrysotus flavus* was found in RBINS collection among the other material collected by Stuckenberg and published by Vanschuytbroeck (1957). The male corresponds to the original description of *C. flavus*, but belongs to the genus *Peloroepodes*.  
*Peloroepodes flavus* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1957), **comb. nov.**
454. *Peloroepodes matilei* Grichanov, 2000: International Journal of Dipterological Research 119(2): 80. Type locality: DR Congo: P. N. G., Aka. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo.
455. *Peloroepodes niger* (Curran, 1926) [*Sympycnus*] (Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009a: Zootaxa 2194: 46). *Afrotropical*: South Africa. *References*: Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009a: Zootaxa 2194: 46; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 83.  
*Sympycnus niger* Curran, 1926: Rev. zool. afr. 14: 38 (female). Type locality: South Africa: Eastern Cape: East London.
456. *Peloroepodes tsacasi* Grichanov, 2000c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 11(2): 84. Type locality: Comore-Convalescence Is. *Afrotropical*: Comoros.

## **Subfamily Rhapsiinae Bigot, 1852**

### ***Rhaphium* Meigen, 1803: 272**

- Rhaphium* Meigen, 1803: Mag. Insektenkunde 2: 272. Type species: *Rhaphium macrocerum* Meigen, 1824 (designation by Curtis, 1835: Brit. Ent. (Ed. 1) 12: 568).
457. *Rhaphium appendiculatum* Zetterstedt, 1849: Dipt. Scand. 8: 3058. Type locality: Sweden: Scania ad Esperod. *Afrotropical*: St. Helena (?introduced); *Palaeartic*: Abkhazia, Afghanistan, Algeria, Austria, Bulgaria, Czech, Denmark, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iran, Ireland, Italy, Morocco, Netherlands, Poland, Romania, Russia (Adygea, Alania, Crimea, Krasnodar, Leningrad, Moscow, Pskov, Ural), Serbia, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Turkey (Adiyaman, Korucuk), UK, "Middle Asia". *References*: Grichanov, 2001: International Journal of Dipterological Research 12(4): 192 (excluded from DR Congo).  
*Rhaphium macrocerum* (Parent, 1925) [*Xiphandrium*] (Collin, 1940: Ent. monthly Mag. 76 (= ser. 4, vol. 1): 266).  
*Xiphandrium macrocerum* Parent, 1925: Enc. ent., Ser. B, II, Dipt. 2: 42 (*nec* Meigen, 1824, *nec* Zetterstedt, 1843). (Collin, 1940: Ent. monthly Mag. 76 (= ser. 4, vol. 1): 266-267).  
*Rhaphium anale* (Becker, 1918) [*Xiphandrium*] (Negrobov, 1979: in Lindner, Flieg. palaearkt. Reg. 4(5): 510).

- Xiphandrium anale* Becker, 1918: N. Acta Acad. Leop., Halle 103: 237. Type locality: "Vallambrosa; von Vemet, Ostpyreneen" [Italy; France]. (Negrobov, 1979: in Lindner, Flieg. palaearkt. Reg. 4(5): 510, as synonym of *Rhaphium macrocerum* Meigen, 1824).
458. *Rhaphium bukzeevae* Grichanov, 1995a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 6: 29. Type locality: Uganda: Ruwenzori Range, Namwamba Valley. *Afrotropical*: Uganda.
459. *Rhaphium bulyginskayae* Grichanov, 1995a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 6: 23. Type locality: Kenya: Aberdare Range, Katamayo. *Afrotropical*: Kenya.
460. *Rhaphium currani* (Parent, 1939) [*Xiphandrium*] (Dyte & Smith, 1980: Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region: 457). *Afrotropical*: ?DR Congo, Lesotho, Mozambique, ?Nigeria, South Africa, Swaziland, Zambia, Zimbabwe. *References*: Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 84; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(1): 7; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 92.  
*Xiphandrium currani* Parent, 1939: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 32: 282 (*nom. nov.* for *Rhaphium triste* Curran, 1926, *nec Xiphandrium triste* Loew, 1858). Type locality: South Africa: Mpumalanga: Barberton.  
*Rhaphium triste* Curran, 1926: Rev. Zool. Afr. 14(1): 32 (*nec* Loew, 1858) (misidentification) (Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009a: Zootaxa 2194: 42).
461. *Rhaphium doroninae* Grichanov, 1995a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 6: 27. Type locality: Uganda: Ruwenzori Range, Namwamba Valley. *Afrotropical*: Uganda.
462. *Rhaphium mcveighi* Grichanov, 1995a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 6: 30. Type locality: Uganda: Mt. Elgon. *Afrotropical*: Kenya, Uganda.
463. *Rhaphium ovsyannikovae* Grichanov, 1995a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 6: 26. Type locality: Uganda: Ruwenzori Range, Namwamba Valley. *Afrotropical*: Uganda.
464. *Rhaphium pectinigerum* (Parent, 1938) [*Sympycnus*] (Grichanov, 2001: International Journal of Dipterological Research 12(4): 192 [as *R. pectiniger*]). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Kenya, Uganda. *References*: Grichanov, 1995a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 6: 25 (*R. vanschuytbroeckii*).  
*Sympycnus pectiniger* Parent, 1938: Mem. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) (n. S.) 8: 408 (female). Type locality: Kenya: Elgon Saw mill, Mt. Elgon, Vers Est (Camp III).  
*Xiphandrium rweruense* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951: Explor. Parc Nat. Albert 74: 108. Type locality: Congo-belge: P.N.A. vers Rweru, Volc. Mikeni. (Grichanov, 2001: International Journal of Dipterological Research 12(4): 192).  
*Rhaphium rweruense* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1951) [*Xyphandrium*] (Dyte & Smith, 1980: Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region: 457).  
*Syntormon spiculus* Vanschuytbroeck, 1952: Explor. Parc Nat. Upemba 12: 43. Type locality: DR Congo. (Grichanov, 2001: International Journal of Dipterological Research 12(4): 192).  
*Rhaphium spiculum* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1952), **comb. nov.**  
*Rhaphium vanschuytbroeckii* Negrobov, Grichanov & Bakary, 1982: Ent. Obozr. 61(1): 190. Type locality: DR Congo: Massif Ruwenzori, Kalonge (Grichanov, 2001: International Journal of Dipterological Research 12(4): 192).
465. *Rhaphium picketti* Grichanov, 1995a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 6: 28. Type locality: Kenya: Mt. Elgon. *Afrotropical*: Kenya.
466. *Rhaphium pitkini* Grichanov, 1995a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 6: 25. Type locality: South Africa: Cape Town, Kloof Nek. *Afrotropical*: South Africa.

- References:* Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 92.
467. *Rhaphium reaveyi* Grichanov, 1995a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 6 : 27. Type locality: Kenya: Mt. Kenya, N. side. *Afrotropical:* Kenya.
468. *Rhaphium sexsetosum* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1951) [*Xyphandrium*] (Dyte & Smith, 1980: Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region 1980: 457). *Afrotropical:* Burundi, DR Congo, Uganda. *References:* Grichanov, 1995a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 6: 25 (*R. grootaerti*).  
*Xiphandrium sexsetosum* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951: Explor. Parc Nat. Albert 74: 110 [*Xyphandrium*]. Type locality: Congo-belge: P.N.A. vers mont Kamatembe.  
*Rhaphium grootaerti* Negrobov, Grichanov & Bakary, 1982: Ent. Obozr. 61(1): 192. Type locality: DR Congo: Massif Ruwenzori, Kyandolire (Grichanov, 2001: International Journal of Dipterological Research 12(4): 193).
469. *Rhaphium shamshevi* Grichanov, 1995a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 6: 24. Type locality: Uganda: Ruwenzori Range, Namwamba Valley. *Afrotropical:* Uganda. *References:* Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 84.
470. *Rhaphium zairensis* Negrobov, Grichanov & Bakary, 1982: Ent. Obozr. 61(1): 192. Type locality: DR Congo: Mont Hoyu. *Afrotropical:* DR Congo, Kenya, Uganda. *References:* Grichanov, 1995a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 6: 22.
471. *Rhaphium zakonnikovae* Grichanov, 1995a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 6: 23. Type locality: Uganda: Kigezi Dist., Mt. Mgahinga. *Afrotropical:* Uganda.

### **Subfamily Sciapodinae Becker, 1917**

#### ***Amblypsilopus* Bigot, 1888: 24**

- Amblypsilopus* Bigot, 1888: Ann. Soc. ent. France (6)8: xxiv. Type species: *Psilopus psittacinus* Loew, 1861 [as "*psitacinus* Fabricius"] (original designation).
- Sciopolina* Curran, 1924: Ann. Trans. Mus. (Pretoria) 10: 216. Type species *Sciopolina fasciatum* Curran, 1924 (monotypy).
- Labeneura* Parent, 1937: Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 77: 126 (as subgenus of *Sciapus* Zeller, 1842). Type species: *Sciapus (Labeneura) barbipalpis* Parent, 1937 [= *Amblypsilopus lenga* (Curran, 1929)] (monotypy).
472. *Amblypsilopus ambila* Grichanov, 2003: Russian Entomological Journal 12(3): 343. Type locality: Madagascar, Ambila, Semaitoo. *Afrotropical:* Madagascar.
473. *Amblypsilopus auratus* (Curran, 1924) [*Chrysosoma*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 372). *Afrotropical:* Angola, DR Congo, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Senegal, South Africa, Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe. *References:* Grichanov, 1996f: International Journal of Dipterological Research 7(4): 292; Negrobov & Grichanov, 1998: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 148; Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 130; Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009a: Zootaxa 2194: 41; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 82.  
*Chrysosoma auratum* Curran, 1924: Ann. Transv. Mus. (Pretoria) 10: 217. Type locality: South Africa: KwaZulu-Natal: New Hanover.
474. *Amblypsilopus barkalovi* Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., Entomologie 68: 111. Type locality: DR Congo: P. N. U., Lusinga. *Afrotropical:* DR Congo.
475. *Amblypsilopus basilewskyi* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1960) [*Sciopus*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 373). *Afrotropical:* DR Congo, Ethiopia, Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda. *References:* Grichanov, 1996f: International Journal of



- Dipterological Research 7(4): 289; Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 112; Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 130.  
*Sciapus basilewskyi* Vanschuytbroeck, 1960: Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Ser. in 81, Sci. zool.) 88: 319 [*Sciopus*]. Type locality: Tanzania: Tanganyika Terr.: Kilimanjaro, Marangu, Versant S. E.
476. *Amblypsilopus bevisi* (Curran, 1927) [*Sciapus*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 373). *Afrotropical*: South Africa.  
*Sciapus bevisi* Curran, 1927: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)19: 11. Type locality: South Africa: Natal, Durban, Umbilo.  
*Sciopolina bevisi* (Curran, 1927) [*Sciapus*] (Irwin, 1974: Ann. Natal Mus. 22(1): 249).
477. *Amblypsilopus bipectinatus* (Parent, 1934) [*Sciopus*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 373). *Afrotropical*: Kenya. *References*: Grichanov, 1996f: International Journal of Dipterological Research 7(4): 291; Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 131; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(1): 4.  
*Sciapus bipectinatus* Parent, 1934: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 18: 120 [*Sciopus*]. Type locality: Kenya: Nairobi.
478. *Amblypsilopus bonniae* (Irwin, 1974) [*Sciopolina*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 373). *Afrotropical*: South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 131; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(1): 4; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 82.  
*Sciopolina bonniae* Irwin, 1974: Ann. Natal Mus. 22(1): 245. Type locality: South Africa: Natal, Dukuduku forest between Saint Lucia and Mtubatuba.
479. *Amblypsilopus bruneli* Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 113. Type locality: Madagascar: 25 km W. Morarano-chrome. *Afrotropical*: Madagascar.
480. *Amblypsilopus cilifrons* (Parent, 1937) [*Chrysosoma*] (Grichanov, 1996f: International Journal of Dipterological Research 7(4): 285). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Kenya, Madagascar, Namibia, Nigeria, Togo. *References*: Grichanov, 1996f: International Journal of Dipterological Research 7(4): 293; Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 114; Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 131; Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2006: African Invertebrates 47: 216.  
*Chrysosoma cilifrons* Parent, 1937: Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 77: 126. Type locality: N Nigeria: Azare.
481. *Amblypsilopus cuthbertsoni* (Parent, 1937) [*Sciopus*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 373). *Afrotropical*: Burundi, Zimbabwe. *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 114; Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 131; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 82.  
*Sciapus cuthbertsoni* Parent, 1937: Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 77: 129 [*Sciopus*]. Type locality: Zimbabwe: Salisbury.
482. *Amblypsilopus dallastai* Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., Entomologie 68: 114. Type locality: Madagascar. *Afrotropical*: Madagascar
483. *Amblypsilopus disjunctus* (Parent, 1936) [*Chrysosoma*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 373). *Afrotropical*: Burundi, DR Congo, Nigeria. *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 115.  
*Chrysosoma disjunctum* Parent, 1936: Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg. 12(15): 1. Type locality: DR Congo: Eala.

484. *Amblypsilopus fasciatus* (Curran, 1924) [*Sciopolina*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 373). *Afrotropical*: South Africa. *References*: Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009a: Zootaxa 2194: 43; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 82.  
*Sciopolina fasciata* Curran, 1924: Ann. Transv. Mus., Pretoria 10: 216. Type locality: South Africa: KwaZulu-Natal: Port Shepstone.  
*Sciapus palliatus* Curran, 1927: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)19: 12. Type locality: South Africa: Natal, Durban, Umbilo. (Irwin, 1974: Ann. Natal Mus. 22 (1): 259).  
*Sciopolina palliata* (Curran, 1927) [*Sciapus*] (Irwin, 1974: Ann. Natal Mus. 22(1): 259).  
*Amblypsilopus palliatus* (Curran, 1927) [*Sciapus*] (Grichanov, 1998: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 84).
485. *Amblypsilopus flabellifer* (Becker, 1923) [*Sciopus*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 352). *Afrotropical*: Madagascar, ?DR Congo.  
*Sciapus flabellifer* Becker, 1923: Ent. Mitt. (Berlin-Dahlem) 12(1): 45 [*Sciopus*].  
Type locality: Madagascar: "Sakana, aus Urwals-Lichtungen".
486. *Amblypsilopus flavicollis* (Becker, 1923) [*Leptorhetum*] (Bickel, 1994: Rec. austral. Mus. 21: 373). *Afrotropical*: Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea.  
*Leptorhetum flavicolle* Becker, 1923: Ent. Mitt. (Berlin-Dahlem) 12(1): 40 [*Leptorhetum*]. Type locality: Equatorial Guinea: "Uelleburg-Benitogbt"; Cameroon: "Ngoldo-Station".
487. *Amblypsilopus flavus* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1962) [*Megistostylus*] (Grichanov, 1998: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 84). *Afrotropical*: Madagascar. *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 115; Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 131; Grichanov, 2003: Russian Entomological Journal 12(3): 344.  
*Megistostylus flavus* Vanschuytbroeck, 1962: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 65: 353. Type locality: Madagascar: Ambodivoangy.  
*Chrysosoma flavum* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1962) [*Megistostylus*] (Dyte & Smith, 1980: Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region 1980: 445).  
*Plagiozopelma flavum* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1962) [*Megistostylus*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 231).
488. *Amblypsilopus gorodkovi* Grichanov, 1996f: International Journal of Dipterological Research 7(4):291. Type locality: Tanzania: Tanga, Kwamsambia. *Afrotropical*: Tanzania.
489. *Amblypsilopus grootaerti* Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., Entomologie 68: 116. Type locality: Madagascar: 25 km W. Morarano-chrome. *Afrotropical*: Madagascar.
490. *Amblypsilopus kraussi* Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 116. Type locality: Madagascar: La Mandraka. *Afrotropical*: Madagascar. *References*: Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 133.
491. *Amblypsilopus lenga* (Curran, 1929) [*Sciopus*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 373). *Afrotropical*: Liberia, Sierra Leone.  
*Sciapus lenga* Curran, 1929: Amer. Mus. Nov. 391: 1 [*Sciopus*]. Type locality: Liberia: Lengatown.  
*Sciapus barbipalpis* Parent, 1937: Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 77: 128 (in subg. *Labeneura*). Type locality: Sierra Leone: Njala. (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 373).  
*Labeneura barbipalpis* (Parent, 1937) [*Sciapus (Labeneura)*] (Dyte & Smith, 1980: Catal. Dipt. afrotrop. Reg. 1980: 447).

- Amblypsilopus barbipalpis* (Parent, 1937) [*Sciapus (Labeneura)*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 373).
492. *Amblypsilopus longifilus* (Becker, 1923) [*Chrysosoma*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 352 [as *longifilis*]). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Kenya, Malawi, St. Helena, Tanzania, Uganda. *References*: Grichanov, 1996f: International Journal of Dipterological Research 7(4): 291 (designation of neotype); Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 117; Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 133.  
*Chrysosoma longifilum* Becker, 1923: Ent. Mitt. (Berlin-Dahlem) 12(1): 28. Type locality: Tanzania: Arusha (originally published as "Katona-Arusha-In. und Mujenja").
493. *Amblypsilopus macularivena* (Irwin, 1974) [*Sciopolina*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 373 [as *macularivenus*]). *Afrotropical*: South Africa.  
*Sciopolina macularivena* Irwin, 1974: Ann. Natal Mus. 22(1): 251. Type locality: South Africa: Eastern Cape Province, Port St Johns.
494. *Amblypsilopus madagascariensis* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1952) [*Chrysosoma*] (Grichanov, 1996f: International Journal of Dipterological Research 7(4): 286). *Afrotropical*: Madagascar. *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 118.  
*Chrysosoma madagascariense* Vanschuytbroeck, 1952: Nat. malgache 4(1): 89. Type locality: Madagascar, Manjahotompo.
495. *Amblypsilopus miser* (Parent, 1935) [*Chrysosoma*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 373 [as *miserus*]). *References*: Grichanov, 1996f: International Journal of Dipterological Research 7(4): 293; Grichanov, 2003: Russian Entomological Journal 12(3): 344; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 82. *Afrotropical*: Mozambique, Zimbabwe.  
*Chrysosoma miserum* Parent, 1935: Enc. ent., Ser. B, II, Dipt. 8: 81. Type locality: Mozambique, Vallee du Pungoue, Guengere.
496. *Amblypsilopus munroi* (Curran, 1924) [*Chrysosoma*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 352). *Afrotropical*: Angola, DR Congo, Mozambique, Namibia, Nigeria, South Africa, Tanzania, Zimbabwe; *Oriental*: Sri Lanka. *References*: Grichanov, 1996f: International Journal of Dipterological Research 7(4): 292 (*A. parilis*); Grichanov, 1997a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(1): 48 (*A. parilis*); Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 119; Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 133; Grichanov, 2000b: Studia dipterologica, 7(2): 425; Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2006: African Invertebrates 47: 216; Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009a: Zootaxa 2194: 45; Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2011: CESA News 64: 14; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 82.  
*Chrysosoma munroi* Curran, 1924: Ann. Transv. Mus. (Pretoria) 10: 218. Type locality: South Africa: Eastern Cape: East London.  
*Chrysosoma ernestum* Curran, 1924: Ann. Transv. Mus., Pretoria 10: 218 (female). Type locality: South Africa: Mpumalanga: Barberton (Grichanov, 1996f: International Journal of Dipterological Research 7(4): 286; Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009a: Zootaxa 2194: 43).  
*Amblypsilopus ernestus* (Curran, 1924) [*Chrysosoma*] (Grichanov, 1996f: International Journal of Dipterological Research 7(4): 286).  
*Chrysosoma parile* Parent, 1931: Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles (B)51: 44. Type locality: "Afrique". (Grichanov, 1999a: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 132).

- Amblypsilopus parilis* (Parent, 1931) [*Chrysosoma*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 373).
497. *Amblypsilopus nanus* (Parent, 1929) [*Sciopus*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 373). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Senegal.  
*Sciopus nanus* Parent, 1929: Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, Ser. B, 49: 243 [*Sciopus*].  
Type locality: DR Congo: "Afrique Occidentale, Gorée".
498. *Amblypsilopus nartshukae* Grichanov, 1996f: International Journal of Dipterological Research 7(4):290. Type locality: Angola: 2 miles S. Luanda. *Afrotropical*: Angola, Gabon. *References*: Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 133; Grichanov, 2011e: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22: 135.
499. *Amblypsilopus pallidicornis* (Grimshaw, 1901) [*Gnamptopsilopus*] (Bickel & Dyte, 1989: Catal. Dipt. Austral. Ocean. Reg.: 394). *Afrotropical*: Madagascar, Seychelles; *Australasian*: USA (Hawaiian Is.), Society Is., Marquesas Is., Guam, Belau; *Oriental*: China (Taiwan). *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 119; Meuffels & Grootaert, 2009, in: The Diptera of the Seychelles islands: 123.  
*Gnamptopsilopus pallidicornis* Grimshaw, 1901: in Sharp, Fauna hawaii. 3(1): 12.  
Type locality: China: Taiwan.  
*Chrysosoma pallidicorne* (Grimshaw, 1901) [*Gnamptopsilopus*] (Becker, 1922: Capita zool. (Den Haag) 1(4): 120).
500. *Amblypsilopus perniger* (Becker, 1923) [*Chrysosoma*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 373). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Malawi.  
*Chrysosoma pernigrum* Becker, 1923: Ent. Mitt. (Berlin-Dahlem) 12(1): 30. Type locality: Malawi: "Nyassa-See, Langenburg".
501. *Amblypsilopus prysjonesi* (Meuffels & Grootaert, 2007) [*Ethiosciapus*] (Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 22). *Afrotropical*: Seychelles. *References*: Meuffels & Grootaert, 2009, in: The Diptera of the Seychelles islands: 126.  
*Ethiosciapus prysjonesi* Meuffels & Grootaert, 2007: Phelsuma 15: 38. Type locality: Aldabra: Picard.
502. *Amblypsilopus ranomafana* Grichanov, 2003: Russian Entomological Journal 12(3): 344. Type locality: Madagascar: Fia Ranomafana. *Afrotropical*: Madagascar.
503. *Amblypsilopus rectangularis* (Parent, 1937) [*Sciopus*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 373). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, ?Madagascar. *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 119.  
*Sciopus rectangularis* Parent, 1937: Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg. 13(18): 13 [*Sciopus*] (female). Type locality: DR Congo: Eala. (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 373).
504. *Amblypsilopus retrovena* (Irwin, 1974) [*Sciopolina*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 373 [as *retrovenus*]). *Afrotropical*: South Africa.  
*Sciopolina retrovena* Irwin, 1974: Ann. Natal Mus. 22(1): 242. Type locality: South Africa: Natal, Umzim Kulwana Valley.
505. *Amblypsilopus reunionensis* Grichanov, 2003: Russian Entomological Journal 12(3):345. Type locality: Réunion, Plaine des Affouches. *Afrotropical*: Réunion.
506. *Amblypsilopus rosaceus* (Wiedemann, 1824) [*Dolichopus*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 373). *Afrotropical*: South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, 1996f: International Journal of Dipterological Research 7(4): 289; Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 119 (excluded from Madagascar); Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 134; Grichanov,

- 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 85; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 82.
- Dolichopus rosaceus* Wiedemann, 1824: Analecta entom.: 40. Type locality: South Africa.
- Psilopus rosaceus* (Wiedemann, 1824) [*Dolichopus*] (Wiedemann, 1830: Außereur. zweifl. Ins. 2: 218).
- Chrysosoma rosaceum* (Wiedemann, 1824) [*Dolichopus*] (Becker, 1923: Ent. Mitt. (Berlin-Dahlem) 12(1): 20, 32).
- Sciapus rosaceus* (Wiedemann, 1824) [*Dolichopus*] (Dyte & Smith, 1980: Catal. Dipt. afrotrop. Reg. 1980: 449).
- Sciapus peringueyi* Curran, 1926: Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23: 385. Type locality: South Africa: Cape Town (Curran, 1927: Ann. Transv. Mus. 12: 181).
- Amblypsilopus peringueyi* (Curran, 1926) [*Sciapus*] (Grichanov, 1996f: International Journal of Dipterological Research 7(4): 286).
507. *Amblypsilopus signatus* (Becker, 1923) [*Chrysosoma*] (Grichanov, 1996f: International Journal of Dipterological Research 7(4): 286). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Malawi.
- Chrysosoma signatum* Becker, 1923: Ent. Mitt. (Berlin-Dahlem) 12(1): 35. Type locality: Malawi: "Nyassa-See, Langenburg".
508. *Amblypsilopus simplex* (De Meijere, 1910) [*Agonosoma*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 353 [designation of lectotype]). *Oriental*: Indonesia; ?*Afrotropical*: ?Seycheles.
- Agonosoma simplex* De Meijere, 1910: Tijdschr. Ent. 53: 99. Type locality: Indonesia: Java, Semarang, Jacobson.
- Psilopus simplex* (De Meijere, 1910) [*Agonosoma*] (De Meijere, 1914: Tijdschr. Ent. 56, Suppl.: 87; Lamb, 1922: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. (2)(Zool.) 18(1): 371).
- Chrysosoma simplex* (De Meijere, 1910) [*Agonosoma*] (Enderlein, 1912: Zool. Jahrb. Jena, Suppl. 15(1): 391).
509. *Amblypsilopus steelei* Grichanov, 1996f: International Journal of Dipterological Research 7(4): 289. Type locality: Kenya: Kwali Forest, 20 mls W of Mombasa. *Afrotropical*: Kenya.
510. *Amblypsilopus stuckenbergi* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1957) [*Sciopus*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 373). *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 119; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 85. *Afrotropical*: Madagascar.
- Sciapus stuckenbergi* Vanschuytbroeck, 1957: Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 33(25): 3 [*Sciopus*]. Type locality: Madagascar: Perinet.
511. *Amblypsilopus stuckenbergorum* (Irwin, 1974) [*Sciopolina*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 373). *Afrotropical*: South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 134; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 85; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(1): 4; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 82.
- Sciopolina stuckenbergorum* Irwin, 1974: Ann. Natal Mus. 22(1): 236. Type locality: South Africa: Natal, Pietermaritzburg, Town Bush.
512. *Amblypsilopus subfascipennis* (Curran, 1926) [*Sciopus*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 373). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Uganda. *References*: Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 134 (excluded from Madagascar and St. Helena).
- Sciapus subfascipennis* Curran, 1926: Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23: 386 [*Sciopus*]. Type locality: Uganda: Mulange.

513. *Amblypsilopus sudanensis* (Parent, 1939) [*Sciopus*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 373). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Sudan.  
*Sciapus sudanensis* Parent, 1939: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 32: 271 (female) [*Sciopus*].  
Type locality: Sudan Govt.
514. *Amblypsilopus takamaka* Grichanov, 2003: Russian Entomological Journal 12(3): 346.  
Type locality: Réunion, Takamaka. *Afrotropical*: Réunion.
515. *Amblypsilopus tenuicauda* (Parent, 1936) [*Sciopus*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 373). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo. *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 119; Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2011: CESA News 64: 15; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 85.  
*Sciapus tenuicauda* Parent, 1936: Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg. 12(15): 7 [*Sciopus*].  
Type locality: DR Congo: Eala.
516. *Amblypsilopus tropicalis* (Parent, 1933) [*Sciopus*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 373). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo. *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 119.  
*Sciapus tropicalis* Parent, 1933: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 24: 40 [*Sciopus*] (female).  
Type locality: DR Congo, Kibali-Ituri: Djugu.
517. *Amblypsilopus weii* Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 134.  
Type locality: DR Congo: Tshuapa, Ikengo. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo.

***Bickelia* Grichanov, 1996: 119**

- Bickelia* Grichanov, 1996b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 7(2): 119. Type species: *Bickelia subparallela* Grichanov, 1996 (original designation).
518. *Bickelia digrediens* (Meuffels & Grootaert, 2007) [*Mascaromyia*] (Grichanov, 2017a: Israel Journal of entomology 47: 10). *Afrotropical*: Seychelles. *References*: Meuffels & Grootaert, 2009, in: The Diptera of the Seychelles islands: 131.  
*Mascaromyia digrediens* Meuffels & Grootaert, 2007: Phelsuma 15: 39. Type locality: Seychelles: North Island, D Arros.
519. *Bickelia parallela* (Macquart, 1842) [*Psilopus*] (Grichanov, 1996: International Journal of Dipterological Research 7(2): 120). *Afrotropical*: Mauritius, Seychelles; *Oriental*: Chagos Archipelago. *References*: Grichanov, 1997a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(1): 48 (as *B. subparallela*); Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 115 (as *B. subparallela*); Grichanov, 2003: Russian Entomol. J. 12(3): 331 (designation of lectotype); Meuffels & Grootaert, 2009, in: The Diptera of the Seychelles islands: 125; Grichanov & Urban, 2009: International Journal of Dipterological Research 20(3): 134; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 85; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 83.  
*Psilopus parallelus* Macquart, 1842: Mem. Soc. Sci. Agr. Arts Lille [1841](1): 175 [in separate: 115]. Type locality: Mauritius.  
*Sciapus parallelus* (Macquart, 1842) [*Psilopus*] (Parent, 1932: Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Paris, 2, 4: 876).  
*Mascaromyia parallela* (Macquart, 1842) [*Psilopus*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 101).  
*Sciapus guerini* Parent, 1935: Enc. ent. (B II) Dipt. 8: 86 [*Sciopus*]. Type locality: Mauritius.  
*Mascaromyia guerini* (Parent, 1935) [*Sciopus*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 101) (Grichanov, 2003: Russian Entomol. J. 12(3): 331).

*Bickelia guerini* (Parent, 1935) [*Sciopus*] (Grichanov, 1996: International Journal of Dipterological Research 7(2): 120). (Grichanov, 2003: Russian Entomol. J. 12(3): 331).

*Bickelia subparallela* Grichanov, 1996b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 7(2): 120. Type locality: Chagos Archipelago: Diego Garcia, East Point (Grichanov, 2003: Russian Entomol. J. 12(3): 331).

***Bickeliolus* Grichanov, 1996: 224**

*Bickeliolus* Grichanov, 1996e: International Journal of Dipterological Research 7(3): 224 (as subgenus of *Ethiosciapus* Bickel, 1994); Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 81. Type species: *Ethiosciapus maslovae* Grichanov, 1996 (original designation).

520. *Bickeliolus alluaudi* (Parent, 1935) [*Chrysosoma*] (Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 81). *Afrotropical*: Madagascar. *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie, 68: 98; Grichanov, 2003: Russian Entomol. J. 12(3): 340.

*Chrysosoma alluaudi* Parent, 1935: Enc. ent. (B II) Dipt. 8: 80. Type locality: Madagascar, Foret Tanala, Region D Ikongo, Ankarimbelo.

*Ethiosciapus alluaudi* (Parent, 1935) [*Chrysosoma*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 142); in subg. *Bickeliolus* (Grichanov, 1996e: International Journal of Dipterological Research 7(3): 224).

521. *Bickeliolus gerlachi* (Meuffels & Grootaert, 2007) [*Mascaromyia*] (Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 23). *Afrotropical*: Seychelles (North Island, Aldabra). *References*: Meuffels & Grootaert, 2009, in: The Diptera of the Seychelles islands: 132. *Mascaromyia gerlachi* Meuffels & Grootaert, 2007: Phelsuma 15: 41. Type locality: Seychelles: North Island, D Arros.

522. *Bickeliolus haemorhoidalis* (Becker, 1923) [*Sciopus*] (Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 81). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Ethiopia, Rwanda, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda. *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 98.

*Sciopus haemorhoidalis* Becker, 1923: Ent. Mitt. (Berlin-Dahlem) 12(1): 46 [*Sciopus*]. Type locality: "Abyssinien: Val Djerer; Uganda: Katone, Mujenje; South Africa: Natal".

*Sciopus coalescens* Parent, 1934: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 18: 121 [*Sciopus*]. Type locality: DR Congo: L. Tanganika, Lueba, near Baraka (Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 82).

*Bickeliolus coalescens* (Parent, 1934) [*Sciopus*] (Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 82).

523. *Bickeliolus lamellatus* (Parent, 1935) [*Sciopus*] (Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 82). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Rwanda, Tanzania, Uganda. *References*: Grichanov, 1996e: International Journal of Dipterological Research 7(3): 225; Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie, 68: 98; Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 122 (excluded from St. Helena).

*Sciopus lamellatus* Parent, 1935: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 27: 118 [*Sciopus*]. Type locality: DR Congo, Rutshuru.

*Ethiosciapus lamellatus* (Parent, 1935) [*Sciopus*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 142); in subg. *Bickeliolus* (Grichanov, 1996e: International Journal of Dipterological Research 7(3): 224).

524. *Bickeliolus lasiophthalmus* (Lamb, 1922) [*Psilopus*] (Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 82). *Afrotropical*: Seychelles. *References*: Meuffels & Grootaert, 2009, in: The Diptera of the Seychelles islands: 126.  
*Psilopus lasiophthalmus* Lamb, 1922: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. (2)(Zool.) 18(1): 371. Type locality: Seychelles: "Silhouette, Mare aux Cochons plateau; Long Island".  
*Chrysosoma lasiophthalmum* (Lamb, 1922) [*Psilopus*] (Dyte & Smith, 1980: Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region: 445).  
*Ethiosciapus lasiophthalmus* (Lamb, 1922) [*Psilopus*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 142); in subg. *Bickeliolus* (Grichanov, 1996e: International Journal of Dipterological Research 7(3): 224).
525. *Bickeliolus maslovae* (Grichanov, 1996) [*Ethiosciapus*] (Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 82). *Afrotropical*: Angola, Botswana. *References*: Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 122.  
*Ethiosciapus maslovae* Grichanov, 1996e: International Journal of Dipterological Research 7(3): 224 (in subg. *Bickeliolus*). Type locality: Angola: Bruco.
526. *Bickeliolus trochanteralis* (Curran, 1924) [*Sciopus*] (Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 82). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Madagascar, Mozambique, Namibia, South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, 1996e: International Journal of Dipterological Research 7(3): 226; Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 123; Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2006: African Invertebrates 47: 216; Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009a: Zootaxa 2194: 48; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 86; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(1): 4; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 83.  
*Sciopus trochanteralis* Curran, 1924: Ann. Transv. Mus. (Pretoria) 10: 219 [*Sciopus*]. Type locality: South Africa: KwaZulu-Natal: New Hanover.  
*Ethiosciapus trochanteralis* (Curran, 1924) [*Sciopus*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 142).

***Chrysosoma* Guerin-Meneville, 1831: pl. 20, fig. 6**

*Chrysosoma* Guerin-Meneville, in Duperrey, 1831: Voy. La Coquille 1831: Pl. 20, Fig. 6.

Type species: *Chrysosoma fasciata* Guerin-Meneville, 1831 (designation by Enderlein, 1912: Zool. Jahrb. Jena, Suppl. 15(1): 373).

*Mesoblepharius* Bigot, 1859: Ann. Soc. ent. France (3)7: 215. Type species: *Psilopus senegalensis* Macquart, 1834 (original designation).

*Eudasybus* Bigot, 1888: Ann. Soc. ent. France (6)8: xxiv (unnecessary *nom. nov.* for *Mesoblepharius* Bigot, 1859). Type species: *Psilopus senegalensis* Macquart, 1842 (original designation).

*Eudasybus* Bigot, 1890: Ann. Soc. ent. France (6)10: 268 (unjustified new replacement name for *Mesoblepharius* Bigot, 1859) [preoccupied by Bigot, 1888; see Evenhuis & Pont, 2004: Zootaxa 751: 26]. Type species: *Psilopus senegalensis* Macquart, 1842, automatic.

*Kalocheta* Becker, 1923: Ent. Mitt. (Berlin-Dahlem) 12(1): 41. Type species: *Kalocheta passiva* Becker, 1923 (monotypy).

527. *Chrysosoma aequatoriale* Parent, 1933: Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg. 9(20): 2. Type locality: DR Congo: Wendji, Prov. Equateur. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Uganda. *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie, 68: 99; Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 123.



528. *Chrysosoma aequilobatum* Parent, 1933: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 24: 15. Type locality: Congo, Mayumbe Lemba (in subgen. *Mesoblepharius*: Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 126). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Uganda. *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie, 68: 99.
529. *Chrysosoma aestimabile* Parent, 1933: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 24: 43 (in key) (description: Parent, 1934: 113). Type locality: S. Nigeria, Bonny. *Afrotropical*: Gambia, Nigeria, ?Madagascar. *References*: Grichanov, 2003: Russian Entomol. J. 12(3): 341.
530. *Chrysosoma albilimbatum* (Bigot, 1890) [*Psilopodius*] (Curran, 1927: Rev. Zool. afr. 15: 258; Parent, 1929: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 13: 152, 170 [*albolimbatum*]) (in subgen. *Mesoblepharius*: Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 126). *Afrotropical*: Congo-Brazzaville, DR Congo, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Sierra Leone. *References*: Grichanov, 1997g: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(1): 33; Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 126. *Psilopodius albilimbatus* Bigot, 1890: Ann. Soc. ent. France (6)10: 287. Type locality: Ivory Coast. (Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 126). *Psilopus albilimbatus* (Bigot, 1890) [*Psilopodius*] (Bigot, 1890: Ann. Soc. ent. France (6)10: 287).
531. *Chrysosoma albocrinitatum* Curran, 1925: Rev. Zool. Afr. 13: 109. Type locality: Belgian Congo, Mayumbe: Kiniati (in subgen. *Mesoblepharius*: Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 126). *Afrotropical*: Cameroon, Congo-Brazzaville, DR Congo. *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie, 68: 99; Grichanov, 2003: Russian Entomological Journal 12(3): 342.
532. *Chrysosoma alboguttatum* Parent, 1930: Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles (B) 50 (Mem.): 93. Type locality: Cameroon, Reg. de Dchang. *Afrotropical*: Cameroon, Burundi, Guinea. *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie, 68: 99; Grichanov, 2003: Russian Entomol. J. 12(3): 341. *References*: Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 123.
533. *Chrysosoma angolense* Parent, 1933: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 24: 45 (in key); Parent, 1934: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 18: 113 (description). Type locality: Angola, Benguela, Capelongo Dongo (in subgen. *Mesoblepharius*: Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 126). *Afrotropical*: Angola, DR Congo. *References*: Grichanov, 2003: Russian Entomological Journal 12(3): 342.
534. *Chrysosoma arduum* (Parent, 1936) [*Sciopus*] (Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 82). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo. *Sciopus arduus* Parent, 1936: Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg. 12(15): 6 [*Sciopus*] (female) Type locality: DR Congo: Eala. *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie, 68: 99.
535. *Chrysosoma asperum* Parent, 1933: Rev. Zool. 24: 43 (in key) (description: Parent, 1934: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 18: 114]. Type locality: South Africa: Cape Province, Sommerset East. *Afrotropical*: South Africa.
536. *Chrysosoma bacchi* Dyte, 1957: Ent. monthly Mag. 93 [ (4)18]: 37. Type locality: Tanzania: Tanganyika, Njombe (in subgen. *Mesoblepharius*: Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 126). *Afrotropical*: Burundi, Tanzania. *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie, 68: 99.
537. *Chrysosoma benignum* Parent, 1934: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 18: 115. Type locality: S Nigeria: Opobo. *Afrotropical*: Nigeria.
538. *Chrysosoma bicoloratum* Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 123 (in subgen. *Chrysosoma*). Type locality: DR Congo: Garamba N. P. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo.

539. *Chrysosoma bredoi* Parent, 1933: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 24: 21. Type locality: DR Congo, Lukolela (in subgen. *Mesoblepharius*: Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 126). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo. *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie, 68: 100.
540. *Chrysosoma centrale* Becker, 1923: Ent. Mitt. (Berlin-Dahlem) 12(1): 25. Type locality: "Nyasa-see, Lolodorf" [?Tanzania or Cameroon]. *Afrotropical*: ?Tanzania or Cameroon.
541. *Chrysosoma cilifemoratum* Parent, 1933: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 24: 47 (in key) (description: 1934: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 18: 115). Type locality: Malawi. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Malawi.
542. *Chrysosoma consentium* Curran, 1925: Rev. Zool. Afr. 13: 111. Type locality: Belgian Congo, Mayumbe: Kiniati. *Afrotropical*: Angola, Congo-Brazzaville, DR Congo, Tanzania, Zambia. *References*: Grichanov, 1997g: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(1): 35 (*C. fortunatum*); Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie, 68: 100; Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 126 (in subgen. *Mesoblepharius*); Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 84.  
*Chrysosoma fortunatum* Parent, 1933: Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg. 9(20): 1. Type locality: Congo, Yumbi (Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 82).
543. *Chrysosoma continuum* Curran, 1927: Rev. Zool. afr. 15: 255. Type locality: Congo, Bas-Uele: Koteli (in subgen. *Mesoblepharius*: Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 126). *Afrotropical*: Congo-Brazzaville, DR Congo. *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie, 68: 100.
544. *Chrysosoma corruptor* Parent, 1933: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 24: 24. Type locality: DR Congo: Stanleville. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Malawi. *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie, 68: 100; Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 124.
545. *Chrysosoma cucanum* (Negrobov & Kulibali, 1983) [*Kalochaeta*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 212); (in subgen. *Kalocheta*: Grichanov, 1995c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 6: 364). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Uganda. *References*: Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 127.  
*Kalocheta cucana* Negrobov & Kulibali, 1983: Zool. Zhurn. 62(7): 1121 [*Kalochaeta*]. Type locality: DR Congo: Bambesa.
546. *Chrysosoma gemmeum* (Walker, 1849) [*Psilopus*] (Parent, 1934: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)13: 17); (in subgen. *Mesoblepharius*: Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 126). *Afrotropical*: Gambia, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone. *References*: Grichanov, 1997a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(1): 48; Grichanov, 1997g: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(1): 31.  
*Psilopus gemmeus* Walker, 1849: List Dipt. brit. Mus. 3 644. Type locality: Nigeria.
547. *Chrysosoma gromieri* Parent, 1929: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 13: 170 (in key) (description: Parent, 1930: Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles (B)50 (Mem.): 92). Type locality: Cameroon N.-O., Plateaux de Dchang. *Afrotropical*: Cameroon. *References*: Grichanov, 2003: Russian Entomological Journal 12(3): 341.
548. *Chrysosoma hargreavesi* Curran, 1927: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)19: 9. Type locality: Sierra Leone: Bush (in subgen. *Mesoblepharius*: Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 126). *Afrotropical*: Sierra Leone.
549. *Chrysosoma hirsutululum* Parent, 1933: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 24: 27. Type locality: DR Congo, Equateur, Boende (in subgen. *Mesoblepharius*: Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r.

- Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 126). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo. *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie, 68: 101.
550. *Chrysosoma ituriense* Parent, 1933: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 24: 29. Type locality: DR Congo, Ituri: Genge (Nizi). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Malawi. *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie, 68: 101.
551. *Chrysosoma katangense* Curran, 1925: Rev. Zool. Afr. 13: 107. Type locality: Belgian Congo, Lubumbashi, Mt. Katanga (in subgen. *Mesoblepharius*: Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 126). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Sudan. *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie, 68: 101; Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 126.  
*Chrysosoma speciosum* Parent, 1933: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 24: 32. Type locality: DR Congo, Elisabethville. (Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 82).
552. *Chrysosoma kuznetzovi* Grichanov, 1997g: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(1): 37. Type locality: Zambia: Lake Bangweulu, near Monfuli. *Afrotropical*: Zambia.
553. *Chrysosoma kwangense* Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 124. Type locality: DR Congo: S-Kwango, Kasongo-Lunda. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo.
554. *Chrysosoma laeve* (Bigot, 1891) [*Psilopodius*] (Becker, 1923: Ent. Mitt. (Berlin-Dahlem) 12(1): 20). *Afrotropical*: ?Guinea, Ivory Coast.  
*Psilopodius laevis* Bigot, 1891: Ann. Soc. ent. France 60: 373. Type locality: Ivory Coast.
555. *Chrysosoma lavinia* Curran, 1927: Rev. Zool. afr. 15: 260. Type locality: DR Congo: Bas-Uele: Koteli (in subgen. *Mesoblepharius*: Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 126). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Tanzania, Burundi. *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie, 68: 101; Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 126.
556. *Chrysosoma liberia* Curran, 1929: Amer. Mus. Nov. 391: 4. Type locality: Liberia: Du River, Camp No 3 (in subgen. *Mesoblepharius*: Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 126). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Liberia.
557. *Chrysosoma marginatum* Becker, 1923: Ent. Mitt. (Berlin-Dahlem) 12(1): 29. Type locality: Sierra Leone. *Afrotropical*: Sierra Leone.
558. *Chrysosoma mesotrichum* (Bezzi, 1908) [*Sciapus*] (Parent, 1933: Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg. 9(20): 6); (in subgen. *Mesoblepharius*: Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 126). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Cameroon, Kenya, Rwanda, Sierra Leone, Uganda. *References*: Grichanov, 1997g: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(1): 34; Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie, 68: 102; Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 126; Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2011: CESA News 64: 17; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 87.  
*Sciapus mesotrichus* Bezzi, 1908: Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 52: 380. Type locality: Congo. (Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 126).  
*Chrysosoma garambaense* Vanschuytbroeck, 1959: Explor. Parc Nat. Garamba 14: 37. Type locality: DR Congo: Garamba N. P. (Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 82).  
*Chrysosoma senegalense* Becker, 1923: 20, 33, *nec* Macquart (misidentification).  
*Chrysosoma senegalense* Curran, 1925: 107, *nec* Macquart (misidentification).
559. *Chrysosoma minusculum* Becker, 1923: Ent. Mitt. (Berlin-Dahlem) 12(1): 29. Type locality: Cameroon and Spanish Guinea. *Afrotropical*: Cameroon, DR Congo, Equatorial Guinea, ?Madagascar, ?Sierra Leone. *References*: Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 125.

- Chrysosoma ostentatum* Becker, 1923: Ent. Mitt. (Berlin-Dahlem) 12(1): 30. Type locality: South Cameroon. (Negrobov & Grichanov, 1998: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 145).
560. *Chrysosoma neoliberia* Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 212 (*nom. nov.* for *Kalocheta liberia* Curran, 1929, *nec Chrysosoma liberia* Curran, 1929) (in subgen. *Kalocheta*: Grichanov, 1995c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 6: 364). *Afrotropical*: Liberia. *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie, 68: 101; Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 128.  
*Kalocheta liberia* Curran, 1929: Amer. Mus. Nov. 391: 5 (*nec Chrysosoma liberia* Curran, 1929). Type locality: Liberia: Du River, Camp No 3.  
*Chrysosoma liberia* (Curran, 1929) [*Kalocheta*] (*nec* Curran, 1929: 4) (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 212).
561. *Chrysosoma nguemba* Grichanov, 2003: Russian Entomological Journal 12(3): 341. Type locality: Cameroon: Bafut Nguemba (Vallee de la Haute Nguemba), Province du Nord-Ouest. *Afrotropical*: Cameroon.
562. *Chrysosoma norma* Curran, 1927: Rev. Zool. afr. 15: 257. Type locality: Congo: Albertville [Kalemie]. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Gabon. *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie, 68: 102; Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 125; Grichanov, 2011e: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22: 135.
563. *Chrysosoma passivum* (Becker, 1923) [*Kalocheta*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 181, 212) (in subgen. *Kalocheta*: Grichanov, 1995c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 6: 364). *Afrotropical*: Cameroon, ?Congo, ?DR Congo.  
*Kalocheta passiva* Becker, 1923: Ent. Mitt. (Berlin-Dahlem) 12(1): 42. Type locality: Cameroon: "Johann-Albrechts-Höhe; Barombi-Station".
564. *Chrysosoma pauperculum* Parent, 1933: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 24: 30. Type locality: DR Congo, Ituri: Gaduma Malo (Faradji). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo. *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie, 68: 102.
565. *Chrysosoma petersi* Dyte, 1957: Ent. monthly Mag. 93: 37. Type locality: Tanzania: Tanganyika, Njombe. *Afrotropical*: Tanzania.
566. *Chrysosoma pomeroyi* Curran, 1927: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)19: 7. Type locality: Nigeria: Ibadan. *Afrotropical*: Cameroon, Nigeria. *References*: Grichanov, 1997g: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(1): 37.
567. *Chrysosoma praecipuum* Parent, 1936: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 28: 319 (female). Type locality: DR Congo: Bambesa. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo. *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie, 68: 102.
568. *Chrysosoma praelatum* Becker, 1923: Ent. Mitt. (Berlin-Dahlem) 12(1): 31. Type locality: Equatorial Guinea: "Uelleburg-Benitogbt"; Malawi: "Nyassa-See, Langenburg". *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Malawi, Tanzania, Zambia. *References*: Negrobov & Grichanov, 1998: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 144; Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 125.
569. *Chrysosoma pseudorepertum* Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 102. Type locality: DR Congo, Uele: Bili (in subgen. *Mesoblepharius*: Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 126). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo. *References*: Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 127.
570. *Chrysosoma repertum* Becker, 1923: Ent. Mitt. (Berlin-Dahlem) 12(1): 31. Type locality: Equatorial Guinea: "Uelleburg-Benitogbt". *Afrotropical*: Equatorial Guinea, Nigeria

- (in subgen. *Mesoblepharius*: Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 126). *References*: Negrobov & Grichanov, 1998: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 145.
571. *Chrysosoma schoutedeni* Curran, 1927: Rev. Zool. afr. 15: 258. Type locality: Congo: Albertville [Kalemie]; (in subgen. *Mesoblepharius*: Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 126). *Afrotropical*: Angola, Congo-Brazzaville, DR Congo, Gabon, Tanzania, Zambia. *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie, 68: 103; Grichanov, 2011e: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22: 135.
- Chrysosoma fortunatum* Grichanov, 1997g, nec Parent, 1933 (misidentification).
572. *Chrysosoma senegalense* (Macquart, 1834) [*Psilopus*] (Becker, 1923: Ent. Mitt. (Berlin-Dahlem) 12(1): 33) (in subgen. *Mesoblepharius*: Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 126). *Afrotropical*: Cameroon, Congo-Brazzaville, DR Congo, Gabon, Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone. *References*: Grichanov, 1997g: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(1): 32; Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 211; Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 127; Grichanov, 2003: Russian Entomological Journal 12(3): 342.
- Psilopus senegalensis* Macquart, 1834: Hist. nat. Dipt. 1: 450. Type locality: Senegal.
- Psilopus smaragdinus* Walker, 1859: List Dipt. brit. Mus. 3: 642. Type locality: Sierra Leone. (Parent, 1934: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)13: 30).
- Chrysosoma smaragdinum* (Walker, 1859) [*Psilopus*] (Becker, 1923: Ent. Mitt. (Berlin-Dahlem) 12(1): 20, 32).
- Psilopus saphirus* Bigot, in Thomson, 1858: Arch. entom. 2: 362. Type locality: Gabon. (Parent, 1933: Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg. 9 (20): 7, as synonym of *Chrysosoma mesotrichum* (Bezzi, 1908); Grichanov, 2003: Russian Entomol. J. 12(3): 342).
- Chrysosoma saphirum* (Bigot, 1858) [*Psilopus*] (Becker, 1923: Ent. Mitt. (Berlin-Dahlem) 12(1): 20, 33).
- Chrysosoma mixtum* Curran, 1927: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)19: 3. Type locality: Nigeria: Ibadan. (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 211; Grichanov, 1997g: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(1): 30)
573. *Chrysosoma singulare* Parent, 1933: Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg. 9(20): 3. Type locality: DR Congo, Leopoldville. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo. *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie, 68: 104; Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 125.
- Chrysosoma gracile* Vanschuytbroeck, 1959: Explor. Parc Nat. Garamba 14: 29 (nec de Meijere, 1910). Type locality: DR Congo: Garamba N. P., Akam (Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 83).
574. *Chrysosoma snelli* Curran, 1927: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)19: 5. Type locality: Zanzibar: Pemba I. [synonym of *Chrysosoma leucopogon* (Wiedemann, 1824) (Dyte, 1975: Catal. Dipt. orient. Reg. 2: 218); but see Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 104]. *Afrotropical*: Kenya, Madagascar, Mauritius, Réunion, Rodriguez, Seychelles (Aldabra, Mahé), Tanzania; *Oriental*: India (Goa), Chagos Archipelago, Maldives. *References*: Grichanov, 1997g: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(1): 36 (*C. leucopogon*); Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie, 68: 104; Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 125; Meuffels & Grootaert, 2007: Phelsuma 15: 34; Grichanov & Urban, 2009: International Journal of Dipterological Research 20(3): 134 (*C. leucopogon*); Meuffels & Grootaert, 2009, in: The Diptera of the Seychelles islands: 126; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 84 (*C. leucopogon*); Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 24.

- Chrysosoma leucopogon* auctt. nec Wiedemann, 1824.
575. *Chrysosoma stolyarovi* Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 104. Type locality: Rwanda: Shangugu (in subgen. *Mesoblepharius*: Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 126). *Afrotropical*: Burundi, DR Congo, Rwanda. *References*: Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 127.
576. *Chrysosoma stubbsi* Grichanov, 1997g: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(1): 35. Type locality: Kenya: Kakamega Forest. *Afrotropical*: Kenya, Uganda.
577. *Chrysosoma tanasijtshuki* Grichanov, 1997g: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(1): 33. Type locality: Kenya: Ngong K. C. (in subgen. *Mesoblepharius*: Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 126). *Afrotropical*: Kenya, DR Congo. *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie, 68: 105; Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 127.
578. *Chrysosoma tenuipenne* Curran, 1927: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 15: 254. Type locality: Congo-Brazzaville, Kwamouth. *Afrotropical*: Cameroon, Congo-Brazzaville, DR Congo, Nigeria, Senegal, Uganda. *References*: Grichanov, 1997g: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(1): 36; Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie, 68: 106; Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 126.
579. *Chrysosoma tractatum* Becker, 1923: Ent. Mitt. (Berlin-Dahlem) 12(1): 35. Type locality: Togo: "Bismarckburg"; (in subgen. *Mesoblepharius*: Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 126). *Afrotropical*: Ghana, Nigeria, Togo. *References*: Grichanov, 1997g: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(1): 32 (*C. biciliatum*).
- Chrysosoma biciliatum* Parent, 1931: Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles (B)51: 45. Type locality: Nigeria: Ibadam. (Negrobov & Grichanov, 1998: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 143).
580. *Chrysosoma tricerinitum* Parent, 1933: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 24: 33. Type locality: Mozambique (in subgen. *Mesoblepharius*: Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 126). *Afrotropical*: Burundi, DR Congo, Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Tanzania. *References*: Grichanov, 1997g: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(1): 31; Grichanov, 2000b: Studia dipterologica, 7(2): 425; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 87; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 84.
- Chrysosoma flexum* Curran, 1924: Ann. Transv. Mus., Pretoria 10: 217 (misidentification, nec Loew, 1858) (Parent, 1933: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 24: 33).
581. *Chrysosoma trigemmans* (Walker, 1849) [*Psilopus*] (Parent, 1934: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)13: 34). *Afrotropical*.
- Psilopus trigemmans* Walker, 1849: List Dipt. brit. Mus. 3: 650. Type locality: not given.
582. *Chrysosoma triumphator* Parent, 1933: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 24: 33. Type locality: DR Congo, Ituri: Bukwa, Mt. Wago (in subgen. *Mesoblepharius*: Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 126). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo. *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie, 68: 106; Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 127.
583. *Chrysosoma unguatum* Parent, 1941: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)7: 207. Type locality: Príncipe. *Afrotropical*: São Tomé and Príncipe. *References*: Grichanov, 2003: Russian Entomological Journal 12(3): 342.
584. *Chrysosoma varivittatum* Curran, 1925: Rev. Zool. Afr. 13: 112. Type locality: Belgian Congo, Watsa a Niangara (in subgen. *Mesoblepharius*: Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r.

- Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 126). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo. *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie, 68: 106.
585. *Chrysosoma villiersi* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1970) [*Kalocheta*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 212 [as *villiersi*]); in subgen. *Kalocheta* (Grichanov, 1995c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 6: 363, 364). *Afrotropical*: Congo-Brazzaville, DR Congo, Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda. *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie, 68: 100 (as *C. collarti*); Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 127 (as *C. collarti*); Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2011: CESA News 64: 17; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 87.
- Kalocheta villiersi* Vanschuytbroeck, 1970: Bull. Inst. fond. Afr. noire, Ser. A, Sci. nat., 32: 267. Type locality: Congo-Brazzaville, Odzala.
- Kalocheta collarti* Parent, 1933: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 24: 35 (nec *Chrysosoma collarti* Curran, 1927). Type locality: Congo, Ituri: Gaduma Mala (Faradji). (Grichanov, 2003: Russian Entomological Journal 12(3): 343).
- Chrysosoma collarti* (Parent, 1933) [*Kalocheta*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 212) (nec Curran, 1927) (Grichanov, 2003: Russian Entomological Journal 12(3): 343).
- Chrysosoma alberti* Meuffels & Grootaert, 1999: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., Entom. 69: 291 (in subgen. *Kalocheta*) (*nom. nov.* for *Kalocheta collarti* Parent, 1933, nec *Chrysosoma collarti* Curran, 1927 = *Plagiozopelma collarti* (Curran, 1927)) (Grichanov, 2003: Russian Entomol. J. 12(3): 343).
586. *Chrysosoma vividum* Becker, 1923: Ent. Mitt. (Berlin-Dahlem) 12(1): 36. 1ST [ZMHB]. Type locality: Equatorial Guinea: "Uelleburg-Benitogbt" (in subgen. *Mesoblepharius*: Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 126). *Afrotropical*: Cameroon, DR Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Sierra Leone. *References*: Grichanov, 1997g: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(1): 31 (*C. crinipes*); Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 127; Grichanov, 2003: Russian Entomological Journal 12(3): 343.
- Chrysosoma tarsiciliatum* Parent, 1929: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 13: 168 (in key); Parent, 1930: Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, Ser. B, 50 (Mem.): 91 (description) (in subgen. *Mesoblepharius*: Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 126). Type locality: Gabon, Ogooue, Lambarene. (Grichanov, 2003: Russian Entomol. J. 12(3): 343).
- Chrysosoma crinipes* Parent, 1933: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 24: 25. Type locality: DR Congo, Stanleville, Stanleville (Negrobov & Grichanov, 1998: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 144).
587. *Chrysosoma woodi* Parent, 1935: Enc. ent., Ser. B, II, Dipt. 8: 82. Type locality: N. W. Rhodesia, Chilanga. *Afrotropical*: Zambia. *References*: Grichanov, 2003: Russian Entomological Journal 12(3): 342.
588. *Chrysosoma zaitzevi* Grichanov, 1997g: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(1): 38. HT, 3PT [NHML]. Type locality: Zambia: Lake Bangweulu, Mbawala I. *Afrotropical*: Zambia.
589. *Chrysosoma zephyrus* (Bigot, 1858) [*Psilopus*] (Parent, 1933: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 24: 48 [*zephyr*]). *Afrotropical*: Gabon. *References*: Grichanov, 2003: Russian Entomological Journal 12(3): 342.
- Psilopus zephyrus* Bigot, 1858: in Thomson, Arch. entom. 2: 361. Type locality: Gabon.

590. *Chrysosoma zinovjevi* Grichanov, 1997g: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(1): 31. Type locality: Nigeria: Iloro (in subgen. Mesoblepharius: Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., Entomologie 69: 126). *Afrotropical*: Nigeria.

Species of *Chrysosoma* excluded from Afrotropical Region:

*Chrysosoma lacteimicans* Becker, 1923. *Australasian*: Samoa.

*Remarks*: The species was recorded by Vanschuytbroeck (1951: 34) from DR Congo. Treating several collections with the material identified by this author, I have not found any specimen of this species. Bickel (1994: 210) did not include Afrotropics into the area of *C. lacteimicans*. In addition, its diagnoses provided by Vanschuytbroeck and Bickel belong apparently to different species.

*Chrysosoma leucopogon* (Wiedemann, 1824). *Australasian*: Australia, Belau, New Caledonia, New Guinea, Samoan Is., Tahiti; *Oriental*: China, Cocos-Keeling, India (East), Indonesia, Myanmar, ?Sri Lanka, Thailand [excl. from Afrotropical: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie, 68: 101; Grichanov, 2011: Priamus Supplement 24: 24].

*Remarks*: The type of the species (examined) was most probably collected from the easternmost territories of India (e.g., Andaman and Nicobar Islands near Indonesia). The old records of *C. leucopogon* from the Afrotropical Region must be referred to *C. snelli* Curran, 1927.

Doubtful species of Afrotropical *Chrysosoma*:

*Chrysosoma carum* (Walker, 1849) [*Psilopus*] (Parent, 1934: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)13: 8)

*Psilopus carus* Walker, 1849: List Dipt. brit. Mus. 3: 643. Type locality: "Congo". [*Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Mozambique, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Tanzania]. *Remarks*: The species was described by a single female (NHML, not seen), which is probably unrecognisable. *C. flexum* (Loew) was for a long time considered a synonym of *C. carum* (Dyde & Smith, 1980: 444). I suspect that the old records of the latter from several countries (e.g., Vanschuytbroeck, 1951: 33, 1959: 25) belonged to *C. flexum* sensu Curran, 1924, nec Loew (now *C. tricrinatum* Parent, 1933).

*Chrysosoma flexum* (Loew, 1858) [*Psilopus*] (Becker, 1923: Ent. Mitt. (Berlin-Dahlem) 12(1): 19). *References*: Grichanov, 2003: Russian Entomological Journal 12(3): 341.

*Psilopus flexus* Loew, 1858: Öfvers. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl. (Stockholm) 14: 371. HT (female) [NHRS]. Type locality: South Africa.

*Remarks*: The species was described by a single female (examined, NHRS), which can not be associated with males of other known species, being probably unrecognisable. Becker placed *C. flexum* in synonymy with *C. senegalense* (Becker, 1923: 19, 33). Curran described a new species under the name *Chrysosoma flexum* (Curran, 1924: 217; Curran, 1926: 386), which was later associated with *C. tricrinatum* Parent, 1933 (Parent, 1933: 33). Parent (Parent, 1933: 43; Parent, 1934: 8) considered *C. flexum* (Loew) to be conspecific with *C. carum* (Walker), one more doubtful species described by a female (see above). Grichanov (2003) rejected this synonymy.

### ***Condylostylus* Bigot, 1859: 215**

*Condylostylus* Bigot, 1859: Ann. Soc. ent. France (3)7: 215. Type species: *Psilopus bituberculatus* Macquart, 1842 (original designation).

*Aldabromyia* Meuffels & Grootaert, 2007: Phelsuma 15: 29. Type species: *Aldabromyia plagiochaeta* Meuffels & Grootaert, 2007 (original designation).



591. *Condylostylus basovi* Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 90. Type locality: Madagascar: Tamatave, Morarano-chrome. *Afrotropical*: Madagascar.
592. *Condylostylus beckeri* Speiser, 1920: Zool. Jb. Syst. 43: 218. Type locality: Cameroon: Dschang. *Afrotropical*: Cameroon.
593. *Condylostylus burgeoni* Parent, 1935: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 27: 115. Type locality: DR Congo: Kivu: Tshibinda. *Afrotropical*: Burundi, DR Congo, Kenya, Rwanda, Tanzania, Uganda. *References*: Grichanov, 1996d: International Journal of Dipterological Research 7(3): 220; Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie, 68: 91; Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 115.
594. *Condylostylus chainei* Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 91. Type locality: Madagascar: Fort Dauphin. *Afrotropical*: Madagascar.
595. *Condylostylus congensis* Curran, 1927: Rev. Zool. afr. 15: 263. Type locality: Congo-Brazzaville: Mayumbe Lemba. *Afrotropical*: Burundi, Cameroon, Congo-Brazzaville, DR Congo, Ethiopia, Gabon, Kenya, Rwanda, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda. *References*: Grichanov, 1996d: International Journal of Dipterological Research 7(3): 222; Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie, 68: 93 (excluded from Madagascar); Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 115; Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2011: CESA News 64: 18; Grichanov, 2011e: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22: 135.
- Condylostylus imitans* Parent, 1935: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 27: 117, *nec* Curran, 1925 (misidentification) (Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 81).
596. *Condylostylus danieli* Grichanov, 2010e: Far Eastern entomologist 216: 3. Type locality: Tanzania: East Usambara, Amani. *Afrotropical*: Tanzania.
597. *Condylostylus erroneus* Grichanov, 2003: Russian Entomological Journal 12(3): 340 (*nom. nov.* for *Condylostylus imitans* Curran, 1926: 391 (male *nec* female) *nec* *Condylostylus imitans* Curran, 1925: 114 ([unnecessary] new name for *Condylostylus imitator* Curran, 1924: 221, Curran, 1926: 391 [female *nec* male]). LT [NMSA]. Type locality: Mozambique: Inhambane. *Afrotropical*: Angola, Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, South Africa, Swaziland, Zimbabwe. *References*: Grichanov, 1996d: International Journal of Dipterological Research 7(3): 221 (*C. imitator* in part); Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie, 68: 93 (as *C. imitans*); Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 117 (as *C. imitans*); Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009a: Zootaxa 2194: 44; Grichanov & Urban, 2009: International Journal of Dipterological Research 20(3): 134; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 87; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 84.
- Condylostylus imitans* Curran, 1926: Anns. S. Afr. Mus., 23: 391 [(male *nec* female) *nec imitans* Curran, 1925: 114 ([unnecessary] new name for *Condylostylus imitator* Curran, 1924: 221, Curran, 1926: 391 [female *nec* male]) (Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 117). Type locality: Mozambique: Inhambane.
598. *Condylostylus galinae* Grichanov, 1996d: International Journal of Dipterological Research 7(3): 218. Type locality: Uganda: Ruwenzori Range, Namwamba Valley. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Uganda. *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie, 68: 93.
599. *Condylostylus imitator* Curran, 1924: Ann. Transv. Mus. (Pretoria) 10: 221 (*nec imitans* Curran, 1926: 391) (Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 116) (female). Type locality: Zimbabwe: Kandahar. *Afrotropical*: Botswana, DR Congo, Kenya, Namibia, South Africa, Tanzania, Zimbabwe. *References*: Grichanov, 1996d: International Journal of Dipterological Research 7(3): 221 (in part); Grichanov, 1999b:

- Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 116; Grichanov, 2000b: *Studia dipterologica*, 7(2): 425; Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2006: *African Invertebrates* 47: 216; Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009a: *Zootaxa* 2194: 44; Grichanov & Urban, 2009: *International Journal of Dipterological Research* 20(3): 134; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: *International Journal of Dipterological Research* 22(2): 85.
- Condylostylus imitans* Curran, 1925: *Rev. Zool. Afr.* 13: 114 ([unnecessary] *nom. nov.* for *Condylostylus imitator* Curran, 1924).
600. *Condylostylus kivuensis* Vanschuytbroeck, 1964: *Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.* 69: 136. Type locality: DR Congo: Kamogobe (Sud Masisi). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo. *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie*, 68: 93.
601. *Condylostylus longicornis* (Fabricius, 1775) [*Musca*] (Becker, 1922: *Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 13(1): 283; Bickel & Dyte, 1989: *Catal. Dipt. Austral. Ocean. Reg.*: 398). *Afrotropical*: United Arab Emirates; *Australasian*: French Polynesia (Austral Is., Society Is., Marquesas, Tuamotu), USA (Hawaiian Is.); *Nearctic*: USA: CA, GA, FL, NC, Bermuda; Mexico; *Neotropical*: Mexico, Panama, Brazil, Peru, Bolivia, Dominica, Ecuador, Argentina, Chile, Galapagos Islands. *References*: Naglis & Bickel, 2017: *Arthropod fauna of the United Arab Emirates* 6: 566.
- Musca longicornis* Fabricius, 1775: *Syst. Ent.*: 783. Type locality: America.
602. *Condylostylus paricoxa* Parent, 1939: *Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.* 32: 267. Type locality: Kenya, Rabai. *Afrotropical*: Kenya, Zimbabwe, Tanzania. *References*: Grichanov, 1996d: *International Journal of Dipterological Research* 7(3): 220; Grichanov, 1998g: *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie*, 68: 94; Grichanov, 2003: *Russian Entomological Journal* 12(3): 340.
603. *Condylostylus pateraeformis* Becker, 1923: *Ent. Mitt. (Berlin-Dahlem)* 12(1): 38. Type locality: Uganda: Katona Mujenje. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Cameroon, Ivory Coast, Kenya, ?Madagascar, Nigeria, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda. *References*: Grichanov, 1996d: *International Journal of Dipterological Research* 7(3): 221; Grichanov, 1999b: *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie* 69: 117; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011a: *International Journal of Dipterological Research* 22(1): 5.
- Condylostylus alter* Becker, 1923: *Ent. Mitt. (Berlin-Dahlem)* 12(1): 39. Type locality: South Africa: Katona-Sherati; Natal, Sarnia; Uganda: Kaeona Mujenje (Curran, 1926: *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* 23: 393).
604. *Condylostylus plagiochaetus* (Meuffels & Grootaert, 2007) [*Aldabromyia*] (Grichanov, 2010e: *Far Eastern entomologist* 216: 3). *Afrotropical*: Seychelles (Aldabra). *References*: Meuffels & Grootaert, 2009, in: *The Diptera of the Seychelles islands*: 121. *Aldabromyia plagiochaeta* Meuffels & Grootaert, 2007: *Phelsuma* 15: 31. Type locality: Seychelles: Aldabra: Picard.
605. *Condylostylus pseudoparicoxa* Grichanov, 1999b: *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie* 69: 117. Type locality: Kenya: Taita Hills, Mbololo forest. *Afrotropical*: Kenya, Tanzania. *References*: Grichanov, 2003: *Russian Entomological Journal* 12(3): 340; Grichanov, 2010e: *Far Eastern entomologist* 216: 7.
606. *Condylostylus selectus* Parent, 1931: *Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles (B)* 51: 43. Type locality: Malawi: Mt. Mlange. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Malawi, Zimbabwe. *References*: Grichanov, 1996d: *International Journal of Dipterological Research* 7(3): 221; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: *International Journal of Dipterological Research* 22(2): 85.
607. *Condylostylus selitskayae* Grichanov, 1998g: *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie* 68: 94. Type locality: DR Congo: Kasai, Port Francqui. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo. *References*: Grichanov, 1999b: *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie* 69: 119.

608. *Condylostylus sinclairi* Grichanov, 2000b: *Studia dipterologica*, 7(2): 401. Type locality: Namibia: Rundu, Katara Okavango River. *Afrotropical*: Namibia. *References*: Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2006: *African Invertebrates* 47: 216.
609. *Condylostylus skuffini* Grichanov, 1998g: *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie* 68: 95. Type locality: Madagascar: Fenerive. *Afrotropical*: Madagascar.
610. *Condylostylus ulrichi* Grichanov, 2000b: *Studia dipterologica*, 7(2): 403. Type locality: Kenya: Taita Hills, Macha. *Afrotropical*: Kenya.
611. *Condylostylus yaromi* Grichanov, 1999b: *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie* 69: 119. Type locality: Uganda: S. W., Semiliki Forest. *Afrotropical*: Uganda.

***Dytomyia* Bickel, 1994: 91**

*Dytomyia* Bickel, 1994: *Records of the Australian Museum Supplement* 21: 91. Type species: *Sciapus sordidus* Parent, 1928 (original designation).

612. *Dytomyia deconinckae* Grichanov, 1998g: *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie* 68: 87. Type locality: Madagascar: Fort Dauphin. *Afrotropical*: Madagascar. *References*: Grichanov, 1999b: *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie* 69: 114.
613. *Dytomyia elenae* Grichanov, 1998g: *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie* 68: 88. Type locality: Madagascar: Foulpointe. *Afrotropical*: Madagascar.
614. *Dytomyia lutescens* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1952) [*Chrysosoma*] (Grichanov, 1999b: *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie* 69: 114). *Afrotropical*: Madagascar, St. Helena. *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie*, 68: 98; Grichanov, 2003: *Russian Entomol. J.* 12(3): 331.

*Chrysosoma lutescens* Vanschuytbroeck, 1952: *Nat. malgache* 4(2): 139. Type locality: Madagascar: Ambila-Lemaitso.

*Ethiosciapus lutescens* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1952) [*Chrysosoma*] (Bickel, 1994: *Records of the Australian Museum Supplement* 21: 142); in subg. *Bickeliolus* (Grichanov, 1996: *International Journal of Dipterological Research* 7(3): 224).

*Bickeliolus lutescens* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1952) [*Chrysosoma*] (Grichanov, 1998g: *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie* 68: 82).

615. *Dytomyia nubilis* (Parent, 1935) [*Sciopus*] (Grichanov, 2003: *Russian Entomological Journal* 12(3): 331). *Afrotropical*: Madagascar.
- Sciapus nubilis* Parent, 1935: *Enc. ent., Ser. B,II, Dipt.* 8: 87 [*Sciopus*] (female). Type locality: Madagascar, Region du Sud-Est, Port-Dauphin.
- Amblypsilopus nubilis* (Parent, 1935) [*Sciopus*] (Bickel, 1994: *Records of the Australian Museum Supplement* 21: 373).
616. *Dytomyia paulyi* Grichanov, 1998g: *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie* 68: 89. Type locality: Madagascar: Foulpointe. *Afrotropical*: Madagascar.

***Ethiosciapus* Bickel, 1994: 141**

*Ethiosciapus* Bickel, 1994: *Records of the Australian Museum Supplement* 21: 140. Type species: *Psilopus bilobatus* Lamb, 1922 (original designation).

617. *Ethiosciapus bicalcaratus* (Parent, 1933) [*Sciopus*] (Bickel, 1994: *Records of the Australian Museum Supplement* 21: 142). *Afrotropical*: Burundi, Comores, DR Congo, Kenya, Madagascar, Uganda, St. Helena. *References*: Grichanov, 1996e: *International Journal of Dipterological Research* 7(3): 227; Grichanov, 1998g: *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie*, 68: 96; Grichanov, 1999b: *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie* 69: 121; Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2011: *CESA News* 64: 19; Grichanov, 2011d: *Priamus Supplement* 24: 89.

*Sciapus bicalcaratus* Parent, 1933: *Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.* 24: 37 [*Sciopus*]. Type locality: DR Congo, Ituri: Mont Wago.

- Sciapus setifrons* Parent, 1937: Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg. 13(18): 14 [*Sciopus*].  
Type locality: DR Congo: Eala. (Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 81).
- Amblysilopus setifrons* (Parent, 1937) [*Sciopus*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 373)
- Ethiosciapus setifrons* (Parent, 1937) [*Sciopus*] (Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 81).
618. *Ethiosciapus bilobatus* (Lamb, 1922) [*Psilopus*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 142). *Afrotropical*: Seychelles. *References*: Meuffels & Grootaert, 2007: Phelsuma 15: 34; Meuffels & Grootaert, 2009, in: The Diptera of the Seychelles islands: 126.  
*Psilopus bilobatus* Lamb, 1922: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. (2) (Zool.) 18(1): 372. Type locality: Seychelles: "Dennis I., Silhouette, Mare aux Cochons plateau and near Pot-à-aux; Mahé, at Anse aux Pins; Félicité, near Morne Blanc, and Cascade Estate".  
*Sciapus bilobatus* (Lamb, 1922) [*Psilopus*] (Dyte & Smith, 1980: Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region 1980: 448).
619. *Ethiosciapus dilectus* (Parent, 1935) [*Sciopus*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 142). *Afrotropical*: Tanzania, Uganda. *References*: Grichanov, 1996e: International Journal of Dipterological Research 7(3): 227; Grichanov, 2003: Russian Entomological Journal 12(3): 340.  
*Sciapus dilectus* Parent, 1935: Enc. ent. (B II) Dipt. 8: 84 [*Sciopus*]. Type locality: Tanganyika.
620. *Ethiosciapus exarmatus* (Parent, 1933) [*Sciopus*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 142). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Kenya, Uganda, Tanzania. *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie, 68: 96; Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 122.  
*Sciapus exarmatus* Parent, 1933: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 24: 39 [*Sciopus*]. Type locality: DR Congo, Ituri: Missa Moke (Faradji).
621. *Ethiosciapus finitimus* (Parent, 1939) [*Chrysosoma*] (Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 81). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Kenya, Malawi, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda. *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie, 68: 96; Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 122; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 89; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 87.  
*Chrysosoma finitimum* Parent, 1939: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 32: 262. Type locality: DR Congo: Rutshuru.  
*Ethiosciapus skuffini* Grichanov, 1996e: International Journal of Dipterological Research 7(3): 226. Type locality: Uganda: Ruwenzori Range, Kilembe. (Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 81).
622. *Ethiosciapus flavirostris* (Loew, 1858) [*Psilopus*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 142). *Afrotropical*: ?Ethiopia, Madagascar, Mozambique, South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, 1997a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(1): 48; Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie, 68: 97; Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 122; Grichanov, 2003: Russian Entomological Journal 12(3): 340; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 88; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(1): 5; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 87.

- Psilopus flavirostris* Loew, 1858: Ofvers. Vetensk.-Akad. Forhandl. (Stockholm) 14: 371. Type locality: South Africa.  
*Sciapus flavirostris* (Loew, 1858) [*Psilopus*] (Curran, 1924: Ann. Transv. Mus. 10: 220 [*Sciopus*]).
623. *Ethiosciapus inflexus* (Becker, 1923) [*Sciopus*] (Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 81). *Afrotropical*: Burundi, DR Congo, Kenya, Madagascar, St. Helena, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda. *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie, 68: 97; Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 122.  
*Sciapus inflexus* Becker, 1923: Ent. Mitt. (Berlin-Dahlem) 12(1): 46 [*Sciopus*]. Type locality: not given.
624. *Ethiosciapus integer* (Becker, 1923) [*Sciopus*] (Grichanov, 1996e: International Journal of Dipterological Research 7(3): 226). *Afrotropical*: Malawi.  
*Sciapus integer* Becker, 1923: Ent. Mitt. (Berlin-Dahlem) 12(1): 47 [*Sciopus*]. Type locality: Malawi: "Nyassa-See, Langenburg".
625. *Ethiosciapus latipes* (Parent, 1929) [*Chrysosoma*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 142). *Afrotropical*: Madagascar. *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie, 68: 97; Grichanov, 2003: Russian Entomological Journal 12(3): 340.  
*Chrysosoma latipes* Parent, 1929: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 13: 170 (in key) (description: Parent, 1930: Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, ser. B, 50 (Mem.): 94). Type locality: Madagascar.  
*Sciapus aenescens* Vanschuytbroeck, 1952: Nat. malgache 4(2): 138 [*Sciopus*]. Type locality: Madagascar: Tananarive, Tsimbazaza. (Grichanov, 2003: Russian Entomol. J. 12(3): 340).  
*Amblypsilopus aenescens* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1952) [*Sciopus*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 372; Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie, 68: 111).  
*Ethiosciapus aenescens* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1952) [*Sciopus*] (Grichanov, 2003: Russian Entomological Journal 12(3): 340).

### ***Gigantosciapus* Grichanov, 1997: 79**

- Gigantosciapus* Grichanov, 1997b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(2): 79. Type species: *Gigantosciapus oldroydi* Grichanov, 1997 (original designation).
626. *Gigantosciapus africanus* (Parent, 1933) [*Chrysosoma*] (Grichanov, 1997b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(2): 80). *Afrotropical*: Cameroon, DR Congo, Gabon. *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie, 68: 106; Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 128; Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2011: CESA News 64: 19; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 89; Grichanov, 2011e: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22: 135.  
*Chrysosoma africanum* Parent, 1933: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 24: 16. Type locality: DR Congo, Munjungani (Likimi).  
*Megistostylus africanus* (Parent, 1933) [*Chrysosoma*] (Vanschuytbroeck, 1959: Explor. Parc nat. Garamba 14: 8).
627. *Gigantosciapus anomalipes* (Parent, 1935) [*Chrysosoma*] (Grichanov, 1997b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(2): 80). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Ghana. *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie, 68: 106.  
*Chrysosoma anomalipes* Parent, 1935: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 27: 112. Type locality: DR Congo: Uele, Dingila.

- Megistostylus anomalipes* (Parent, 1935) [*Chrysosoma*] (Vanschuytbroeck, 1951: Explor. Parc nat. Albert 74: 23).
628. *Gigantosciapus decellei* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1966) [*Megistostylus*] (Grichanov, 1997b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(2): 80). *Afrotropical*: Ivory Coast. *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie, 68: 107.  
*Megistostylus decellei* Vanschuytbroeck, 1966: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 74: 202. Type locality: Ivory Coast: Amanikro, 50 km N. W. Abongourou.  
*Chrysosoma decellei* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1966) [*Megistostylus*] (Dyte & Smith, 1980: Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region: 445).
629. *Gigantosciapus francoisi* Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 107. Type locality: DR Congo, Luebo. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo.
630. *Gigantosciapus gemmarius* (Walker, 1849) [*Psilopus*] (Grichanov, 1997b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(2): 80). *Afrotropical*: Cameroon, Congo-Brazzaville, DR Congo, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Sierra Leone.  
*Psilopus gemmarius* Walker, 1849: List Dipt. brit. Mus. 3: 645. Type locality: Sierra Leone.  
*Chrysosoma gemmarium* (Walker, 1849) [*Psilopus*] (Parent, 1934: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)13: 16).  
*Megistostylus gemmarius* (Walker, 1849) [*Psilopus*] (Parent, 1934: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)13: 38).  
*Psilopodius fulvocinctus* Bigot, 1891: Ann. Soc. ent. France 60:372. Type locality: Ivory Coast. (Becker, 1923: Ent.Mitt. (Berlin-Dahlem) 12(1): 26; Parent, 1932: Ann.Soc.sci. Bruxelles (B)52: 219).  
*Psilopus fulvocinctus* (Bigot, 1891) [*Psilopodius*] (Becker, 1923: Ent. Mitt. (Berlin-Dahlem) 12(1): 19 [as *fulvicinctus*]).  
*Chrysosoma fulvocinctum* (Bigot, 1891) [*Psilopodius*] (Becker, 1923: Ent. Mitt. (Berlin-Dahlem) 12(1): 26 [*Chrysosoma fulvicinctum*]; Parent, 1932: Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles (B)52: 219 [*Chrysosoma*]).  
*Megistostylus fulvocinctus* (Bigot, 1891) [*Psilopodius*] (Parent, 1932: Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles (B) 52: 219).  
*Gigantosciapus fulvocinctus* (Bigot, 1891) [*Psilopodius*] (Grichanov, 1997b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(2): 80 [*fulvicinctus*]).
631. *Gigantosciapus inversus* (Curran, 1927) [*Chrysosoma*] (Grichanov, 1997b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(2): 80). *Afrotropical*: Liberia, Sierra Leone.  
*Chrysosoma inversum* Curran, 1927: Rev. Zool. afr. 15: 249. Type locality: Sierra Leone: Njala.
632. *Gigantosciapus kamerunensis* (Becker, 1923) [*Chrysosoma*] (Grichanov, 1997b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(2): 80). *Afrotropical*: Cameroon, DR Congo, Guinea, ?Madagascar. *References*: Negrobov & Grichanov, 1998: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 146; Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 128.  
*Chrysosoma kamerunense* Becker, 1923: Ent. Mitt. (Berlin-Dahlem) 12 (1): 27. Type locality: Cameroon: "Süd-Kamerun, Lolodorf; Neu-Kamerun, Tesmanh".
633. *Gigantosciapus meyeri* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1962) [*Megistostylus*] (Grichanov, 1997b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(2): 80). *Afrotropical*: Nigeria. *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie, 68: 108.  
*Megistostylus meyeri* Vanschuytbroeck, 1962: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 65: 353. Type locality: Nigeria, Ogoja County.

- Chrysosoma meyeri* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1962) [*Megistostylus*] (Dyte & Smith, 1980: Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region: 445).
634. *Gigantosciapus nataliae* Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 108. Type locality: DR Congo, Kasai: Terr. de Bekese Itanda. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Cameroon. *References*: Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 128.
635. *Gigantosciapus oldroydi* Grichanov, 1997b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(2): 80. Type locality: Cameroon: Nyasoso. *Afrotropical*: Cameroon.
636. *Gigantosciapus pseudogemmarius* (Parent, 1933) [*Chrysosoma*] (Grichanov, 1997b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(2): 80). *Afrotropical*: Congo-Brazzaville.  
*Chrysosoma pseudogemmarium* Parent, 1933: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 24(1): 42 (*nom. nov.* for *Chrysosoma gemmarium* Curran [misidentification], *nec* Walker, 1849). Type locality: Congo (Brazzaville).  
*Megistostylus pseudogemmarius* (Parent, 1933) [*Chrysosoma*] (Vanschuytbroeck, 1959: Explor. Parc nat. Garamba 14: 13).
637. *Gigantosciapus saegeri* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1959) [*Megistostylus*] (Grichanov, 1997b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(2): 80). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo. *References*: Negrobov & Grichanov, 1998: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 147.  
*Megistostylus saegeri* Vanschuytbroeck, 1959: Explor. Parc. nat. Garamba 14: 9. Type locality: DR Congo: Garamba N. P.  
*Chrysosoma saegeri* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1959) [*Megistostylus*] (Dyte & Smith, 1980: Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region: 446).
638. *Gigantosciapus tuberculatus* (Curran, 1927) [*Chrysosoma*] (Grichanov, 1997b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(2): 80). *Afrotropical*: Ghana, Ivory Coast.  
*Chrysosoma tuberculatum* Curran, 1927: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 15: 246. Type locality: Ghana: "Aburi, Gold Coast".

### ***Mascaromyia* Bickel, 1994: 100**

- Mascaromyia* Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 100. Type species: *Psilopus pollicifer* Lamb, 1922 (original designation).
639. *Mascaromyia albitarsis* (Parent, 1935) [*Sciopus*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 101). *Afrotropical*: Mauritius. *References*: Grichanov, 1996a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 7(2): 115; Grichanov, 2003: Russian Entomol. J. 12(3): 331; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 90.  
*Sciopus albitarsis* Parent, 1935: Enc. ent. (B II) Dipt. 8: 83 [*Sciopus*]. Type locality: Mauritius (as Île Maurice).
640. *Mascaromyia alexisi* Grichanov, 2003: Russian Entomol. J. 12(3): 331. Type locality: Réunion, Route de Takamaka. *Afrotropical*: Réunion. *References*: Grichanov, 2017a: Israel Journal of entomology 47: 14.
641. *Mascaromyia amplicaudata* (Lamb, 1922) [*Psilopus*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 101). *Afrotropical*: Seychelles (Silhouette). *References*: Meuffels & Grootaert, 2007: Phelsuma 15: 38; Meuffels & Grootaert, 2009, in: The Diptera of the Seychelles islands: 130.  
*Psilopus amplicaudatus* Lamb, 1922: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. (2) (Zool.) 18(1): 378. Type locality: Seychelles: Silhouette, Mare aux Cochons plateau, near Pot-à-aux.  
*Sciopus amplicaudatus* (Lamb, 1922) [*Psilopus*] (Dyte & Smith, 1980: Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region 1980: 448).

642. *Mascaromyia babichae* Grichanov, 1996a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 7(2): 113. Type locality: Mauritius: Trou aux Cerfs. *Afrotropical*: Mauritius.
643. *Mascaromyia bebourensis* Grichanov, 2003: Russian Entomol. J. 12(3): 332. Type locality: Réunion, Foret de Bebour. *Afrotropical*: Réunion.
644. *Mascaromyia bickeli* Grichanov, 1996a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 7(2): 111. Type locality: Mauritius: Macchabee Forest. *Afrotropical*: Mauritius.
645. *Mascaromyia brooksi* Grichanov, 2003: Russian Entomol. J. 12(3): 333. Type locality: Réunion, Plaine des Affouches. *Afrotropical*: Réunion.
646. *Mascaromyia cummingi* Grichanov, 2003: Russian Entomol. J. 12(3): 334. Type locality: Réunion, Plaine des Affouches. *Afrotropical*: Réunion.
647. *Mascaromyia desjardinsi* (Macquart, 1842) [*Psilopus*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 101 [as *desjardini*]). *Afrotropical*: Mauritius. *References*: Grichanov, 2003: Russian Entomol. J. 12(3): 335.  
*Psilopus desjardinsi* Macquart, 1842: Mem. Soc. Sci. Agr. Arts Lille [1841]1842 (1): 175 (in separate: 115). Type locality: Mauritius (as Île de France).  
*Sciapus desjardinsi* (Macquart, 1842) [*Psilopus*] (Becker, 1923: Ent. Mitt. (Berlin-Dahlem) 12(1): 22 [*Sciopus*]).
648. *Mascaromyia duplicata* (Parent, 1932) [*Sciopus*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 101). *Afrotropical*: Réunion.  
*Sciapus duplicatus* Parent, 1932: Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles (B)52: 230 [*Sciopus*].  
Type locality: Réunion.
649. *Mascaromyia dytei* Grichanov, 1996a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 7(2): 116. Type locality: Mauritius: Macchabee Forest. *Afrotropical*: Mauritius.
650. *Mascaromyia frolovi* Grichanov, 1996a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 7(2): 117. Type locality: Mauritius: La Pouce. *Afrotropical*: Mauritius.  
*References*: Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 90.
651. *Mascaromyia grandicaudata* (Lamb, 1922) [*Psilopus*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 101). *Afrotropical*: Seychelles (Mahé, Praslin, Silhouette). *References*: Meuffels & Grootaert, 2007: Phelsuma 15: 43; Meuffels & Grootaert, 2009, in: The Diptera of the Seychelles islands: 134.  
*Psilopus grandicaudatus* Lamb, 1922: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. (2) (Zool.) 18(1): 378.  
Type locality: Seychelles: Mahé, above Port Glaud, near Morne Blanc, Cascade Estate, Mare aux Cochons district; Praslin, Côte d'Or Estate; Silhouette, Mare aux Cochons plateau.  
*Sciapus grandicaudatus* (Lamb, 1922) [*Psilopus*] (Dyte & Smith, 1980: Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region 1980: 448).
652. *Mascaromyia grimaldii* Grichanov, 2003: Russian Entomol. J. 12(3): 335. Type locality: Réunion, Takamaka. *Afrotropical*: Réunion.
653. *Mascaromyia hutsoni* Grichanov, 1996a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 7(2): 115. Type locality: Mauritius: Curepipe. *Afrotropical*: Mauritius.
654. *Mascaromyia indistincta* (Lamb, 1922) [*Psilopus*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 101). *Afrotropical*: Seychelles: Mahé, Cascade Estate Mahé, Morne Blanc and Pilot, forest between Trois Frères and Morne Seychellois, Mare aux Cochons district. *References*: Meuffels & Grootaert, 2009, in: The Diptera of the Seychelles islands: 135.  
*Psilopus indistinctus* Lamb, 1922: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. (2) (Zool.) 18(1): 376.  
Type locality: Seychelles (Mahé).



- Sciapus indistinctus* (Lamb, 1922) [*Psilopus*] (Dyte & Smith, 1980: Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region 1980: 448).
655. *Mascaromyia kalinkini* Grichanov, 1996a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 7(2): 116. Type locality: Mauritius: Macchabee Forest. *Afrotropical*: Mauritius.
656. *Mascaromyia leptogaster* (Thomson, 1869) [*Psilopus*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 101). *Afrotropical*: Mauritius, Réunion, Seychelles (Mahé); *Oriental*: Chagos Archipelago. *References*: Grichanov, 1996a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 7(2): 114 (*M. librativertex*); Grichanov, 2003: Russian Entomol. J. 12(3): 335; Meuffels & Grootaert, 2009, in: The Diptera of the Seychelles islands: 135; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 90; Grichanov (Grichanov, 1996; 2003; 2011; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 90; Grichanov, 2017a: Israel Journal of entomology 47: 14.
- Psilopus leptogaster* Thomson, 1869: K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad., kongl. svensk. Freg. Eugenies Resa omkr. Jordan 2(1): 510. Type locality: Mauritius.
- Sciapus leptogaster* (Thomson, 1869) [*Psilopus*] (Becker, 1922: Capita zool. (Den Haag) 1(4): 120 [*Sciopus*]).
- Psilopus librativertex* Lamb, 1922: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. (2) (Zool.) 18(1): 374. Type locality: Seychelles (Mahé).
- Sciapus librativertex* (Lamb, 1922) [*Psilopus*] (Dyte & Smith, 1980: Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region: 448).
- Mascaromyia librativertex* (Lamb, 1922) [*Psilopus*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 101) (Grichanov, 2003: Russian Entomol. J. 12(3): 335).
657. *Mascaromyia loici* Grichanov, 2003: Russian Entomol. J. 12(3): 336. Type locality: Réunion, Plaine des Affouches. *Afrotropical*: Réunion. *References*: Grichanov, 2017a: Israel Journal of entomology 47: 14.
658. *Mascaromyia magnicaudata* (Lamb, 1922) [*Psilopus*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 101). *Afrotropical*: Seychelles (Mahé, Silhouette). *References*: Meuffels & Grootaert, 2009, in: The Diptera of the Seychelles islands: 135.
- Psilopus magnicaudatus* Lamb, 1922: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. (2)(Zool.) 18(1): 377. Type locality: Seychelles: Silhouette, Mare aux Cochons plateau; Mahé, Cascade Estate.
- Sciapus magnicaudatus* (Lamb, 1922) [*Psilopus*] (Dyte & Smith, 1980: Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region: 448).
659. *Mascaromyia makhotkini* Grichanov, 1996a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 7(2): 112. Type locality: Mauritius: Macchabee Forest. *Afrotropical*: Mauritius.
660. *Mascaromyia martirei* Grichanov, 2017a: Israel Journal of entomology 47: 11. Type locality: France: La Réunion, St. Philippe, Basse Vallée. *Afrotropical*: France (Réunion).
661. *Mascaromyia mauritiensis* (Parent, 1939) [*Sciopus*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 101). *Afrotropical*: Mauritius.
- Sciapus mauritiensis* Parent, 1939: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 32 D: 270 (female) [*Sciopus*]. Type locality: Mauritius: Mont Povel.
662. *Mascaromyia michaeli* Grichanov, 2003: Russian Entomol. J. 12(3): 337. Type locality: Réunion, Plaine des Affouches. *Afrotropical*: Réunion.
663. *Mascaromyia pollicifera* (Lamb, 1922) [*Psilopus*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 101). *Afrotropical*: Seychelles (Mahé, Silhouette). *Ref-*

- erences: Meuffels & Grootaert, 2007: Phelsuma 15: 44; Meuffels & Grootaert, 2009, in: The Diptera of the Seychelles islands: 136.  
*Psilopus pollicifer* Lamb, 1922: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. (2) (Zool.) 18(1): 375. Type locality: Seychelles (Mahé).  
*Sciapus pollicifer* (Lamb, 1922) [*Psilopus*] (Dyte & Smith, 1980: Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region: 448).
664. *Mascaromyia rufiventris* (Macquart, 1842) [*Psilopus*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 101). *Afrotropical*: Mauritius. *References*: Grichanov, 2003: Russian Entomol. J. 12(3): 337 (designation of lectotype).  
*Psilopus rufiventris* Macquart, 1842: Mem. Soc. Sci. Agr. Arts Lille 1: 174 [in separate: 114]. Type locality: Mauritius (as Île de France).  
*Sciapus rufiventris* (Macquart, 1842) [*Psilopus*] (Becker, 1923: Ent. Mitt. (Berlin-Dahlem) 12(1): 22 [*Sciopus*]; Parent, 1935: Enc. ent. (B II), Dipt. 8: 89).
665. *Mascaromyia shabuninae* Grichanov, 1996a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 7(2): 114. Type locality: Mauritius: Le mares. *Afrotropical*: Mauritius.
666. *Mascaromyia tatyanae* Grichanov, 2003: Russian Entomol. J. 12(3): 336. Type locality: Réunion, Forêt de Bebour. *Afrotropical*: Réunion. *References*: Grichanov, 2017a: Israel Journal of entomology 47: 14.
667. *Mascaromyia vagabunda* (Lamb, 1926) [*Sciopus*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 101). *Afrotropical*: Rodriguez.  
*Sciapus vagabundus* Lamb, 1926: in Bezzi & Lamb, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1925(3-4): 546 [*Sciopus*]. Type locality: Rodriguez.

#### ***Mesorhaga Schiener, 1868: 217***

- Mesorhaga* Schiner, 1868: Reise Novara, Dipt.: 217. Type species: *Mesorhaga tristis* Schiner, 1868 (original designation).
668. *Mesorhaga africana* Curran, 1927: Rev. Zool. afr. 15: 264 (female). Type locality: DR Congo: Bas-Uele: Buta. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Tanzania. *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie, 68: 85.
669. *Mesorhaga demeyeri* Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 68: 85. Type locality: Madagascar: Ambatondrazaka. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Madagascar, South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 113; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 90.
670. *Mesorhaga garamba* Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 113. Type locality: DR Congo: P. N. Garamba, Aka. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Kenya.
671. *Mesorhaga kirkspriggsi* Grichanov, 2000b: Studia dipterologica, 7(2): 400. Type locality: Namibia: Rundu, Simanya Okavango River. *Afrotropical*: Namibia.
672. *Mesorhaga mahunkai* Grichanov, 1997: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(1): 45. Type locality: Tanzania: Tanga, Kwamgumi. *Afrotropical*: Tanzania.
673. *Mesorhaga pauliani* Vanschuytbroeck, 1952: Nat. malgache 4(2): 137. Type locality: Madagascar, Fort d'Ambohitantely. *Afrotropical*: Madagascar. *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie, 68: 86; Grichanov, 2003: Russian Entomol. J. 12(3): 330.
674. *Mesorhaga tsurikovi* Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 86. Type locality: Burundi: Bururi. *Afrotropical*: Burundi.

#### ***Parentia Hardy, 1935: 245***

- Parentia* Hardy, 1935: Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 60: 249. Type species: *Condylostylus separatus* Parent, 1932 (original designation).

675. *Parentia angustipennis* (Loew, 1858) [*Psilopus*] (Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 120). *Afrotropical*: Mozambique, South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, 2003: Russian Entomol. J. 12(3): 339; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 91; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 91.  
*Psilopus angustipennis* Loew, 1858: Öfvers. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl. (Stockholm) 14: 372. Type locality: South Africa.  
*Condylostylus angustipennis* (Loew, 1858) [*Psilopus*] (Becker, 1923: Ent. Mitt. (Berlin-Dahlem) 12(1): 19).
676. *Parentia asymmetrica* Grichanov, 2000b: Studia dipterologica, 7(2): 404. Type locality: Namibia: West Caprivi Park, Kwando River: Susuwe. *Afrotropical*: Namibia, South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 91.
677. *Parentia degener* (Parent, 1934) [*Condylostylus*] (Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 120). *Afrotropical*: South Africa.  
*Condylostylus degener* Parent, 1934: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 18: 119. Type locality: South Africa: Natal, Kloof.  
*Ethiosciapus degener* (Parent, 1934) [*Condylostylus*] (Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 81).
678. *Parentia stenura* (Loew, 1858) [*Psilopus*] (Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 120). *Afrotropical*: South Africa, Zimbabwe. *References*: Grichanov, 1996d: International Journal of Dipterological Research 7(3): 221; Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 120; Grichanov, 2003: Russian Entomological Journal 12(3): 340 (designation of lectotype); Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 91.  
*Psilopus stenurus* Loew, 1858: Öfvers. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl. (Stockholm) 14: 372 (female). Type locality: South Africa: Cape of Good Hope.  
*Condylostylus stenurus* (Loew, 1858) [*Psilopus*] (Curran, 1927: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)19: 12).  
*Condylostylus sicatrix* Curran, 1926: Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23: 389 (Curran, 1927: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)19: 12). Type locality: South Africa: Matroosberg, Ceres.  
*Parentia sicatrix* (Curran, 1926) (Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 120).
679. *Parentia substenura* Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 121 [substenurus]. Type locality: South Africa: Natal, Zululand, Nduma Game Reserve. *Afrotropical*: South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 91; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 91.

***Plagiozopelma* Enderlein, 1912: 367**

- Plagiozopelma* Enderlein, 1912: Zool. Jahrb. Jena, Suppl. 15(1): 367. Type species:  
*Plagiozopelma spengeli* Enderlein, 1912 [*Psilopus appendiculatus* Bigot, 1890] (original designation).
680. *Plagiozopelma angulitarse* (Parent, 1933) [*Chrysosoma*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 231). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo. *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie, 68: 110.  
*Chrysosoma angulitarse* Parent, 1933: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 24: 18. Type locality: DR Congo, Stanleville.

681. *Plagiozopelma bequaerti* (Curran, 1926) [*Chrysosoma*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 231). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Uganda. *References*: Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 92.  
*Chrysosoma bequaerti* Curran, 1926: Rev. Zool. Afr. 14: 2. Type locality: Belgian Congo, Walikale.  
*Megistostylus bequaerti* (Curran, 1926) [*Chrysosoma*] (Parent, 1929: Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles (B) 49: 198; 1929: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 13: 153, 171).
682. *Plagiozopelma capilliferum* (Parent, 1933) [*Chrysosoma*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 213). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo. *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie, 68: 110.  
*Chrysosoma capilliferum* Parent, 1933: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 24: 22. Type locality: DR Congo, Kibali-Ituri: Kilo, G. du Soleil.  
*Megistostylus capillifer* (Parent, 1933) [*Chrysosoma*] (Vanschuytbroeck, 1959: Explor. Parc Nat. Garamba 14: 5).
683. *Plagiozopelma collarti* (Curran, 1927) [*Chrysosoma*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 231). *Afrotropical*: Congo-Brazzaville, DR Congo, Malawi, Uganda. *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie, 68: 110.  
*Chrysosoma collarti* Curran, 1927: Rev. Zool. afr. 15: 249. Type locality: Congo-Brazzaville, Mayumbe: Tibo.  
*Megistostylus collarti* (Curran, 1927) [*Chrysosoma*] (Parent, 1929: Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles (B)49: 198; 1929: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 13: 153, 171).
684. *Plagiozopelma conjectum* (Parent, 1933) [*Chrysosoma*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 231). *Afrotropical*: Ghana.  
*Chrysosoma conjectum* Parent, 1933: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 24: 43 (in key) (description: Parent, 1934: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 18: 116). Type locality: Ghana : Ashanti Obuasi.  
*Megistostylus conjectus* (Parent, 1933) [*Chrysosoma*] (Vanschuytbroeck, 1951: Explor. Parc nat. Albert 74: 23).
685. *Plagiozopelma daveyi* (Parent, 1939) [*Chrysosoma*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 231). *Afrotropical*: Malawi, DR Congo. *References*: Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 128; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 92; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 91.  
*Chrysosoma daveyi* Parent, 1939: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 32: 261. Type locality: Malawi: Mlange.  
*Megistostylus daveyi* (Parent, 1939) [*Chrysosoma*] (Vanschuytbroeck, 1951: Explor. Parc nat. Albert 74: 23).
686. *Plagiozopelma du* (Curran, 1929) [*Chrysosoma*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 231). *Afrotropical*: Liberia, DR Congo. *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie, 68: 110.  
*Chrysosoma du* Curran, 1929: Amer. Mus. Nov. 391: 2. Type locality: Liberia: Du River, Camp No 3.  
*Megistostylus du* (Curran, 1929) [*Chrysosoma*] (Vanschuytbroeck, 1951: Explor. Parc nat. Albert 74: 23).
687. *Plagiozopelma grahami* (Parent, 1939) [*Chrysosoma*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 231). *Afrotropical*: Ghana.  
*Chrysosoma grahami* Parent, 1939: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 32: 264. Type locality: Ghana: "Obuasi Ashanti".

- Megistostylus grahami* (Parent, 1939) [*Chrysosoma*] (Vanschuytbroeck, 1951: Explor. Parc nat. Albert 74: 23).
688. *Plagiozopelma inops* (Parent, 1929) [*Chrysosoma*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 231). *Afrotropical*: Benin, DR Congo, Liberia, Tanzania. *References*: Negrobov & Grichanov, 1998: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 148.  
*Chrysosoma inops* Parent, 1929: Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, ser. B, 49: 202. Type locality: Liberia, Junk River.
689. *Plagiozopelma micantifrons* (Speiser, 1910) [*Agonosoma*] (Grichanov, 2003: Russian Entomological Journal 12(3): 343). *Afrotropical*: Tanzania.  
*Agonosoma micantifrons* Speiser, 1910: Wiss. Ergebn. Exped. Kilimandjaro Meru (Sjodt) 2, Abt. 10, Dipt. 4: 108. Type locality: Tanzania: Kilimanj[aro].  
*Chrysosoma micantifrons* (Speiser, 1910) [*Agonosoma*] (Becker, 1923: Ent. Mitt. (Berlin-Dahlem) 12(1): 21).
690. *Plagiozopelma nalense* (Curran, 1926) [*Chrysosoma*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 231). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Nigeria, Tanzania.  
*Chrysosoma nalense* Curran, 1926: Rev. Zool. Afr. 14: 6. Type locality: Belgian Congo, Nala.  
*Megistostylus nalensis* (Curran, 1926) [*Chrysosoma*] (Parent, 1929: Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, Ser. B, 49: 198; 1929: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 13: 153, 171).
691. *Plagiozopelma njalense* (Parent, 1934) [*Chrysosoma*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 231). *Afrotropical*: Ivory Coast, Sierra Leone. *References*: Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 128.  
*Chrysosoma njalense* Parent, 1934: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 18: 118. Type locality: Sierra Leone: Njala.  
*Megistostylus njalensis* (Parent, 1934) [*Chrysosoma*] (Vanschuytbroeck, 1951: Explor. Parc nat. Albert 74: 23).
692. *Plagiozopelma pallidicorne* (Curran, 1927) [*Chrysosoma*] (Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 84). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Kenya, Tanzania. *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 111.  
*Chrysosoma pallidicorne* Curran, 1927: Rev. Zool. afr. 15: 252 (*nec* Grimshaw, 1901). Type locality: Kenya: "Kabete, British East Africa".  
*Megistostylus lindneri* Vanschuytbroeck, 1964: Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 130: 3. Type locality: Tanzania, Usangi: Pare Gebirge. (Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 84).  
*Chrysosoma lindneri* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1964) [*Megistostylus*] (Dyde & Smith, 1980: Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region: 445).  
*Plagiozopelma lindneri* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1964) [*Megistostylus*] (Grichanov, 1997: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(1): 48).  
*Chrysosoma puma* Dyde & Smith, 1980: Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region: 446 ([unnecessary] *nom. nov.* for *Chrysosoma pallidicorne* Curran, 1927, *nec* Grimshaw, 1901).  
*Plagiozopelma puma* (Dyde & Smith, 1980) [*Chrysosoma*] (Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 84).
693. *Plagiozopelma piliseta* (Parent, 1936) [*Chrysosoma*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 231). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo. *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 111.  
*Chrysosoma piliseta* Parent, 1936: Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg. 12(15): 4. Type locality: DR Congo: Eala.

- Megistostylus piliseta* (Parent, 1936) [*Chrysosoma*] (Vanschuytbroeck, 1959: Explor. Parc nat. Garamba 14: 7).
694. *Plagiozopelma ramiseta* (Parent, 1939) [*Chrysosoma*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 231). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Sierra Leone, Zimbabwe.  
*Chrysosoma ramiseta* Parent, 1939: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 32: 266. Type locality: "Sierra Leone".  
*Megistostylus ramiseta* (Parent, 1939) [*Chrysosoma*] (Vanschuytbroeck, 1951: Explor. Parc nat. Albert 74: 23).
695. *Plagiozopelma tritiseta* (Parent, 1929) [*Megistostylus*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 231). *Afrotropical*: Cameroon, DR Congo, Ghana, Nigeria. *References*: Grichanov, 2003: Russian Entomological Journal 12(3): 343.  
*Megistostylus tritiseta* Parent, 1929: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 13: 171 (in key); Parent, 1930: Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, Ser. B, 50 (Mem.): 96 (description). Type locality: Cameroon: "Rég. de Dchang".  
*Chrysosoma tritiseta* (Parent, 1929) [*Megistostylus*] (Parent, 1933: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 24: 43).
696. *Plagiozopelma vagator* (Becker, 1923) [*Chrysosoma*] (Negrobov & Grichanov, 1998: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 148). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Togo. *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat., Entomologie, 68: 110 (*P. ghesquieri*); Negrobov & Grichanov, 1998: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. Entomologie 68: 148; Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 129.  
*Chrysosoma vagator* Becker, 1923: Ent. Mitt. (Berlin-Dahlem) 12(1): 36. Type locality: Equatorial Guinea: "Uelleburg; Ukaika; Urwald Mora"; Togo: "Misahöhe".  
*Chrysosoma ghesquieri* Parent, 1936: Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg. 12(15): 2. Type locality: DR Congo: Eala. (Grichanov, 1999b: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Entomologie 69: 129).  
*Megistostylus ghesquieri* (Parent, 1936) [*Chrysosoma*] (Vanschuytbroeck, 1951: Explor. Parc nat. Albert 74: 23).  
*Plagiozopelma ghesquieri* (Parent, 1936) [*Chrysosoma*] (Bickel, 1994: Records of the Australian Museum Supplement 21: 231).

### ***Sciapus* Zeller, 1842: 831**

*Sciapus* Zeller, 1842: Isis (Oken) 1842: 831 (nom. nov. for *Psilopus* Meigen, 1824, *nec* Poli, 1795). Type species: *Dolichopus platypterus* Fabricius, 1805 (automatic).

*Sciapus* auctt. *nec* Zeller, 1842 (see *Amblypsilopus* Bigot, 1888, *Condylostylus* Bigot, 1859, and *Parentia* Hardy, 1935).

697. *Sciapus adumbratus* (Becker, 1902) [*Psilopus*] (Bezzi, 1903: Katal. palaearkt. Dipt. 2: 289). *Afrotropical*: Oman, United Arab Emirates; *Palaeartic*: Egypt, Iraq, Morocco, Tunisia, Turkmenistan. *References*: Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., Entomologie 68: 87 (excluded from DR Congo); Negrobov & Maslova, 2006: International Journal of Dipterological Research, 17(1): 66 [*Sciapus*] (designation of lectotype); Grichanov & Negrobov, 2014: Palaeartic species of the genus *Sciapus* Zeller: 60.  
*Psilopus adumbratus* Becker, 1902: Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 2(2): 62. Type locality: [Egypt:] "Siala". Originally published as "Kairo, Assiut, Alexandrien, Wuste bei Siala".

698. *Sciapus endrodyi* Grichanov, 1997a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 8(1): 47. Type locality: Ghana: Kumasi. *Afrotropical*: Gabon, Ghana, Sierra Leone.

- References*: Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 92; Grichanov, 2011e: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22: 136; Grichanov, 2012f: Cesa News 84: 10.
699. *Sciapus vanharteni* Naglis & Bickel, 2017: Arthropod fauna of the UAE 6: 567. Type locality: United Arab Emirates: Sharjah Desert Park. *Afrotropical*: United Arab Emirates.

Species of *Sciapus* excluded from Afrotropical Region:

- Sciapus longimanus* Becker, 1907. Excluded from Afrotropics by Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., Entomologie 68: 87.
- Sciapus sylvaticus* Becker, 1907. Excluded from Afrotropics by Grichanov, 1998g: Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., Entomologie 68: 87.

### Subfamily Sympycninae Aldrich, 1905

#### ***Campsicnemus* Haliday in Walker, 1851: 187**

*Campsicnemus* Haliday, 1851: in Walker, Stainton & Wilkinson, Ins. brit. 1, Dipt, 1: 187 (as subgenus of *Medeterus*). Type species: *Dolichopus scambus* Fallén, 1823 (validation by I. C. Z. N., 1958, Opinion 531). *Nomen protectum*.

700. *Campsicnemus armatus caffer* Curran, 1926 (Grichanov, 2012: European Journal of Taxonomy 11: 8). *Afrotropical*: Namibia, South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, 2000b: Studia dipterologica, 7(2): 431; Grichanov, 2000d: Cimbebasia 16(9): 227; Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2006: African Invertebrates 47: 224; Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009a: Zootaxa 2194: 42; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 93; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 84.
- Campsicnemus caffer* Curran, 1926: Rev. Zool. Afr. 14: 15. Type locality: South Africa: Mpumalanga: Barberton.
701. *Campsicnemus flavissimus* Grichanov, 2012: European Journal of Taxonomy 11: 2. Type locality: St. Helena: Centre, High Central Ridge. *Afrotropical*: St. Helena Is.
702. *Campsicnemus lantsovi* Grichanov, 1998c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(2): 110. Type locality: Cameroon: Ngusi. *Afrotropical*: Cameroon.
703. *Campsicnemus magius* (Loew, 1845) [*Medeterus*] (Loew, 1857: Progr. Realsch. Meseritz 1857: 26). *Afrotropical*: St. Helena (?introduced); *Palaeartic*: Algeria, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Czech, France, Germany, Hungary, Iran, Israel, Italy, Netherlands, Spain, Romania, Russia (Astrakhan, Ekaterinburg, Kabardino-Balkaria, Krasnodar, Rostov, Yakutia), Tajikistan, Turkey (Korucuk), Turkmenistan, UK, Ukraine (Odessa), Uzbekistan. *References*: Grichanov, 2012: European Journal of Taxonomy 11: 9.
- Medetera magius* Loew, 1845: Ent. Ztg. (Stettin) 6: 392 [*Medeterus*]. Type locality: Italy: Sicily.
704. *Campsicnemus meridionalis* Grichanov, 2012: European Journal of Taxonomy 11: 6. Type locality: St. Helena: Centre, High Central Ridge, Cabbage Tree Road. *Afrotropical*: St. Helena Is.
705. *Campsicnemus sanctaehelenae* Grichanov, 2012: European Journal of Taxonomy 11: 4. Type locality: St. Helena: Centre, High Central Ridge. *Afrotropical*: St. Helena Is.
706. *Campsicnemus yangi* Grichanov, 1998c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 9(2): 111. Type locality: DR Congo: Garamba N. P. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo.

Species and subspecies of *Campsicnemus* excluded from Afrotropical Region:

*Campsicnemus armatus armatus* (Zetterstedt, 1849). Excluded from Afrotropics (St. Helena) by Grichanov, 2012: *European Journal of Taxonomy* 11: 8.

*Campsicnemus atlanticus* Dyte, 1980: 224 (= *Campsicnemus mirabilis* Frey, 1945). Excluded from Afrotropics (St. Helena) by Grichanov, 2012: *European Journal of Taxonomy* 11: 8.

***Chaetogonopteron* De Meijere, 1914: 96**

*Chaetogonopteron* De Meijere, 1914: *Tijdschr. Ent.* 56, Suppl.: 96. Type species:

*Chaetogonopteron appendiculatum* De Meijere, 1914 (monotypy).

707. *Chaetogonopteron aldabricum* Meuffels & Grootaert, 2009: in: *The Diptera of the Seychelles islands*: 159. Type locality: Aldabra. *Afrotropical*: Seychelles (Aldabra).

708. *Chaetogonopteron nectarophagum* (Curran, 1924) [*Sympycnus*] [Grichanov, 2006: *Zoosystematica Rossica* 15(1): 167 (*nectarophagus*)]. *Afrotropical*: Cameroon, Cape Verde Is., DR Congo, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Malawi, Mauritius, Nigeria, Réunion, Rodriguez, São Tomé and Príncipe, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Yemen (Sokotra I.); *Palaeartic*: Algeria; *Oriental*: India, Nepal, Sri Lanka. *References*: Grichanov, 2006b: *Zoosystematica Rossica* 15(1): 167; Meuffels & Grootaert, 2009, in: *The Diptera of the Seychelles islands*: 155 (*C. albipes*); Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009a: *Zootaxa* 2194: 46; Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2011: *CESA News* 64: 16; Grichanov, 2011d: *Priamus Supplement* 24: 94; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: *International Journal of Dipterological Research* 22(2): 84.

*Sympycnus nectarophagus* Curran, 1924: *Rev. Zool. Afr.* 12: 472. Type locality: South Africa: Eastern Cape: East London.

*Sympycnus albipes* Lamb, 1926: in Bezzi et Lamb, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1925 (3-4) [1926]: 548. Type locality: Rodrigues Is. (Grichanov, 2006: *Zoosystematica Rossica* 15(1): 167).

*Chaetogonopteron albipes* (Lamb, 1926: in Bezzi & Lamb) [*Sympycnus*] (Olejnicek, 2002: *Journal of Experimental Zoology India*, 5(1): 56).

*Sympycnus gorgon* Frey, 1958: *Comment. biol.* 18(4): 13 (in subgen. *Pycsymnus*). Type locality: Cape Verde Is.: S Antão, Pombas, Campo do Cão, Rib. Curral das Vacas; S Nicolau, Chã da Preguista, Ribeira Brava; Sal: Terra Boa; S Tiago, Lagoa, Ribeira Charco; Brava, Faia Agua (Grichanov, 2006: *Zoosystematica Rossica* 15(1): 167).

*Chaetogonopteron gorgon* (Frey, 1958) [*Sympycnus*] (Grichanov, 2006b: *Zoosystematica Rossica* 15(1): 167).

*Sympycnus nigeriensis* Vanschuytbroeck, 1962: *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 65: 355. Type locality: Nigeria: Ogoja County. *Afrotropical*: Nigeria. (Grichanov, 2006: *Zoosystematica Rossica* 15(1): 167).

*Chaetogonopteron nigeriense* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1962) [*Sympycnus*] (Grichanov, 2006b: *Zoosystematica Rossica* 15(1): 167).

***Lamprochromus* Mik, 1878: 7**

*Lamprochromus* Mik, 1878: *Jber. Akad. Gymn. (Wien)* 1878: 4. Type species: *Chrysotus elegans* Meigen, 1830 (original designation) [*Lamprochromus bifasciatus* (Macquart, 1827)]

709. *Lamprochromus belousovi* (Grichanov, 2008) [*Sympycnus*] (Grichanov, 2011c: *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin* 7(2): 229). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo.

*Sympycnus belousovi* Grichanov, 2008c: *International Journal of Dipterological Research* 19(1): 48. Type locality: Congo Belge: P. N. G., Makpe.



**Nurteria Dyte & Smith, 1980: 461**

*Nurteria* Dyte & Smith, 1980: Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region: 461 (*nom. nov.* for *Turneria* Parent, 1934, *nec* Forel, 1885). Type species: *Turneria capensis* Parent, 1934 (invalid designation); *Turneria depressa* Parent, 1935 (monotypy; Evenhuis, Pape & Pont, 2008: Zootaxa 1912: 33).

*Turneria* Parent, 1934: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 18: 127 [unavailable name] (*nec* Forel, 1885). Type species: not indicated.

*Turneria* Parent, 1935: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 27: 123 (*nec* Forel, 1885). Type species:

*Turneria depressa* Parent, 1935 (monotypy; Evenhuis, Pape & Pont, 2008: Zootaxa 1912: 33).

710. *Nurteria bicolor* (Parent, 1934) [*Turneria*] (Dyte & Smith, 1980: Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region 1980: 461). *Afrotropical*: South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 55; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(1): 6.

*Turneria bicolor* Parent, 1934: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 18: 128. Type locality: South Africa: Cape Province, Sommerset East.

711. *Nurteria capensis* (Parent, 1934) [*Turneria*] (Dyte & Smith, 1980: Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region 1980: 461). *Afrotropical*: South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(1): 6; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 91.

*Turneria capensis* Parent, 1934: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 18: 127. Type locality: South Africa: Cape Province, Ceres.

712. *Nurteria depressa* (Parent, 1935) [*Turneria*] (Dyte & Smith, 1980: Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region: 461). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo.

*Turneria depressa* Parent, 1935: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 27: 123. Type locality: "Congo Belge: environs Mission Rugari (Lulenga)".

**Olegonegrobovia Grichanov, 1995: 125**

*Olegonegrobovia* Grichanov, 1995b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 6: 125. Type species: *Olegonegrobovia zlobini* Grichanov, 1995 (original designation).

713. *Olegonegrobovia barkalovi* Grichanov, 1995b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 6(2): 127. Type locality: Uganda: Badongo Forest. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Ivory Coast, Uganda. *References*: Grichanov, 2000c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 11(2): 98.

714. *Olegonegrobovia couturieri* Grichanov, 2000c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 11(2): 93. Type locality: Ivory Coast, Loc. Cascade Man. *Afrotropical*: Ivory Coast.

715. *Olegonegrobovia daugeroni* Grichanov, 2000c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 11(2): 92. Type locality: Ivory Coast, Loc. Cascade Man. *Afrotropical*: Ivory Coast.

716. *Olegonegrobovia longicauda* Grichanov, 2000c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 11(2): 90. Type locality: DR Congo, P. N. Garamba. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo. *References*: Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 95.

717. *Olegonegrobovia pappi* Grichanov, 1996c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 7(2): 123. Type locality: Tanzania: Kwamsambia, Tanga. *Afrotropical*: Tanzania.

718. *Olegonegrobovia zlobini* Grichanov, 1995b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 6(2): 126. Type locality: Uganda: Ruwenzori Range, Kilembe. *Afrotropical*: Uganda.

***Sympycnus* Loew, 1857: 42**

*Sympycnus* Loew, 1857: Progr. Realsch. Meseritz 1857: 42. Type species: *Porphyrops annulipes* Meigen, 1824 [*Sympycnus pulicarius* (Fallén, 1823)] (designation by Coquillett, 1910: Proc. U. S. natl. Mus. 37: 610).

*Syntormoneura* Curran, 1926: Rev. Zool. Afr. 14: 16. Type species: *Syntormoneura basalis* Curran, 1926 (original designation).

719. *Sympycnus ambalamanakana* Grichanov, 2008c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 19(1): 32. Type locality: Madagascar: Fia[narantsoa Province], Ambalamanakana. *Afrotropical*: Madagascar.
720. *Sympycnus antiquus* Parent, 1935: Ent. enc. (B II) Dipt. 8: 89. Type locality: Mauritius. *Afrotropical*: Mauritius. *References*: Grichanov, 2008c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 19(1): 60.
721. *Sympycnus basilaris* (Curran, 1924) [*Chrysotus*] (Curran, 1926: Rev. Zool. Afr. 14: 37; as synonym of *Sympycnus caffer* Loew, 1858). *Afrotropical*: Burundi, Cameroon, DR Congo, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Namibia, Madagascar, Malawi, Seychelles (Aldabra), South Africa, Tristan da Cunha (introduced), Uganda, Yemen (excluded from St. Helena by Grichanov, 2008: 41). *References*: Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2006: African Invertebrates 47: 224 (*S. discrepans*); Grichanov, 2008c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 19(1): 39 (*S. discrepans*); Meuffels & Grootaert, 2009, in: The Diptera of the Seychelles islands: 161; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(1): 7; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 93.
- Chrysotus basilaris* Curran, 1924: Ann. Transv. Mus. (Pretoria) 10: 231 (female). Type locality: South Africa: Mpumalanga: Barberton (Grichanov, 2008c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 19(1): 22).
- Sympycnus caffer* Curran, 1926: Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23: 408, *nec* Loew, 1858 (misidentification) (Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009a: Zootaxa 2194: 41).
- Sympycnus discrepans* Parent, 1934: Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 18: 112. Type locality: South Africa: Cape Province, Mossel Bay (Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009: Zootaxa 2194: 41).
- Sympycnus rusticus* Parent, 1935: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 27: 124. Type locality: DR Congo (Grichanov, 2008: International Journal of Dipterological Research 19(1): 21, as synonym of *Sympycnus discrepans* Parent, 1934; Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009: Zootaxa 2194: 41).
- Sympycnus allotarsis* Meuffels & Grootaert, 2007: Phelsuma 15: 55. Type locality: Seychelles: Aldabra: Picard (Grichanov, 2008: International Journal of Dipterological Research 19(1): 21, as synonym of *Sympycnus discrepans* Parent, 1934; Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009: Zootaxa 2194: 41).
722. *Sympycnus caffer* Loew, 1858: Ofvers. Vetensk.-Akad. Forhandl. (Stockholm) 14: 373. Type locality: [South Africa:] Caffraria. *Afrotropical*: ?DR Congo, Lesotho, Malawi, South Africa, ?Tanzania. *References*: Grichanov, 2006c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(3): 200 (designation of lectotype); Grichanov, 2008c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 19(1): 33; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 95; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(1): 8; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 94.

723. *Sympycnus chawia* Grichanov, 2008c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 19(1): 33. Type locality: Kenya, Taita Hills, Mwachora forest. *Afrotropical*: Kenya.
724. *Sympycnus comorensis* Grichanov, 2008c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 19(1): 34. Type locality: Comore-Convalescence. *Afrotropical*: Comoros.
725. *Sympycnus congensis* Curran, 1929: Amer. Mus. Nov. 391: 9. Type locality: DR Congo: "Butshuru, Eastern Congo". *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Uganda. *References*: Grichanov, 2008c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 19(1): 36.
726. *Sympycnus davidyani* Grichanov, 2008c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 19(1): 36. Type locality: Comore-Convalescence. *Afrotropical*: Comoros, Madagascar.
727. *Sympycnus discrepanoides* Grichanov, 2008c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 19(1): 37. Type locality: Mont Cameroun, Hutte 11. *Afrotropical*: Cameroon.
728. *Sympycnus du* Curran, 1929: Amer. Mus. Nov. 391: 10. Type locality: Liberia: Du River. *Afrotropical*: Burundi, DR Congo, Kenya, Liberia, Malawi, Mozambique, South Africa, Zimbabwe. *References*: Grichanov, 2008c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 19(1): 23; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(1): 8; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 95.  
*Sympycnus obliquus* Parent, 1938: Mem. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) (n. S.) 8: 407. Type locality: Kenya. (Grichanov, 2008: International Journal of Dipterological Research 19(1): 21).  
*Sympycnus graciliventrus* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951: Explor. Parc Nat. Albert 74: 138 [*Sympycnus*]. Type locality: DR Congo: Parc Nat. Albert, Ruhingere, riv. Penge. (Grichanov, 2008c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 19(1): 21).
729. *Sympycnus kakamega* Grichanov, 2008c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 19(1): 27. Type locality: Kenya, W. Kakamega, #73, Kakamega Forest Reserve. *Afrotropical*: Kenya.
730. *Sympycnus kinangop* Grichanov, 2008c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 19(1): 41. Type locality: Kenya, Aberdare Range, Mt. Kinangop, *Afrotropical*: Kenya.
731. *Sympycnus madagascariensis* Grichanov, 2008c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 19(1): 42. Type locality: Madagascar C., Ivato, Rt. 7, 15 km S, Ambositra. *Afrotropical*: Madagascar.
732. *Sympycnus marronensis* (Meuffels & Grootaert, 2007) [*Chaetogonopteron*] (Grichanov, 2008c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 19(1): 21). *Afrotropical*: Seychelles. *References*: Meuffels & Grootaert, 2009, in: The Diptera of the Seychelles islands: 156.  
*Chaetogonopteron marronense* Meuffels & Grootaert, 2007: Phelsuma 15: 50. Type locality: Seychelles: Jardin Marron, Silhouette.
733. *Sympycnus minor* Parent, 1937: Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg. 13(18): 12. Type locality: Congo Belge: Eala. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Gabon, Ivory Coast. *References*: Grichanov, 2008c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 19(1): 28; Grichanov, 2011e: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22: 136.
734. *Sympycnus neoplacidus* Grichanov, 2008c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 19(1): 29. Type locality: Urundi: Bururi. *Afrotropical*: Burundi, DR Congo.
735. *Sympycnus nitidifrons* Parent, 1939: Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 32: 259. Type locality: Ghana: "Obuasi Ashanti". *Afrotropical*: Ghana, DR Congo, ?Madagascar. *References*: Grichanov, 2008c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 19(1): 43.

736. *Sympycnus platystylus* Grichanov, 2008c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 19(1): 25. Type locality: Sierra Leone, S of Freetown, close to Sussex. *Afrotropical*: Ivory Coast, Sierra Leone.
737. *Sympycnus plexsim* Dyte & Smith, 1980: Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region: 462 (*nom. nov.* for *Sympycnus simplex* Curran, 1926, *nec* De Meijere, 1916). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Kenya, ?Madagascar, South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, 2008c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 19(1): 43; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 95. *Sympycnus simplex* Curran, 1926: Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23: 409 (*nec* De Meijere, 1916). Type locality: South Africa: Oudebosch, Caledon.
738. *Sympycnus prolatus* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951: Explor. Parc Nat. Albert 74: 139 [*Sympycnus*]. Type locality: DR Congo: Parc Nat. Albert, Gitebe, volcan Nyamuragira. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo. *References*: Grichanov, 2008c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 19(1): 44.
739. *Sympycnus pulchritarsis* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951: Explor. Parc Nat. Albert 74: 136 [*Sympycnus*]. Type locality: DR Congo: Parc Nat. Albert, Mubiliba, volcan Nyamuragira. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Kenya. *References*: Grichanov, 2008c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 19(1): 44; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 95.
740. *Sympycnus setosipes* Speiser, 1910: Wiss. Ergebn. Exped. Kilimandjaro Meru (Sjostedt) 2(10), Abt. 10, Dipt. 4: 111. Type locality: [Tanzania:] Kilimanj[aro], Kibosho. *Afrotropical*: Tanzania. *References*: Grichanov, 2006c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(3): 200 (designation of lectotype); Grichanov, 2008c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 19(1): 45. *Sympycnus globulipes* Becker, 1914: Ann. Soc. ent. France 83: 125. Type locality: Tanzania: Afrique Or. Allemande, Kilimandjaro, versant sud-est. (Grichanov, 2008: International Journal of Dipterological Research 19(1): 21).
741. *Sympycnus seychellensis* (Meuffels & Grootaert, 2007) [*Chaetogonopteron*] (Grichanov, 2008c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 19(1): 21). *Afrotropical*: Seychelles. *References*: Meuffels & Grootaert, 2009, in: The Diptera of the Seychelles islands: 157. *Chaetogonopteron seychellense* Meuffels & Grootaert, 2007: Phelsuma 15: 52. Type locality: Seychelles: Jardin Marron, Silhouette.
742. *Sympycnus sierraleonensis* Grichanov, 2008c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 19(1): 26. Type locality: Sierra Leone, S of Freetown, close to Sussex. *Afrotropical*: Ivory Coast, Sierra Leone.
743. *Sympycnus subaristalis* Grichanov, 2008c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 19(1): 24. Type locality: Ethiopia, Kefa Jimma, 55 km S. *Afrotropical*: Burundi, DR Congo, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ivory Coast, Kenya.
744. *Sympycnus sussexensis* Grichanov, 2008c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 19(1): 31. Type locality: Sierra Leone, S of Freetown, close to Sussex. *Afrotropical*: Sierra Leone.
745. *Sympycnus violaceus* Lamb, 1922: Trans. linn. Soc. Lond. (2)(Zool.) 18(1): 405. Type locality: Seychelles: Mahé: near Morne Blanc, Mare aux Cochons district, Cascade Estate. Type locality: Seychelles. *Afrotropical*: Seychelles. *References*: Grichanov, 2008c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 19(1): 47; Meuffels & Grootaert, 2009, in: The Diptera of the Seychelles islands: 159. *Chaetogonopteron violaceum* (Lamb, 1922) [*Sympycnus*] (Meuffels & Grootaert, 2007: Phelsuma 15: 54).

746. *Sympycnus zomba* Grichanov, 2008c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 19(1): 47. Type locality: Malawi, SE 1535 AD, Zomba Plateau, Forest Patch, Chingwe's Hole. *Afrotropical*: Malawi.

**Syntormon Loew, 1857: 35**

*Syntormon* Loew, 1857: Progr. Realsch. Meseritz 1857: 35. Type species: *Rhaphium metathesis* Loew, 1850 (designation by Coquillett, 1910: Proc. U. S. natl. Mus. 37: 611).

747. *Syntormon caffer* Curran, 1925: Ann. Transv. Mus., Pretoria 11: 177 (female). Type locality: South Africa: Mpumalanga: Barberton. *Afrotropical*: South Africa. *References*: Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009a: Zootaxa 2194: 42; Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 96; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(1): 8.
748. *Syntormon cyanescens* (Loew, 1858) [*Saucropus*] (Grichanov, 2006c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 17(3): 201). *Afrotropical*: South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 95.  
*Saucropus cyanescens* Loew, 1858: Ofvers. Vetensk.-Akad. Forhandl. (Stockholm) 14: 373. Type locality: South Africa.  
*Tenuopus cyanescens* (Loew, 1858) [*Saucropus*] (Curran, 1927: Magazine of Natural History 9(19): 13; Curran, 1927: Revue de Zoologie Africaine 15(2): 265).
749. *Syntormon dorsalis* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951: Explor. Parc Nat. Albert 74: 101. Type locality: DR Congo: Ruanda, Nyabitsindi (entre Volc. Bishoke-Musule). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Burundi, Kenya, Rwanda.  
*Syntormon ruandanus* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951: Explor. Parc Nat. Albert 74: 105. Type locality: Congo belge: P.N.A., vers Rweru (Volc. Mikeno) (Grichanov, 2001: International Journal of Dipterological Research 12(4): 182).
750. *Syntormon flexibilis* Becker, 1922: Capita zool. (Den Haag) 1(4): 55. Type locality: China: Taiwan: Taihorka; Anping; Tainan. *Afrotropical*: St Helena; *Australasian*: Australia, French Polynesia, Japan (Bonin I.), New Caledonia, Tonga, USA (Hawaiian Is.); *Nearctic*: Western Canada, Northwestern USA; *Oriental*: China; *Palaeartic*: China, Japan, Russia: Pimorskii Terr.
751. *Syntormon fuscipes* (von Roser, 1840) [*Porphyrops*] (Denninger, 1950: Jahresh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Wurt. 102-105 [1946-1949]: 45). *Afrotropical*: Burundi, Kenya; *Palaeartic*: Abkhazia, Andorra, Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Czech, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Netherlands, Poland, Romania, Russia (Crimea, Krasnodar), Serbia, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Turkey (Adiyaman), UK, Ukraine (Carpathians). *References*: Grichanov, 2001: International Journal of Dipterological Research 12(4): 183.  
*Porphyrops fuscipes* von Roser, 1840: Corresp.-bl. k. wurt. landw. Ver., Stuttgart 37 [= n. Ser. 17] (1): 56. Type locality: not given (Germany: Wurttemberg).
752. *Syntormon longipes* Parent, 1938: Mem. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) (n. Ser.) 8: 414. Type locality: Kenya, Elgon Saw mill, Mt Elgon, Vers Est. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Kenya, Rwanda, Uganda. *References*: Grichanov, 2001: International Journal of Dipterological Research 12(4): 185.
753. *Syntormon opimus* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951: Explor. Parc Nat. Albert 74: 99. Type locality: Congo belge: Ruanda, Kundhuru ya Tsuve, Rutabagwe. *Afrotropical*: Rwanda. *References*: Grichanov, 2001: International Journal of Dipterological Research 12(4): 186.
754. *Syntormon pallipes pallipes* (Fabricius, 1794) [*Musca*] (Schiner, 1862: Faun. austr. 1: 192). *Afrotropical*: Tanzania, Yemen, St Helena (?introduced); *Oriental*: China; *Palaeartic*: Abkhazia, Afghanistan, Algeria, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Bosnia

- and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, China, Croatia, Czech, Denmark, Egypt, Estonia, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Greece incl. Crete, Hungary, Iceland, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Jordan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Morocco, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal incl. Madeira, Azores, Romania, Russia (Adygea, Alania, Chechnya, Crimea, Kabardino-Balkaria, Karachai-Cherkessia, Krasnodar, Leningrad, Murmansk, Rostov, Voronezh), Serbia, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Tunisia, Turkey (Adiyaman, Ankara, Antalya, Burdur, Denizli, Hakkari, Isparta, Korucuk, Mugla, Van), UK, Ukraine (Kherson, Odessa), Uzbekistan. *References*: Grichanov, 2001: International Journal of Dipterological Research 12(4): 186.
- Musca pallipes* Fabricius, 1794: Ent. syst. 4: 340. Type locality: Germany.
755. *Syntormon pallipes longistylus* Grichanov, 2001: International Journal of Dipterological Research 12(4): 187. Type locality: Madagascar: Manykatompo. *Afrotropical*: Madagascar, South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 95.
756. *Syntormon papei papei* Grichanov, 2001: International Journal of Dipterological Research 12(4): 188. Type locality: Uganda: Kigezi dist., Mt. Sabinio. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Uganda.
757. *Syntormon papei madagascarensis* Grichanov, 2001: International Journal of Dipterological Research 12(4): 188. Type locality: Madagascar: Tamatave Province, Ambatondrazaka. *Afrotropical*: Madagascar, South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 96 (as *Syntormon madagascarensis*); Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 96.
758. *Syntormon parvus* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951: Explor. Parc Nat. Albert 74: 104. Type locality: DR Congo. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Rwanda. *References*: Grichanov, 2001: International Journal of Dipterological Research 12(4): 188.
- Syntormon kivuensis* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951: Explor. Parc Nat. Albert 74: 107.  
Type locality: DR Congo (Grichanov, 2001: International Journal of Dipterological Research 12(4): 183).
759. *Syntormon peregrinus* Parent, 1954: Beitr. Ent. (Berlin) 4(2): 228. Type locality: "Afrique orientale: Kondo". *Afrotropical*: Tanzania.
760. *Syntormon straeleni* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951: Explor. Parc Nat. Albert 74: 100. Type locality: DR Congo: Kivu, Sake (Lac Kivu). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Ethiopia, Uganda. *References*: Grichanov, 2001: International Journal of Dipterological Research 12(4): 189.
761. *Syntormon tamatave* Grichanov, 2001: International Journal of Dipterological Research 12(4): 189. Type locality: Madagascar: Tamatave, Morarano-Chrome. *Afrotropical*: Madagascar.
762. *Syntormon wittei* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951: Explor. Parc Nat. Albert 74: 102. Type locality: DR Congo: P.N.A., Lac Magera. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Rwanda. *References*: Grichanov, 2001: International Journal of Dipterological Research 12(4): 190.

Species of *Syntormon* excluded from Afrotropical Region:

- Syntormon abbreviatus* Becker, 1918. Excluded from Afrotropics by Grichanov, 2001: International Journal of Dipterological Research 12(4): 183.
- Syntormon codinai* Parent, 1924. Excluded from Afrotropics by Grichanov, 2001: International Journal of Dipterological Research 12(4): 183.

***Telmaturgus* Mik, 1874: 349**

- Telmaturgus* Mik, 1874: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 24 (Abh.): 349. Type species:  
*Sympycnus tumidulus* Raddatz, 1873 (original designation)
763. *Telmaturgus abidjanensis* (Grichanov, 2008) [*Sympycnus*] (Grichanov, 2011c: Caucasian Entomological Bulletin 7(2): 230). *Afrotropical*: Ivory Coast.  
*Sympycnus abidjanensis* Grichanov, 2008: International Journal of Dipterological Research, 19(1): 48. Type locality: [Ivory Coast: ] W' Abidjan, CSRS, Adiapo-Doume.
764. *Telmaturgus congensis* Grichanov, 2011c: Caucasian Entomological Bulletin 7(2): 231. Type locality: DR Congo, Oriental Prov., Eyolo forest, ca. 2 km E Lieki. *Afrotropical*: DR Congo. *References*: Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 96.
765. *Telmaturgus garambaensis* (Grichanov, 2008) [*Sympycnus*] (Grichanov, 2011c: Caucasian Entomological Bulletin 7(2): 230). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Gabon.  
*Sympycnus garambaensis* Grichanov, 2008: International Journal of Dipterological Research, 19(1): 50. Type locality: Congo Belge: P. N. G., II/ge/7.
766. *Telmaturgus kenyensis* (Grichanov, 2008) [*Sympycnus*] (Grichanov, 2011c: Caucasian Entomological Bulletin 7(2): 230). *Afrotropical*: Kenya.  
*Sympycnus kenyensis* Grichanov, 2008: International Journal of Dipterological Research, 19(1): 51. Type locality: Kenya, Lake Nakuru.
767. *Telmaturgus kovalii* (Grichanov, 2008) [*Sympycnus*] (Grichanov, 2011c: Caucasian Entomological Bulletin 7(2): 230). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, Ethiopia, Gabon.  
*Sympycnus kovalii* Grichanov, 2008: International Journal of Dipterological Research, 19(1): 52. Type locality: Ethiopia, Awash nat. Res.
768. *Telmaturgus kwandensis* (Grichanov, 2008) [*Sympycnus*] (Grichanov, 2011c: Caucasian Entomological Bulletin 7(2): 230). *Afrotropical*: Madagascar, Namibia.  
*Sympycnus kwandensis* Grichanov, 2008: International Journal of Dipterological Research, 19(1): 53. Type locality: Madagascar, Tamatave Province, Ambatondrazaka.
769. *Telmaturgus mastigomyoformis* (Grichanov, 2008) [*Sympycnus*] (Grichanov, 2011c: Caucasian Entomological Bulletin 7(2): 230). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo.  
*Sympycnus mastigomyoformis* Grichanov, 2008: International Journal of Dipterological Research, 19(1): 54. Type locality: Congo Belge: P. N. G., II/Pp. K. 52/d/9.
770. *Telmaturgus munroi* (Curran, 1925) [*Sympycnus*] (Grichanov, 2011c: Caucasian Entomological Bulletin 7(2): 230). *Afrotropical*: Burundi, DR Congo, Gabon, Gambia, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Namibia, Rwanda, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Tanzania, Zimbabwe. *References*: Grichanov, 2000b: Studia dipterologica, 7(2): 431; Grichanov, 2000d: Cimbebasia 16(9): 227; Grichanov, Kirk-Spriggs & Grootaert, 2006: African Invertebrates 47: 224; Grichanov, 2008c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 19(1): 55; Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009a: Zootaxa 2194: 46; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011a: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(1): 8; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 95.  
*Sympycnus munroi* Curran, 1925: Ann. Transv. Mus. (Pretoria) 11: 177 (in subgenus *Calyxochaetus*). Type locality: South Africa: Mpumalanga: Barberton.  
*Syntormoneura discolor* Curran, 1926: Rev. Zool. Afr. 14: 19 (female). Type locality: South Africa: Mpumalanga: Barberton (Grichanov, 2008c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 19(1): 22).  
*Sympycnus discolor* (Curran, 1926) [*Syntormoneura*] (Grichanov, 2008c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 19(1): 22; Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009a: Zootaxa 2194: 43).  
*Telmaturgus discolor* (Curran, 1926), **comb. nov.**

- Chrysotus superbus* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951: Explor. Parc Nat. Albert 74: 117. Type locality: Congo belge: Ruanda, Kundhuruya Tsuve (Grichanov, 2011c: Caucasian Entomological Bulletin 7(2): 230).
- Sympycnus superbus* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1951) [*Chrysotus*] (Grichanov, 2008: International Journal of Dipterological Research, 19(1): 22).
- Telmaturgus superbus* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1951), **comb. nov.**
771. *Telmaturgus pseudoviolaceus* (Grichanov, 2008) [*Sympycnus*] (Grichanov, 2011c: Caucasian Entomological Bulletin 7(2): 230). *Afrotropical*: Ivory Coast.  
*Sympycnus pseudoviolaceus* Grichanov, 2008: International Journal of Dipterological Research, 19(1): 58. Type locality: [Ivory Coast:] W' Abidjan, CSRS, Adiapo-Doume.
772. *Telmaturgus simplicipes* (Becker, 1908) [*Sympycnus*] (Grichanov, 2017: Halteres 8: 132). *Afrotropical*: DR Congo, South Africa, Kenya; *Australasian*: Australia, Hawaii, Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands; *Oriental*: China (Fujian, Guizhou, Henan, Hong Kong, Guangdong, Guangxi, Macau, Shanghai, Taiwan, Yunnan, Zhejiang), India (Kashmir, West Bengal), Indonesia (Flores), Myanmar, Nepal, Philippines, Sri Lanka; *Palaeartic*: Abkhazia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Czech, Egypt, France, Germany, Greece incl. Crete, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Italy, N Kazakhstan, Korea, Kyrgyzstan, S Russia (Adygea, Krasnodar), Spain incl. Canary Is., Tajikistan, Turkey (Afyonkarahisar, Kutahya, Usak), Uzbekistan. *References*: Grichanov, 2008c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 19(1): 45; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 95; Negrobov, Grichanov, Selivanova, 2017: Zootaxa 4277(4): 540 (designation of lectotype).  
*Sympycnus simplicipes* Becker, 1908: Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin 4: 46. Type locality: Spain: Canary Is., Teneriffe.  
*Syntormoneura basalis* Curran, 1926: Rev. Zool. Afr. 14: 16 (female). Type locality: South Africa: Eastern Cape: East London (Grichanov, 2008: International Journal of Dipterological Research, 19(1): 22).  
*Sympycnus basalis* (Curran, 1926) [*Syntormoneura*] (Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009a: Zootaxa 2194: 41).  
*Telmaturgus basalis* (Curran, 1926) [*Syntormoneura*] (Grichanov, 2017: Halteres 8: 132).  
*Sympycnus placidus* Curran, 1926: Rev. Zool. Afr. 14: 37. Type locality: South Africa: Eastern Cape: East London (Grichanov, 2008: International Journal of Dipterological Research, 19(1): 22; Grichanov & Mostovski, 2009a: Zootaxa 2194: 47).  
*Telmaturgus placidus* (Curran, 1926) [*Sympycnus*] (Grichanov, 2017: Halteres 8: 132).
773. *Telmaturgus triseta* (Grichanov, 2008) [*Sympycnus*] (Grichanov, 2011c: Caucasian Entomological Bulletin 7(2): 230). *Afrotropical*: Ivory Coast, Namibia, Mauritius.  
*Sympycnus triseta* Grichanov, 2008: International Journal of Dipterological Research, 19(1): 59. Type locality: Cote d'Ivoire, bord M. G., Loc.: Fopo Bonake.

#### ***Teuchophorus* Loew, 1857: 44**

*Teuchophorus* Loew, 1857: Progr. Realsch. Meseritz 1857: 44. Type species: *Dolichopus spinigerellus* Zetterstedt, 1843 (designation by Coquillett, 1910: Proc. U. S. natl. Mus. 37: 613).

774. *Teuchophorus caprivi* Grichanov, 2000c: International Journal of Dipterological Research 11(2): 88. Type locality: Namibia: West Caprivi Park, Kwando River: Susuwe.



*Afrotropical*: Namibia, South Africa. *References*: Grichanov, 2011d: Priamus Supplement 24: 97; Grichanov, Mostovski & Muller, 2011b: International Journal of Dipterological Research 22(2): 97.

### Subfamily Xanthochlorinae Aldrich, 1905

#### *Xanthochlorus* Loew, 1857: 42

*Xanthochlorus* Loew, 1857: Progr. Realsch. Meseritz 1857: 42. Type species: *Porphyrops ornata* Haliday, 1832 (designation by Coquillett, 1910: Proc. U. S. natl. Mus. 37: 620).

775. *Xanthochlorus kustovi* Grichanov, 2010i: International Journal of Dipterological Research 21(3): 221. Type locality: Madagascar: Andasibe, 950 m, Analamazaotra Forest. *Afrotropical*: Madagascar.

#### Subantarctic species of Dolichopodidae (South of Indian Ocean)

*Chrysotus kerguelensis* Enderlein, 1909: Dtsche Südpolar-Exp. 1901-1903, 10(4): 435. Type locality: Kerguelen I. *Subantarctic*: French Southern and Antarctic Lands (Kerguelen I.). *References*: Evenhuis, 1989: Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions: 801 (unplaced species of Dolichopodidae).

*Hydrophorus antarcticus* Schiner, 1868: Reise Novara, Dipt.: 221 (female). Type locality: I. St. Paul. *Subantarctic*: French Southern and Antarctic Lands [New Amsterdam I. (I. St. Paul)]. *References*: Evenhuis, 1989: Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions: 801.

#### Fossil species of Dolichopodidae from Afrotropical Region

*Chaetogonopteron sobrius* (Meunier, 1910) [*Teucophorus*] (Grichanov, 2008d: Caucasian Entomological Bulletin 4(1): 139).

*Teucophorus sobrius* Meunier, 1910: Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles (Mem.) 34: 142 [*Teucophorus*]. Type locality: [Tanzania:] Zanzibaran copal (Pleistocene/Holocene).

*Diaphorus alsiosus* (Meunier, 1910) [*Nematoproctus*] (Grichanov, 2008d: Caucasian Entomological Bulletin 4(1): 139).

*Nematoproctus alsiosus* Meunier, 1910: Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles (Mem.) 34: 141. Type locality: [Tanzania:] Zanzibaran copal (Pleistocene/Holocene).

#### Doubtful species of Dolichopodidae excluded from Afrotropical Region

*Musca cristata* Fabricius, 1794: Ent. syst. 4: 339 (nec *Musca cristata* Fabricius, 1775). Type locality: [Algeria or Tunis:] Habitat in Barbaria Mus. Dom. Desfontaines (Zimsen, 1964: The Type Material of I. C. Fabricius: 17). Excluded from South Africa by Grichanov, 2011f, in: Modern Problems of Entomology. Voronezh: 51. Unrecognized species (Wiedemann, 1830: Außereur. zweifl. Ins. 2: 233 [*Dolichopus*]; Dyte & Smith, 1980: Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region: 463).

### Acknowledgements

We would like to thank Oleg Negrobov (Voronezh State University) and Semen Kustov (Kuban State University, Krasnodar) who kindly commented on an earlier draft of the manuscript. This research was partly funded by a research grant 14-04-00264-a from the Russian Fund for Basic Research.

### References

*Remarks.* References listed and used by Dyte & Smith (Smith et al., 1980) are not included. See also reference lists in Bickel & Dyte (1989); Evenhuis (1989); Yang et al. (2006); Grichanov & Brooks (2017).

- Bickel, D.J. 1985. A revision of the Nearctic *Medetera* (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). *United States Department of Agriculture Technical Bulletin* **1692**: 1–109.
- Bickel, D.J. 1986. *Thrypticus* and an allied new genus, *Corindia*, from Australia (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). *Records of the Australian Museum* **38**: 135–151.
- Bickel, D.J. 1987. A revision of the Oriental and Australasian *Medetera* (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). *Records of the Australian Museum* **39**: 131–182.
- Bickel, D.J. 1994. The Australian Sciapodinae (Diptera: Dolichopodidae), with a review of the Oriental and Australasian faunas, and a world conspectus of the subfamily. *Records of the Australian Museum Supplement* **21**: 1–394.
- Bickel, D.J. 2000. New World *Achradocera* in Hawaii and French Polynesia, with a discussion of the genus (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). Records of the Hawaiian Biological Survey for 1999, Bishop Museum Occasional Papers. Part 2: Notes. *Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* **57**: 14–20.
- Bickel, D.J. & Dyte C.E. 1989. Family Dolichopodidae. In: Evenhuis, N.L. (Ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden, pp. 393–418.
- Brooks, S.E. 2005. Systematics and phylogeny of the Dolichopodinae (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). *Zootaxa* **857**: 1–158.
- Capellari, R.S. & Amorim, D.S. 2012. Systematic position of the monotypic Azorean genus *Falbouria* Dyte with notes on the definition of *Chrysotus* Meigen (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). *Zootaxa* **3489**: 81–88.
- Capellari, R.S. & Grichanov, I.Ya. 2012. Review of the Afrotropical genus *Aphasmaphleps* Grichanov (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). *African Invertebrates* **53**: 35–46.
- Couturier, G. 1985a. *Medetera lachaisi* new species of Diptera Dolichopodidae on *Ficus* from the Tai Forest (Ivory Coast). *Revue française d'entomologie* (n. s.) **7**: 287–289.
- Couturier, G. 1985b. *Hydrophorus monodi* new species of Diptera Dolichopodidae from Mauritania. *Revue française d'entomologie* (n. s.) **7**: 13–14.
- Duviard, D. 1973. Étude par les pièges à eau, de la faune entomologique d'un champ de coton en Côte-d'Ivoire centrale (Foro-Foro). *Annales de la Société entomologique de France* (n. s.) **9**: 147–172.
- Dyte, C.E. 1980. Some replacement names in the Dolichopodidae (Diptera). *Entomologica Scandinavica* **11**(2): 223–224.
- Dyte, C.E. & Smith, K.G.V. 1980. 33. Family Dolichopodidae. In: Crosskey, R. W., ed., *Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region*. London: British Museum (Natural History), pp. 443–463.
- Evenhuis, N.L. 1989. Appendix I. Diptera of Antarctica and Subantarctic Islands, p. 797–804. In: Evenhuis, N.L. (Ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden, pp. 797–804.
- Gosseries, J. 1989. Some new names in the Dolichopodidae (Diptera). *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale belge d'Entomologie, 1988*, **124**(10–12): 304–307.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 1995a. The Afrotropical species of the genus *Rhaphium* Meigen (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). *International Journal of Dipterological Research* **6**: 19–31.

- Grichanov, I.Ya. 1995b. *Olegonegrobovia* (Diptera: Dolichopodidae), new genus from Uganda. *International Journal of Dipterological Research* **6**: 125–128.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 1995c. Afrotropical species of the subgenus *Kalocheta* Becker (Diptera: Dolichopodidae: *Chrysosoma* Guérin-Méneville). *International Journal of Dipterological Research* **6**: 365–368.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 1996a. Eight new species of the genus *Mascaromyia* Bickel (Diptera: Dolichopodidae) from Indian Ocean islands. *International Journal of Dipterological Research* **7**: 109–118.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 1996b. *Bickelia* (Diptera: Dolichopodidae), a new genus from Indian Ocean islands. *International Journal of Dipterological Research* **7**: 119–122.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 1996c. *Olegonegrobovia pappi* sp. n. from Tanzania (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). *International Journal of Dipterological Research* **7**: 123–124.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 1996d. Afrotropical species of the genus *Condylostylus* Bigot (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). *International Journal of Dipterological Research* **7**: 217–222.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 1996e. Afrotropical species of the genus *Ethiosciapus* Bickel (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). *International Journal of Dipterological Research* **7**: 223–227.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 1996f. Four new species of the genus *Amblypsilopus* Bigot (Diptera: Dolichopodidae) from Tropical Africa and Papua New Guinea. *International Journal of Dipterological Research* **7**(4): 285–294.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 1996g. Afrotropical species of the genus *Tenuopus* Curran (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). *International Journal of Dipterological Research* **7**(2): 125–131.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 1997a. A brief review of the Afrotropical fauna of the subfamily Sciapodinae (Diptera: Dolichopodidae) with descriptions of new species. *International Journal of Dipterological Research* **8**: 43–50.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 1997b. *Gigantosciapus* (Diptera: Dolichopodidae), a new genus from tropical Africa. *International Journal of Dipterological Research* **8**: 79–83.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 1997c. Four new species of *Saccopheronta* Becker (Diptera: Dolichopodidae) from tropical Africa with notes on the world fauna of the genus. *International Journal of Dipterological Research* **8**: 123–134.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 1997d. Notes on Afrotropical and Palearctic species of the genus *Thinophilus* Wahlberg (Diptera: Dolichopodidae) with descriptions of new species. *International Journal of Dipterological Research* **8**: 135–147.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 1997e. A brief review of the Afrotropical fauna of the subfamily Hydrophorinae (Diptera: Dolichopodidae) with description of *Cemocarus stuckenbergi* sp. n. *International Journal of Dipterological Research* **8**: 149–157.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 1997f. Eight new species of *Medetera* Fischer von Waldheim (Diptera: Dolichopodidae) from tropical Africa. *International Journal of Dipterological Research* **8**: 173–179.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 1997g. Five new species of the genus *Chrysosoma* Guerin-Meneville (Diptera: Dolichopodidae) from Tropical Africa. *International Journal of Dipterological Research* **8**(1): 29–42.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 1998a. Two new species of *Urodolichus* Lamb (Diptera: Dolichopodidae) from Madagascar. *International Journal of Dipterological Research* **9**: 23–26.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 1998b. A new species of *Dactylonotus* Parent (Diptera: Dolichopodidae) from South Africa. *International Journal of Dipterological Research* **9**: 27–29.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 1998c. Two new species of *Campsicnemus* Haliday (Diptera: Dolichopodidae) from tropical Africa. *International Journal of Dipterological Research* **9**: 109–113.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 1998d. Afrotropical species of the genus *Tachytrechus* Haliday (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). *International Journal of Dipterological Research* **9**: 115–122.

- Grichanov, I.Ya. 1998e. Two new species of *Argyra* Macquart (Diptera: Dolichopodidae) from tropical Africa. *International Journal of Dipterological Research* **9**: 179–182.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 1998f. Afrotropical species of the genus *Acropsilus* Mik (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). *International Journal of Dipterological Research* **9**: 183–190.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 1998g. New data on Sciapodinae (Diptera: Dolichopodidae) with a revised catalogue and keys to Afrotropical species. *Bulletin de l'Institut royal des sciences naturelles de Belgique. Entomologie* **68**: 79–130.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 1998h. Three new Afrotropical species of the Australian genus *Corindia* Bickel (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). *International Journal of Dipterological Research* **9**: 191–194.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 1998i. Two new species of *Craterophorus* Lamb (Diptera: Dolichopodidae) from Indian Ocean islands. *International Journal of Dipterological Research* **9**: 207–211.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 1998j. Afrotropical species of the genus *Thrypticus* Gerstaecker (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). *International Journal of Dipterological Research* **9**: 213–220.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 1998k. Afrotropical species of the genus *Lichtwardtia* Enderlein (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). *International Journal of Dipterological Research* **9**: 221–236.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 1999a. A brief review of the Afrotropical fauna of the subfamily Medeterinae (Diptera: Dolichopodidae) with descriptions of a new genus and new species. *Bulletin de l'Institut royal des sciences naturelles de Belgique. Entomologie* **69**: 87–112.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 1999b. New species and new records of Afrotropical Sciapodinae (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). *Bulletin de l'Institut royal des sciences naturelles de Belgique. Entomologie* **69**: 113–135.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 1999c. Afrotropical species of the genus *Hercostomus* Loew (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). *International Journal of Dipterological Research* **10**: 7–44.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 2000a. Afrotropical Neurigoninae and notes on the diaphorine genus *Dactylonotus* Parent (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). *Belgian Journal of Entomology* **2**: 257–271.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 2000b. New Afrotropical Sciapodinae and Medeterinae with a review of Namibian Dolichopodidae (Diptera). *Studia dipterologica* **7**: 399–435.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 2000c. New Afrotropical Sympycninae and redescription of European *Peloropeces acuticornis* (Oldenberg) (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). *International Journal of Dipterological Research* **11**: 77–102.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 2000d. Dolichopodidae (Diptera: Empidoidea). In: Brandberg Massif. *Cimbebasia* **16**(9): 227–230.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 2001. Afrotropical *Syntormon* Loew and new synonyms in the genus *Rhaphium* Loew (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). *International Journal of Dipterological Research* **12**: 181–194.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 2003. New Afrotropical Sciapodinae (Diptera: Dolichopodidae) with some new synonymy. *Russian Entomological Journal* **12**: 329–346.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 2004. *Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae (Diptera: Dolichopodidae)*. St. Petersburg: All-Russian Institute of Plant Protection RAAS, Plant Protection News Supplement.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 2005. Systematic notes on Dolichopodidae (Diptera) of Tristan da Cunha. *Zoosystematica Rossica* **14**: 171–172.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 2006a. New genera and new combinations for Afrotropical Dolichopodinae (Dolichopodidae, Diptera). *International Journal of Dipterological Research* **17**(1): 23–34.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 2006b. Systematic and faunistic notes on Afrotropical *Chaetogonopteron* De Meijere (Diptera: Dolichopodidae: Sympycninae). *Zoosystematica Rossica* **15**: 167–168.

- Grichanov, I.Ya. 2006c. A preliminary list of Dolichopodidae (Diptera) types in the collections of Swedish Museums. *International Journal of Dipterological Research* 17(3): 177–204.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 2007. *A checklist and keys to Dolichopodidae (Diptera) of the Caucasus and East Mediterranean*. VIZR RAAS, St. Petersburg. Plant Protection News Supplement, 2007: 1–160.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 2008a. Systematics of the genus *Epithalassius* Mik, 1891 (Diptera, Dolichopodidae). *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin* 4: 131–136.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 2008b. Systematic notes on Sciapodinae from Baltic amber and on Dolichopodidae from Tanzanian copal (Diptera). *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin* 4: 137–139.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 2008c. Afrotropical *Sympycnus* Loew (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). *International Journal of Dipterological Research* 19: 17–65.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 2008d. Systematic notes on Sciapodinae from Baltic amber and on Dolichopodidae from Tanzanian copal (Diptera). *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin* 4(1): 137–139.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 2009a. Review of the genus *Dolichophorus* Lichtwardt, 1902 (Diptera: Dolichopodidae, Medeterinae). *Far Eastern Entomologist* 201: 1–16.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 2009b. Systematics of the genus *Euxiphocerus* Parent 1935 (Diptera, Dolichopodidae). *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin* 5: 127–131.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 2010a. *Aphasmaphleps*, a new genus of long-legged flies from Senegal, with a key to the genera of Afrotropical Diaphorinae (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). *African Invertebrates* 51: 405–412.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 2010b. Species of the genus *Argyrochlamys* Lamb, 1922 (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin* 6: 113–115.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 2010c. West-Palaearctic species of the genus *Neurigona* Rondani (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). *Russian Entomological Journal* 19: 249–256.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 2010d. Discovery of *Griphophanes* Grootaert & Meuffels and *Nepalomyia* Hollis in the Afrotropical Region with a key to Afrotropical genera of Peloropecinae (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). *Zootaxa* 2668: 1–20.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 2010e. A new species of *Condylostylus* Bigot, 1859 (Diptera: Dolichopodidae) from Tanzania and a new generic synonym. *Far Eastern Entomologist* 216: 1–10.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 2010f. Two new genera of Systemini from South Africa and Madagascar (Diptera: Dolichopodidae: Medeterinae). *International Journal of Dipterological Research* 21: 79–90.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 2010g. A new genus of Dolichopodini from tropical Africa (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). *International Journal of Dipterological Research* 21: 183–194.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 2010h. A checklist of Afrotropical genera of the family Dolichopodidae (Diptera). *International Journal of Dipterological Research* 21: 203–218.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 2010i. Discovery of *Xanthochlorus* in the Afrotropical Region with a key to species of the *Xanthochlorus helvinus* species-group (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). *International Journal of Dipterological Research* 21: 219–223.
- Grichanov I.Ya. 2011a. Three new genera of Medeterinae (Diptera: Dolichopodidae) from Old World tropics and Australasia. *Far Eastern Entomologist* 225: 1–16.
- Grichanov I.Ya. 2011b. A key to the Afrotropical genera of the subfamily Dolichopodinae with descriptions of new taxa (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). *Far Eastern Entomologist* 234: 1–33.
- Grichanov I.Ya. 2011c. Species of the genus *Telmaturgus* Mik, 1874 (Diptera: Dolichopodidae) *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin* 7: 229–232.

- Grichanov, I.Ya. 2011d. An illustrated synopsis and keys to Afrotropical genera of the epifamily Dolichopodoidae (Diptera: Empidoidea). *Priamus Serial Publication of the Centre for Entomological Studies Ankara Supplement* **24**: 1–99.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 2011e. On the Dolichopodidae (Diptera) of Gabon. *International Journal of Dipterological Research* **22**: 131–137.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 2011f. History of investigation of Dolichopodidae (Diptera) in the Afrotropical Region: from Wiedemann to Negrobov. In: Negrobov, O.P., ed. *Modern Problems of Entomology*. Voronezh, VSU: 51–54.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 2012a. *Shamshevia*, a new genus of long-legged flies from Namibia (Diptera: Dolichopodidae: Diaphorinae). *Journal of Natural History* **46**: 557–563.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 2012b. Description of female and new records of *Shamshevia hoanibensis* Grichanov from Namibia (Diptera, Dolichopodidae). *Cesa News* **75**: 6–7.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 2012c. Review of *Campsicnemus* species from the Atlantic Ocean islands (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). *European Journal of Taxonomy* **22**: 1–12.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 2012d. Discovery of *Shamshevia* Grichanov in the Oriental Region (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). *Zootaxa* **3329**: 64–68.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 2012e. Systematics of the genus *Katangaia* Parent, 1933 (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin* **8**: 165–167.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 2012f. On the Dolichopodidae fauna of Sierra Leone (Diptera). *Cesa News* **84**: 1–11.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 2012g. A new species of the genus *Cymatopus* Kertész (Diptera: Dolichopodidae) from Madagascar. *Zoosystematica Rossica* **21**: 308–311.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 2013a. Afrotropical species of the genus *Asyndetus* Loew (Diptera: Dolichopodidae) with notes on some *Palaeartic* and *Oriental* species. In: Grichanov, I.Ya. & Negrobov, O.P., eds, *Fauna and taxonomy of Dolichopodidae (Diptera)*. *Collection of papers*. St. Petersburg: All-Russian Institute of Plant Protection RAAS, Plant Protection News Supplement, pp. 27–46.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 2013b. Species of the genus *Trigonocera* Becker (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). *Journal of Insect Biodiversity* **1**: 1–14.
- Grichanov I.Ya. 2013c. Afrotropical species of the genus *Micromorphus* Mik, 1878 (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). *Euroasian Entomological Journal* **12**: 607–611.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. 2015. New species of *Cryptophleps* Lichtwardt (Diptera: Dolichopodidae) with a key to the Afrotropical and *Palaeartic* species of the genus. *Zootaxa* 4007 (2): 259–266.
- Grichanov I.Ya. 2016. Two new species of *Dactylonotus* Parent, 1934 (Diptera: Dolichopodidae) from South Africa and a key to Afrotropical species. *European Journal of Taxonomy* **175**: 1–9.
- Grichanov I.Ya. 2017a. Speciation of *Mascaromyia* Bickel (Diptera: Dolichopodidae) on Réunion Island. *Israel Journal of entomology* **47**: 9–18.
- Grichanov I.Ya. 2017b. A new species of *Hercostomoides* Meuffels et Grootaert, 1997 from Indonesia with new combinations for some Oriental Sympycninae (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). *Halteres* **8**: 123–136.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. & Brooks, S. E. 2017. 56. Dolichopodidae (long-legged dance flies). In: Kirk-Spriggs, A.H. & Sinclair, B.J., eds, *Manual of Afrotropical Diptera. Volume 2. Nematocerous Diptera and lower Brachycera. Suricata* **5**. Pretoria: SANBI Graphics & Editing, 1265–1320 pp.
- Grichanov, I.Ya., Kaae, M. & Pape, T. 2014. Discovery of *Setihercostomus* Zhang *et* Yang in the Afrotropical Region (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). *Zootaxa* **3861**: 598–600.

- Grichanov, I.Ya., Kirk-Spriggs, A. H. & Grootaert, P. 2006. An annotated checklist of Namibian Dolichopodidae (Diptera) with the description of a new species of *Grootaertia* and a key to species of the genus. *African Invertebrates* **47**: 207–227.
- Grichanov, I.Ya., Kirk-Spriggs, A. H. & Grootaert, P. 2011. New records of Dolichopodidae (Diptera: Empidoidea) from the Democratic Republic of Congo. *CESA News* **64**: 12–22.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. & Mostovski, M. B. 2008. *Meuffelsia*, a new genus of long-legged flies from South Africa, with a key to Afrotropical peloropeodine and allied genera (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). *African Invertebrates* **49**: 159–170.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. & Mostovski, M. B. 2009a. Long-legged flies (Diptera: Dolichopodidae) in the collection of the Natal Museum: a review of C. H. Curran's types, new synonyms, and new combinations. *Zootaxa* **2194**: 37–53.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. & Mostovski, M. B. 2009b. Discovery of *Systemus* in the Afrotropical Region with a description of a new species (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). *Zoosystematica Rossica* **18**: 285–290.
- Grichanov I.Ya., Mostovski M. B. & Muller B. 2011a. New records of Afrotropical Dolichopodidae (Diptera) from the collection of Natal Museum (1). *International Journal of Dipterological Research* **22**(1): 3–9.
- Grichanov I.Ya., Mostovski M. B. & Muller B. 2011b. New records of Afrotropical Dolichopodidae (Diptera) from the collection of Natal Museum (2). *International Journal of Dipterological Research* **22**(2): 81–98.
- Grichanov, I.Ya., Müller, G. C., Yefremova, Z. A., Kravchenko, V. D. & Traore, M. M. 2011f. On the distribution of *Diaphorus lawrencei* Curran (Diptera: Dolichopodidae) in tropical Africa. *Ukrainska entomofaunistyka* **2**(5): 17–19.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. & Negrobov, O.P. 2014. *Palaeartic species of the genus Sciapus Zeller (Diptera: Dolichopodidae)*. St. Petersburg: All-Russian Institute of Plant Protection RAAS, Plant Protection News Supplement **13**: 1–84.
- Grichanov, I.Ya., Negrobov, O.P. & Selivanova, O. V. 2011. Keys to *Palaeartic* subfamilies and genera of the family Dolichopodidae (Diptera). *CESA News* **62**: 13–46.
- Grichanov, I.Ya. & Urban, R. 2009. New records of Afrotropical Dolichopodidae (Diptera) from the South African National Collection of Insects. *International Journal of Dipterological Research* **20**(3): 133–135.
- Grootaert, P. & Grichanov, I.Ya. 2008. A first record of *Cymatopus* (Diptera: Dolichopodidae) from Madagascar with the description of a new species. *Bulletin de l'Institut royal des sciences naturelles de Belgique. Entomologie* **78**: 275–278.
- Grootaert, P. & Meuffels, H.J.G. 1997a. Dolichopodidae (Diptera) from Papua New Guinea XIV. *Paramedetera*, a new genus in the Medeterinae. *Invertebrate Taxonomy* **11**: 309–319.
- Grootaert, P. & Meuffels, H.J.G. 1998. New data on *Griphophanes* nom. nov. from South Thailand (Diptera, Dolichopodidae). *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Entomologie* **68**: 191.
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. 1985. Opinion 1314. *Hydrophorus nebulosus* Fallén, 1823, is the type species of *Hydrophorus* Fallén, 1823 (Insecta, Diptera). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **42**: 162–164.
- Kaae M.E., Grichanov I. & Pape T. 2015. *Pseudoparaclius* Grichanov (Diptera: Dolichopodidae) – a new species from Udzungwa Mountains National Park, Tanzania, and a key to known species. *Zootaxa* **4018** (1): 137–145.
- Kirk-Spriggs, A.H. & Sinclair, B.J. (eds). 2017. *Manual of Afrotropical Diptera. Volume 1. Introductory chapters and keys to Diptera families. Suricata 4*. Pretoria: SANBI Graphics & Editing, i–xiii + 1–425 pp.

- Kustov, S.Yu. 2016. Caucasus as a centre of species diversity of empidoid flies (Diptera: Empididae, Hybotidae, Atelestidae, Brachystomatidae) in the Palaearctic. *Chteniya pamyati N.A. Kholodkovskogo* 1(68). 1–158 pp.
- Maslova, O.O. & Negrobov, O.P. 2006. A review of species of the genus *Machaerium* (Dolichopodidae, Diptera). *International Journal of Dipterological Research* 17: 107–111.
- Meuffels, H.J.G. & Grootaert, P. 1984. Dolichopodidae (Diptera) from Papua New Guinea I: The genus *Cymatopus* Kertész with a discussion on *Abatetia* Miller and *Cemocarus* gen. nov. *Indo-Malayan Zoology* 1: 141–158.
- Meuffels, H.J.G. & Grootaert, P. 1987. Dolichopodidae (Diptera) from Papua New Guinea VI: new species in the genus *Sympycnus* Loew, 1857. *Indo-Malayan Zoology* 4: 317–397.
- Meuffels, H.J.G. & Grootaert, P. 1999. New names in the family Dolichopodidae (Diptera). *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Entomologie* 69: 289–292.
- Meuffels, H. & Grootaert, P. 2003 (2004). The genus *Teuchophorus* in South-east Asia and New Guinea, description of new species, species groups and their phylogeny (Insecta, Diptera, Dolichopodidae). *Journal of Natural History* 38: 143–258.
- Meuffels, H.J.G. & Grootaert, P. 2007. New longlegged flies (Diptera, Dolichopodidae) of Seychelles. *Phelsuma* 15: 28–62.
- Meuffels, H.J.G. & Grootaert, P. 2009. Family Dolichopodidae. In: Gerlach, J., ed., *The Diptera of the Seychelles islands*. Sofia: Pensoft, pp. 117–143.
- Meunier, F. 1910. Contribution à la faune des diptères du copal récent de Zanzibar, de Madagascar et d'Accra. *Annales de la Société scientifique de Bruxelles (Mém.)* 34: 140–48.
- Naglis S.M. 1999. A new species of *Trigonocera* Becker (Diptera: Dolichopodidae) from tropical Africa. *Studia Dipterologica* 6(2): 333–335.
- Naglis, S. 2014. Order Diptera, family Dolichopodidae. Two new genera of the subfamily Diaphorinae. In: van Harten, A., ed., *Arthropod fauna of the United Arab Emirates. Volume 5*. Abu Dhabi: Dar Al Ummah, pp. 725–731.
- Naglis, S. & Bickel, D.J. 2017. Order Diptera, Family Dolichopodidae Subfamily Sciapodinae. *Arthropod fauna of the the United Arab Emirates. Volume 6*. Abu Dhabi: Dar Al Ummah, pp. 565–571.
- Negrobov, O.P. & Grichanov, I.Ya. 1998. Notes on several types of Afrotropical Sciapodinae (Diptera: Dolichopodidae) with some new records. *Bulletin de l'Institut royal des sciences naturelles de Belgique. Entomologie* 68, pp. 143–149.
- Negrobov, O.P., Grichanov, I. Y. & Bakari, K. 1982. [New species of the genus *Rhaphium* (Diptera, Dolichopodidae) from Zaïre]. *Entomologicheskoe obozrenie* 61: 190–194. [In Russian; English translation in *Entomological Review* 61: 184–188 (1982)].
- Negrobov O.P., Grichanov I.Ya., Selivanova O.V. 2017. Review of East Palaearctic species of *Sympycnus* Loew, 1857, with a key to species. *Zootaxa* 4277(4): 531–548.
- Negrobov, O.P., Grootaert, P. & Coulibaly, B. 1987. Description d'une espèce nouvelle du genre *Liancalus* Loew, 1857 (Diptera, Dolichopodidae) du Zaïre. *Bulletin de l'Institut royal des sciences naturelles de Belgique. Entomologie* 57: 157–159.
- Negrobov, O.P. & Kulibali, B. 1983 [A new species of the genus *Kalochaeta* (Diptera, Dolichopodidae) from Zaïre]. *Zoologicheskii zhurnal SSSR* 62: 1120–1122. [In Russian].
- Negrobov, O.P. & Schumann, H. 1990. Eine neue Art der Gattung *Medetera* Fischer, 1819 aus Kamerun und Zaïre (Dipt. Dolichopodidae). *Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift* (n. f.) 37: 229–230.
- Negrobov, O.P., Vanschuytbroeck, P. & Grichanov, I.Ya. 1981. The species of the genus *Saccopheronta* (Diptera, Dolichopodidae). *Bulletin de l'Institut royal des sciences naturelles de Belgique. Entomologie* 53: 1–11.



- Pollet, M.A.A. & Brooks, S.E. 2008. Long-legged Flies (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). *In*: Capinera, J.L., ed., *Encyclopedia of Entomology*. 2nd Edition. Volume 3. Dordrecht: Springer, pp. 2232–2241.
- Rampini, L. 1982. Due nuovi *Aphrosylus* della Sierra Leone (Diptera, Dolichopodidae). *Problemi attuali di scienza e di cultura*, N. 255, Sezione: Missioni ed esplorazioni – VIII (Ricerche biologiche in Sierra Leone): 41–46.
- Rampini, L. & Munari, L. 1987 (1986). Due nuovi *Aphrosylus* Walk. Afrotropicali (Diptera, Dolichopodidae). *Bollettino del Museo civico di storia naturale di Venezia* **37**: 99–106.
- Shamshev, I. V. & Sinclair, B. J. 2006. The genus *Schistostoma* Becker from southern Africa, with an evaluation of its generic status (Diptera: Dolichopodidae s. l.: Microphorinae). *African Invertebrates* **47**: 335–346.
- Sinclair, B.J. & Cumming, J.M. 2006. The morphology, higher-level phylogeny and classification of the Empidoidea (Diptera). *Zootaxa* **1180**: 1–172.
- Smith, K.G.V., Crosskey, R.W. & Pont, A.C. 1980. Bibliography of cited literature. *In*: Crosskey, R.W., ed., *Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region*. London: British Museum (Natural History), pp. 889–1196.
- Ulrich, H. 1991. Two new genera of parathalassiine-like flies from South Africa (Diptera, Empidoidea). *Bonner zoologische Beiträge* **42**: 187–216.
- Van Duzee, M.C. 1924. A revision of the North American species of the dipterous genus *Chrysotus*. *Buff. Soc. Nat. Sci. Bull.* **13**: 3–53.
- Yang, D., Zhu, Y., Wang, M. & Zhang, L. 2006. *World catalog of Dolichopodidae (Insecta: Diptera)*. Beijing: China Agricultural University Press.
- Yang, D., Zhang, L., Wang, M. & Zhu, Y. 2011. Dolichopodidae. *In*: *Fauna Sinica, Insecta, Volume 53*. Beijing: Science Press, pp. 1–1912. [In Chinese, with English summary].
- Zhang, L. & Yang, D. 2005. A study of the phylogeny of Dolichopodinae from the Palearctic and Oriental Realms, with descriptions of three new genera (Diptera, Dolichopodidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica* **30**: 180–190.
- Zimsen, E. 1964. The Type Material of I. C. Fabricius. Copenhagen: Munksgaard. 656 pp.

## Appendix

### Check-lists of Dolichopodoidae species by countries and territories of Afrotropical Region

[Type locality and distribution for *Chrysosoma trigemmans* (Walker, 1849) is not known]

#### Angola

1. *Afrohercostomus argyropus par* (Parent, 1934)
2. *Amblypsilopus auratus* (Curran, 1924)
3. *Amblypsilopus munroi* (Curran, 1924)
4. *Amblypsilopus nartshukae* Grichanov, 1996f
5. *Argyrochlamys angolensis* Grichanov, 2004
6. *Bickeliolus maslovae* (Grichanov, 1996)
7. *Chrysosoma angolense* Parent, 1933
8. *Chrysosoma consentium* Curran, 1925
9. *Chrysosoma schoutedeni* Curran, 1927
10. *Condylostylus erroneus* Grichanov, 2003
11. *Diaphorus lawrencei* Curran, 1926
12. *Hydrophorus praecox* (Lehmann, 1822)
13. *Lichtwardtia fractinervis* (Parent, 1929)
14. *Lichtwardtia tikhonovi* Grichanov, 1998k
15. *Medetera maynei* Curran, 1925
16. *Medetera norlingi* Grichanov, 1997f
17. *Pseudoparaclius miritarsus* (Grichanov, 2004)
18. *Pseudopelastoneurus diversifemur* (Parent, 1935)
19. *Tachytrechus alternatus* Curran, 1924
20. *Tachytrechus tessellatus* (Macquart, 1842)
21. *Thinophilus ciliventris* Grichanov, 1997
22. *Thinophilus indigenus* Becker, 1902
23. *Thinophilus palpatus* Parent, 1929
24. *Thinophilus prudens* Curran, 1926

#### Benin

1. *Lichtwardtia fractinervis* (Parent, 1929)
2. *Plagiozopelma inops* (Parent, 1929)
3. *Thinophilus indigenus* Becker, 1902

#### Botswana

1. *Afrohercostomus argyropus argyropus* (Loew, 1858)
2. *Afrohercostomus argyropus par* (Parent, 1934)
3. *Aphasmaphleps bandia* Grichanov, 2010a
4. *Asyndetus virgatus* Curran, 1926
5. *Bickeliolus maslovae* (Grichanov, 1996)
6. *Condylostylus imitator* Curran, 1924
7. *Diaphorus lawrencei* Curran, 1926
8. *Hydrophorus praecox* (Lehmann, 1822)
9. *Lichtwardtia angularis* (Macquart, 1842)
10. *Lichtwardtia sukharevae* Grichanov, 1998k
11. *Medetera norlingi* Grichanov, 1997f

12. *Medetera normalis* Curran, 1924
13. *Medetera polleti* Grichanov, 1997f
14. *Medetera subchevi* Grichanov, 1997f
15. *Tachytrechus alternatus* Curran, 1924
16. *Tachytrechus tessellatus* (Macquart, 1842)
17. *Thinophilus ciliventrus* Grichanov, 1997
18. *Thinophilus imperialis* (Curran, 1924)
19. *Thinophilus palpatus* Parent, 1929
20. *Trigonocera rivosa* Becker, 1902

**British Overseas Territory (St. Helena)**

1. *Amblypsilopus longifilus* (Becker, 1923)
2. *Apelastoneurus emasculatus* (Parent, 1937)
3. *Campsicnemus flavissimus* Grichanov, 2012
4. *Campsicnemus magius* (Loew, 1845)
5. *Campsicnemus meridionalis* Grichanov, 2012
6. *Campsicnemus sanctaehelenae* Grichanov, 2012
7. *Dytomyia lutescens* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1952)
8. *Epithalassius corsicanus* Becker, 1910
9. *Ethiosciapus bicalcaratus* (Parent, 1933)
10. *Ethiosciapus inflexus* (Becker, 1923)
11. *Hydrophorus balticus* (Meigen, 1824)
12. *Medetera ambigua* (Zetterstedt, 1843)
13. *Rhaphium appendiculatum* Zetterstedt, 1849
14. *Saccopheronta caffra* (Curran, 1927)
15. *Syntormon flexibilis* Becker, 1922
16. *Syntormon pallipes pallipes* (Fabricius, 1794)
17. *Thrypticus bellus* Loew, 1869

**British Overseas Territory (Tristan da Cunha)**

1. *Hydatostega carmichaeli* (Walker, 1849)
2. *Hydatostega christophersenii* (Frey, 1954)
3. *Hydatostega tristanensis* (Macquart, 1847)
4. *Sympycnus basilaris* (Curran, 1924)

**Burundi**

1. *Afrohercostomus argyropus par* (Parent, 1934)
2. *Afrohercostomus congoensis* (Curran, 1925)
3. *Afrohercostomus eronis* (Curran, 1926)
4. *Afroparaclius thompsoni* (Grichanov, 2004)
5. *Amblypsilopus cuthbertsoni* (Parent, 1937)
6. *Amblypsilopus disjunctus* (Parent, 1936)
7. *Apelastoneurus bururi* (Grichanov, 2004)
8. *Chrysosoma alboguttatum* Parent, 1930
9. *Chrysosoma bacchi* Dyte, 1957
10. *Chrysosoma lavinia* Curran, 1927
11. *Chrysosoma stolyarovi* Grichanov, 1998g
12. *Chrysosoma tricinatum* Parent, 1933
13. *Condylostylus burgeoni* Parent, 1935
14. *Condylostylus congensis* Curran, 1927

15. *Ethiosciapus bicalcaratus* (Parent, 1933)
16. *Ethiosciapus inflexus* (Becker, 1923)
17. *Medetera maynei* Curran, 1925
18. *Medetera normalis* Curran, 1924
19. *Medetera praedator aequatorialis* Grichanov, 2000b
20. *Mesorhaga tsurikovi* Grichanov, 1998g
21. *Rhaphium sexsetosum* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1951)
22. *Saccopheronta pulchra* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951
23. *Sympycnus basilaris* (Curran, 1924)
24. *Sympycnus du* Curran, 1929
25. *Sympycnus neoplacidus* Grichanov, 2008c
26. *Sympycnus subaristalis* Grichanov, 2008c
27. *Syntormon dorsalis* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951
28. *Syntormon fuscipes* (von Roser, 1840)
29. *Tachytrechus tessellatus* (Macquart, 1842)
30. *Telmaturgus munroi* (Curran, 1925)
31. *Tenuopus acrosticalis* Curran, 1927

### **Cameroon**

1. *Afrohercostomus jani* (Dyte, 1957)
2. *Amblypsilopus flavicollis* (Becker, 1923)
3. *Apelastoneurus dobronosovi* (Grichanov, 2004)
4. *Apelastoneurus donskoffi* (Grichanov, 2004)
5. *Apelastoneurus micrurus* (Parent, 1933)
6. *Apelastoneurus pectinifer* (Parent, 1934)
7. *Campsicnemus lantsovi* Grichanov, 1998c
8. *Chaetogonopteron nectarophagum* (Curran, 1924)
9. *Chrysosoma albocrinitatum* Curran, 1925
10. *Chrysosoma alboguttatum* Parent, 1930
11. *Chrysosoma centrale* Becker, 1923
12. *Chrysosoma gromieri* Parent, 1929
13. *Chrysosoma mesotrichum* (Bezzi, 1908)
14. *Chrysosoma minusculum* Becker, 1923
15. *Chrysosoma nguemba* Grichanov, 2003
16. *Chrysosoma passivum* (Becker, 1923)
17. *Chrysosoma pomeroyi* Curran, 1927
18. *Chrysosoma senegalense* (Macquart, 1834)
19. *Chrysosoma tenuipenne* Curran, 1927
20. *Chrysosoma vividum* Becker, 1923
21. *Condylostylus beckeri* Speiser, 1920
22. *Condylostylus congensis* Curran, 1927
23. *Condylostylus pateraeformis* Becker, 1923
24. *Gigantosciapus africanus* (Parent, 1933)
25. *Gigantosciapus gemmarius* (Walker, 1849)
26. *Gigantosciapus kamerunensis* (Becker, 1923)
27. *Gigantosciapus nataliae* Grichanov, 1998g
28. *Gigantosciapus oldroydi* Grichanov, 1997b
29. *Hercostomus krivosheinae* Grichanov, 1999c
30. *Hercostomus nectarophagus* Curran, 1924

31. *Hercostomus tobiasi* Grichanov, 1999c
32. *Lichtwardtia emelyanovi* Grichanov, 1998k
33. *Medetera maynei* Curran, 1925
34. *Neohercostomus itineris* (Grichanov, 2004)
35. *Neohercostomus lictor* (Parent, 1937)
36. *Neohercostomus rezniki* (Grichanov, 2004)
37. *Plagiozopelma tritiseta* (Parent, 1929)
38. *Pseudopelastoneurus diversifemur* (Parent, 1935)
39. *Pseudopelastoneurus diversipes* (Parent, 1934)
40. *Sympycnus basilaris* (Curran, 1924)
41. *Sympycnus discrepanoides* Grichanov, 2008c
42. *Tachytrechus luteicoxa* Parent, 1929
43. *Tachytrechus tessellatus* (Macquart, 1842)
44. *Thrypticus kataevi* Grichanov, 1998j

### **Cape Verde**

1. *Aphrosylus lindbergi* Frey, 1958
2. *Chaetogonopteron nectarophagum* (Curran, 1924)
3. *Tachytrechus tessellatus* (Macquart, 1842)
4. *Thinophilus indigenus* Becker, 1902
5. *Trigonocera rivosa* Becker, 1902

### **Central African Republic**

1. *Apelastoneurus ineditus* (Parent, 1933)
2. *Apelastoneurus pectinifer* (Parent, 1934)
3. *Neohercostomus krivokhatskii* (Grichanov, 1999)
4. *Pseudopelastoneurus diversifemur* (Parent, 1935)
5. *Tenuopus acrosticalis* Curran, 1927

### **Chad**

1. *Diaphorus lawrencei* Curran, 1926
2. *Lichtwardtia minuscula* (Parent, 1934)

### **Comoros**

1. *Peloropeodes comorensis* Grichanov, 2000c
2. *Peloropeodes tsacasi* Grichanov, 2000c
3. *Sympycnus comorensis* Grichanov, 2008c
4. *Sympycnus davidyani* Grichanov, 2008c

### **Democratic Republic of the Congo**

1. *Acropsilus brevitalus* (Parent, 1937)
2. *Acropsilus minutulus* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1951)
3. *Acropsilus olegi* Grichanov, 1998f
4. *Acropsilus perminutus* (Parent, 1937)
5. *Acropsilus stekolnikovi* Grichanov, 1998f
6. *Afrohercostomus argyropus par* (Parent, 1934)
7. *Afrohercostomus congoensis* (Curran, 1925)
8. *Afrohercostomus jani* (Dyte, 1957)
9. *Afrohercostomus rhodesiensis* (Parent, 1939)
10. *Afrohercostomus straeleni* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1951)

11. *Afrohercostomus ultimus* (Parent, 1935)
12. *Afroparaclius thompsoni* (Grichanov, 2004)
13. *Afropelastoneurus irinae* (Grichanov, 2004)
14. *Afropelastoneurus martius* (Grichanov, 2004)
15. *Afropelastoneurus pontifex* (Parent, 1937)
16. *Afropelastoneurus umbricola* (Parent, 1936)
17. *Amblypsilopus auratus* (Curran, 1924)
18. *Amblypsilopus barkalovi* Grichanov, 1998g
19. *Amblypsilopus basilewskyi* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1960)
20. *Amblypsilopus cilifrons* (Parent, 1937)
21. *Amblypsilopus disjunctus* (Parent, 1936)
22. *Amblypsilopus flabellifer* (Becker, 1923)
23. *Amblypsilopus longifilus* (Becker, 1923)
24. *Amblypsilopus munroi* (Curran, 1924)
25. *Amblypsilopus nanus* (Parent, 1929)
26. *Amblypsilopus perniger* (Becker, 1923)
27. *Amblypsilopus rectangularis* (Parent, 1937)
28. *Amblypsilopus signatus* (Becker, 1923)
29. *Amblypsilopus subfascipennis* (Curran, 1926)
30. *Amblypsilopus sudanensis* (Parent, 1939)
31. *Amblypsilopus tenuicauda* (Parent, 1936)
32. *Amblypsilopus tropicalis* (Parent, 1933)
33. *Amblypsilopus weii* Grichanov, 1999b
34. *Apelastoneurus abstrusus* (Grichanov, 2004)
35. *Apelastoneurus aeptus* (Grichanov, 2004)
36. *Apelastoneurus altimontanus* (Grichanov, 2004)
37. *Apelastoneurus ambiguus* (Parent, 1934)
38. *Apelastoneurus basilewskyi* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1964)
39. *Apelastoneurus bequaerti* (Curran, 1929)
40. *Apelastoneurus biadimbi* (Grichanov, 2004)
41. *Apelastoneurus collarti* (Curran, 1927)
42. *Apelastoneurus confusibilis* (Parent, 1937)
43. *Apelastoneurus congoensis* (Parent, 1933)
44. *Apelastoneurus dedegwa* (Grichanov, 2004)
45. *Apelastoneurus dobronosovi* (Grichanov, 2004)
46. *Apelastoneurus emasculatus* (Parent, 1937)
47. *Apelastoneurus gabonensis* (Grichanov, 2004)
48. *Apelastoneurus ineditus* (Parent, 1933)
49. *Apelastoneurus julius* (Grichanov, 2004)
50. *Apelastoneurus leidenrothi* (Grichanov, 2004)
51. *Apelastoneurus lippensi* (Grichanov, 2004)
52. *Apelastoneurus microproctus* (Parent, 1933)
53. *Apelastoneurus micrurus* (Parent, 1933)
54. *Apelastoneurus miripennis* (Grichanov, 2004)
55. *Apelastoneurus mottusi* (Grichanov, 1999)
56. *Apelastoneurus naglisi* (Grichanov, 2004)
57. *Apelastoneurus nebulo* (Parent, 1933)
58. *Apelastoneurus neocongoensis* (Grichanov, 2004)
59. *Apelastoneurus nigeriensis* (Grichanov, 2004)

60. *Apelastoneurus nigripalpis* (Grichanov, 2004)
61. *Apelastoneurus pectinifer* (Parent, 1934)
62. *Apelastoneurus pedunculatus* (Parent, 1933)
63. *Apelastoneurus schoutedeni* (Curran, 1927)
64. *Apelastoneurus vilkamaai* (Grichanov, 2004)
65. *Apelastoneurus zamotailovi* (Grichanov, 2004)
66. *Asyndetus congensis* Grichanov, 2013
67. *Asyndetus inermis* Parent, 1937
68. *Asyndetus latifrons* (Loew, 1857)
69. *Asyndetus savannensis* Grichanov, 2013
70. *Asyndetus virgatus* Curran, 1926
71. *Bickeliolus haemorhoidalis* (Becker, 1923)
72. *Bickeliolus lamellatus* (Parent, 1935)
73. *Bickeliolus trochanteralis* (Curran, 1924)
74. *Campsicnemus yangi* Grichanov, 1998c
75. *Chaetogonopteron nectarophagum* (Curran, 1924)
76. *Chrysosoma aequatoriale* Parent, 1933
77. *Chrysosoma aequilobatum* Parent, 1933
78. *Chrysosoma albilimbatum* (Bigot, 1890)
79. *Chrysosoma albocrinitatum* Curran, 1925
80. *Chrysosoma angolense* Parent, 1933
81. *Chrysosoma arduum* (Parent, 1936)
82. *Chrysosoma bicoloratum* Grichanov, 1999b
83. *Chrysosoma bredoi* Parent, 1933
84. *Chrysosoma carum* (Walker, 1849)
85. *Chrysosoma cilifemoratum* Parent, 1933
86. *Chrysosoma consentium* Curran, 1925
87. *Chrysosoma continuum* Curran, 1927
88. *Chrysosoma corruptor* Parent, 1933
89. *Chrysosoma cucanum* (Negrobov & Kulibali, 1983)
90. *Chrysosoma hirsutululum* Parent, 1933
91. *Chrysosoma ituriense* Parent, 1933
92. *Chrysosoma katangense* Curran, 1925
93. *Chrysosoma kwangense* Grichanov, 1999b
94. *Chrysosoma lavinia* Curran, 1927
95. *Chrysosoma liberia* Curran, 1929
96. *Chrysosoma mesotrichum* (Bezzi, 1908)
97. *Chrysosoma minusculum* Becker, 1923
98. *Chrysosoma norma* Curran, 1927
99. *Chrysosoma passivum* (Becker, 1923)
100. *Chrysosoma pauperculum* Parent, 1933
101. *Chrysosoma praecipuum* Parent, 1936
102. *Chrysosoma praelatum* Becker, 1923
103. *Chrysosoma pseudorepertum* Grichanov, 1998g
104. *Chrysosoma schoutedeni* Curran, 1927
105. *Chrysosoma senegalense* (Macquart, 1834)
106. *Chrysosoma singulare* Parent, 1933
107. *Chrysosoma stolyarovi* Grichanov, 1998g
108. *Chrysosoma tanasijtshuki* Grichanov, 1997g
109. *Chrysosoma tenuipenne* Curran, 1927

110. *Chrysosoma tricrinitum* Parent, 1933
111. *Chrysosoma triumphator* Parent, 1933
112. *Chrysosoma varivittatum* Curran, 1925
113. *Chrysosoma villiersi* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1970)
114. *Chrysosoma vividum* Becker, 1923
115. *Chrysotus africanus* (Parent, 1934)
116. *Chrysotus arduus* Parent, 1934
117. *Chrysotus ealensis* (Parent, 1936)
118. *Chrysotus latealatus* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951
119. *Chrysotus palmatus* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1952)
120. *Chrysotus pauli* Meuffels & Grootaert, 1999
121. *Chrysotus rutshuruensis* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1951)
122. *Chrysotus straeleni* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951
123. *Chrysotus upembaensis* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1952)
124. *Chrysotus wulfi* (Parent, 1936)
125. *Chrysotus xanthoprasius* Bezzi, 1906
126. *Condylostylus burgeoni* Parent, 1935
127. *Condylostylus congensis* Curran, 1927
128. *Condylostylus galinae* Grichanov, 1996d
129. *Condylostylus imitator* Curran, 1924
130. *Condylostylus kivuensis* Vanschuytbroeck, 1964
131. *Condylostylus pateraeformis* Becker, 1923
132. *Condylostylus selectus* Parent, 1931
133. *Condylostylus selitskayae* Grichanov, 1998g
134. *Corindia danielssoni* Grichanov, 1998h
135. *Corindia demoulini* Grichanov, 2000b
136. *Corindia saegeri* Grichanov, 1998h
137. *Corindia verschureni* Grichanov, 1998h
138. *Cryptophleps rothi* Couturier, 1978
139. *Diaphorus amplus* Curran, 1926
140. *Diaphorus anomalus* Parent, 1937
141. *Diaphorus blandus* Parent
142. *Diaphorus brunneus* Loew, 1858
143. *Diaphorus dasyncnemus* Loew, 1858
144. *Diaphorus ealensis* Parent, 1937
145. *Diaphorus felinus* Parent, 1939
146. *Diaphorus gracilis* Parent, 1929
147. *Diaphorus insufficiens* Curran, 1925
148. *Diaphorus lavinia* Curran, 1926
149. *Diaphorus lawrencei* Curran, 1926
150. *Diaphorus niger* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951
151. *Diaphorus nigricans* Meigen, 1824
152. *Diaphorus schoutedeni* Curran, 1925
153. *Dolichophorus luteoscutatus* (Parent, 1936)
154. *Dolichopus afroungulatus* Grichanov, 2004
155. *Ethiosciapus bicalcaratus* (Parent, 1933)
156. *Ethiosciapus exarmatus* (Parent, 1933)
157. *Ethiosciapus finitimus* (Parent, 1939)
158. *Ethiosciapus inflexus* (Becker, 1923)



159. *Euxiphocerus wulfi* Parent, 1935
160. *Gigantosciapus africanus* (Parent, 1933)
161. *Gigantosciapus anomalipes* (Parent, 1935)
162. *Gigantosciapus francoisi* Grichanov, 1998g
163. *Gigantosciapus gemmarius* (Walker, 1849)
164. *Gigantosciapus kamerunensis* (Becker, 1923)
165. *Gigantosciapus nataliae* Grichanov, 1998g
166. *Gigantosciapus saegeri* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1959)
167. *Griphophanes congoensis* Grichanov, 2010d
168. *Griphophanes garambaensis* Grichanov, 2010d
169. *Hercostomus infirmus* Parent, 1933
170. *Hercostomus nectarophagus* Curran, 1924
171. *Hercostomus wittei* Grichanov, 1999c
172. *Hydrophorus aureifacies* Becker, 1914
173. *Hydrophorus congoensis* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951
174. *Hydrophorus jeanneli* Parent, 1938
175. *Hydrophorus spinicornis* Loew, 1858
176. *Hydrophorus variinasutus* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951
177. *Katangaia longifacies* Parent, 1933
178. *Lamprochromus belousovi* (Grichanov, 2008)
179. *Liancalus dytei* Negrobov, Grootaert & Coulibaly, 1987
180. *Lichtwardtia aethiopica* (Bezzi, 1906)
181. *Lichtwardtia angularis* (Macquart, 1842)
182. *Lichtwardtia fractinervis* (Parent, 1929)
183. *Lichtwardtia hollisi* Grichanov, 1998k
184. *Lichtwardtia maculata* (Parent, 1936)
185. *Lichtwardtia nigrifacies* Grichanov, 2004
186. *Lichtwardtia nigrotorquata* (Parent, 1937)
187. *Lichtwardtia nikolaevae* Grichanov, 1998k
188. *Medetera bweza* Grichanov, 2000b
189. *Medetera ealensis* Parent, 1936
190. *Medetera ghesquierei* Grichanov, 1999a
191. *Medetera hamata* Parent, 1936
192. *Medetera lvovskii* Grichanov, 1999a
193. *Medetera maynei* Curran, 1925
194. *Medetera nocturna* Curran, 1927
195. *Medetera normalis* Curran, 1924
196. *Medetera otiosa* Parent, 1934
197. *Medetera polita* Parent, 1936
198. *Medetera praedator aequatorialis* Grichanov, 2000b
199. *Medetera pseudotiosa* Grichanov, 1999a
200. *Medetera seksyaevae* Grichanov, 1999a
201. *Medetera simplicis* Curran, 1924
202. *Medetera varitibia* Parent, 1935
203. *Mesorhaga africana* Curran, 1927
204. *Mesorhaga demeyeri* Grichanov, 1998g
205. *Mesorhaga garamba* Grichanov, 1999b
206. *Neohercostomus ashleyi* Grichanov, 2011b
207. *Neohercostomus duviardi* (Couturier, 1978)
208. *Neohercostomus garambensis* (Grichanov, 2004)

209. *Neohercostomus krivokhatskii* (Grichanov, 1999)
210. *Neohercostomus lictor* (Parent, 1937)
211. *Neohercostomus minimus* (Parent, 1937)
212. *Neohercostomus ovchinnikovae* (Grichanov, 1999)
213. *Neohercostomus panteleevae* (Grichanov, 1999)
214. *Neohercostomus pseudolictor* (Grichanov, 2004)
215. *Neohercostomus strictilamellatus* (Parent, 1937)
216. *Neohercostomus transitorius* (Parent, 1934)
217. *Nurteria depressa* (Parent, 1935)
218. *Olegonegrobovia barkalovi* Grichanov, 1995b
219. *Olegonegrobovia longicauda* Grichanov, 2000c
220. *Peloropeodes madagascariensis* (Dyte & Smith, 1980)
221. *Peloropeodes matilei* Grichanov, 2000
222. *Plagiozopelma angulitarse* (Parent, 1933)
223. *Plagiozopelma bequaerti* (Curran, 1926)
224. *Plagiozopelma capilliferum* (Parent, 1933)
225. *Plagiozopelma collarti* (Curran, 1927)
226. *Plagiozopelma daveyi* (Parent, 1939)
227. *Plagiozopelma du* (Curran, 1929)
228. *Plagiozopelma inops* (Parent, 1929)
229. *Plagiozopelma nalense* (Curran, 1926)
230. *Plagiozopelma pallidicorne* (Curran, 1927)
231. *Plagiozopelma piliseta* (Parent, 1936)
232. *Plagiozopelma ramiseta* (Parent, 1939)
233. *Plagiozopelma tritiseta* (Parent, 1929)
234. *Plagiozopelma vagator* (Becker, 1923)
235. *Pseudohercostomus echinatus* Stackelberg, 1931
236. *Pseudoparaclius kabasha* (Grichanov, 2004)
237. *Pseudoparaclius maranguensis* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1964)
238. *Pseudoparaclius upembaensis* (Grichanov, 2004)
239. *Pseudopelastoneurus diversifemur* (Parent, 1935)
240. *Pseudopelastoneurus diversipes* (Parent, 1934)
241. *Rhaphium currani* (Parent, 1939)
242. *Rhaphium pectinigerum* (Parent, 1938)
243. *Rhaphium sexsetosum* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1951)
244. *Rhaphium zairensis* Negrobov, Grichanov & Bakary, 1982
245. *Saccopheronta aperta* Negrobov, Vanschuytbroeck & Grichanov, 1981
246. *Saccopheronta arnaudi* Negrobov, Vanschuytbroeck & Grichanov, 1981
247. *Saccopheronta caffra* (Curran, 1927)
248. *Saccopheronta fletcheri* Grichanov, 1997c
249. *Saccopheronta glabra* Negrobov, Vanschuytbroeck & Grichanov, 1981
250. *Saccopheronta hirsuticosta* Parent, 1935
251. *Saccopheronta nigra* Vanschuytbroeck, 1960
252. *Saccopheronta nigritiba* Negrobov, Vanschuytbroeck & Grichanov, 1981
253. *Saccopheronta parvilamellata* Parent, 1938
254. *Saccopheronta pulchra* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951
255. *Saccopheronta quinta* Parent, 1936
256. *Saccopheronta shatalkini* Grichanov, 1997c
257. *Sympycnus basilaris* (Curran, 1924)

258. *Sympycnus caffer* Loew, 1858
259. *Sympycnus congensis* Curran, 1929
260. *Sympycnus du* Curran, 1929
261. *Sympycnus minor* Parent, 1937
262. *Sympycnus neoplacidus* Grichanov, 2008c
263. *Sympycnus nitidifrons* Parent, 1939
264. *Sympycnus plexsim* Dyte & Smith, 1980
265. *Sympycnus prolatus* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951
266. *Sympycnus pulchritarsis* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951
267. *Sympycnus subaristalis* Grichanov, 2008c
268. *Syntormon dorsalis* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951
269. *Syntormon longipes* Parent, 1938
270. *Syntormon papei papei* Grichanov, 2001
271. *Syntormon parvus* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951
272. *Syntormon straeleni* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951
273. *Syntormon wittei* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951
274. *Tachytrechus bracteatus* (Wiedemann, 1830)
275. *Tachytrechus elegans* Parent, 1933
276. *Tachytrechus kenyensis* Parent, 1938
277. *Tachytrechus tessellatus* (Macquart, 1842)
278. *Telmaturgus congensis* Grichanov, 2011c
279. *Telmaturgus garambaensis* (Grichanov, 2008)
280. *Telmaturgus kovali* (Grichanov, 2008)
281. *Telmaturgus mastigomyoformis* (Grichanov, 2008)
282. *Telmaturgus munroi* (Curran, 1925)
283. *Telmaturgus simplicipes* (Becker, 1908)
284. *Tenuopus acrosticalis* Curran, 1927
285. *Tenuopus guttatus* Parent, 1939
286. *Tenuopus unicolor* (Becker, 1914)
287. *Tenuopus zverevi* Grichanov, 1996g
288. *Thinophilus bipunctatus* Curran, 1926
289. *Thinophilus calopus* Loew, 1852
290. *Thinophilus capensis* Curran, 1926
291. *Thinophilus imperialis* (Curran, 1924)
292. *Thinophilus indigenus* Becker, 1902
293. *Thinophilus prudens* Curran, 1926
294. *Thinophilus quadrimaculatus* Becker, 1902
295. *Thinophilus quadrisetus* Parent, 1936
296. *Thinophilus rex* Curran, 1926
297. *Thinophilus setulipalpis* Bezzi, 1906
298. *Thinophilus splendidus* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951
299. *Thinophilus tinctus* Parent, 1929
300. *Thrypticus afer* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951
301. *Thrypticus bellus* Loew, 1869
302. *Thrypticus kataevi* Grichanov, 1998j
303. *Trigonocera munroi* (Curran, 1926)

#### **Djibouti**

1. *Argyrochlamys cavicola* (Parent, 1929)
2. *Thinophilus promotus* Becker, 1910

### **Equatorial Guinea**

1. *Afropelastoneurus fernandopoensis* (Grichanov, 2004)
2. *Amblypsilopus flavicollis* (Becker, 1923)
3. *Chrysosoma minusculum* Becker, 1923
4. *Chrysosoma praelatum* Becker, 1923
5. *Chrysosoma repertum* Becker, 1923
6. *Chrysosoma vividum* Becker, 1923
7. *Diaphorus brunneus* Loew, 1858
8. *Hercostomus intercedens* Grichanov, 2004
9. *Plagiozopelma vagator* (Becker, 1923)
10. *Pseudopelastoneurus diversifemur* (Parent, 1935)

### **Eritrea**

1. *Argyrochlamys erythreus* Grichanov, 2004
2. *Chrysotus xanthoprasius* Bezzi, 1906
3. *Sympycnus basilaris* (Curran, 1924)
4. *Tachytrechus melanolepis* (Bezzi, 1906)
5. *Thinophilus setulipalpis* Bezzi, 1906

### **Ethiopia**

1. *Afrohercostomus afer* (Rondani, 1873)
2. *Amblypsilopus basilewskyi* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1960)
3. *Apelastoneurus ambiguus* (Parent, 1934)
4. *Apelastoneurus micrurus* (Parent, 1933)
5. *Apelastoneurus nebulo* (Parent, 1933)
6. *Argyra kireichuki* Grichanov, 1998e
7. *Bickeliolus haemorhoidalis* (Becker, 1923)
8. *Chaetogonopteron nectarophagum* (Curran, 1924)
9. *Condylostylus congensis* Curran, 1927
10. *Demetera demeteri* (Grichanov, 1997)
11. *Dolichopus afroungulatus* Grichanov, 2004
12. *Ethiosciapus flavirostris* (Loew, 1858)
13. *Hercostomus balensis* Grichanov, 2004
14. *Hercostomus kefaensis* Grichanov, 2004
15. *Hercostomus ozerovi* Grichanov, 1999c
16. *Hydrophorus praecox* (Lehmann, 1822)
17. *Katangaia ethiopiensis* (Grichanov, 2004)
18. *Liancalus adenensis* Dyte, 1967
19. *Lichtwardtia angularis* (Macquart, 1842)
20. *Medetera plumbella* Meigen, 1824
21. *Micromorphus ethiopiensis* Grichanov, 2013
22. *Sympycnus basilaris* (Curran, 1924)
23. *Sympycnus subaristalis* Grichanov, 2008c
24. *Syntormon straeleni* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951
25. *Tachytrechus planitarsis* Becker, 1907
26. *Tachytrechus tessellatus* (Macquart, 1842)
27. *Telmaturgus kovalii* (Grichanov, 2008)
28. *Thinophilus indigenus* Becker, 1902

29. *Thinophilus palpatus* Parent, 1929
30. *Thinophilus setulipalpis* Bezzi, 1906
31. *Thrypticus bellus* Loew, 1869
32. *Trigonocera ethiopiensis* Grichanov, 2013
33. *Trigonocera munroi* (Curran, 1926)

#### French Southern and Antarctic Lands

1. *Chrysotus kerguelensis* Enderlein, 1909
2. *Hydrophorus antarcticus* Schiner, 1868

#### Gabon

1. *Acropsilus perminutus* (Parent, 1937)
2. *Afroparaclius thompsoni* (Grichanov, 2004)
3. *Amblysilopus nartshukae* Grichanov, 1996
4. *Apelastoneurus bretoni* (Grichanov, 2004)
5. *Apelastoneurus donskoffi* (Grichanov, 2004)
6. *Apelastoneurus gabonensis* (Grichanov, 2004)
7. *Apelastoneurus nigriensis* (Grichanov, 2004)
8. *Asyndetus latifrons* (Loew, 1857)
9. *Chaetogonopteron nectarophagum* (Curran, 1924)
10. *Chrysosoma norma* Curran, 1927
11. *Chrysosoma zephyrus* (Bigot, 1858)
12. *Chrysosoma albilimbatum* (Bigot, 1890)
13. *Chrysosoma schoutedeni* Curran, 1927
14. *Chrysosoma senegalense* (Macquart, 1834)
15. *Chrysosoma vividum* Becker, 1923
16. *Chrysotus arduus* Parent, 1934
17. *Condylostylus congensis* Curran, 1927
18. *Corindia danielssoni* Grichanov, 1998b: 193
19. *Corindia saegeri* Grichanov, 1998b: 193
20. *Diaphorus insufficiens* Curran, 1925
21. *Diaphorus lawrencei* Curran, 1926
22. *Diaphorus rita* Curran, 1926
23. *Dolichophorus luteoscutatus* (Parent, 1936)
24. *Gigantosciapus africanus* (Parent, 1933)
25. *Lichtwardtia angularis* (Macquart, 1842)
26. *Lichtwardtia fractinervis* (Parent, 1929)
27. *Medetera cederholmi* Grichanov, 1997
28. *Medetera edwardsi* Grichanov, 1997
29. *Medetera maynei* Curran, 1925
30. *Medetera seksyaevae* Grichanov, 1999a
31. *Neohercostomus arzanovi* Grichanov, 2011
32. *Neohercostomus laanmae* (Grichanov, 1999c)
33. *Neohercostomus storozhenkoi* Grichanov, 2011: 13
34. *Neohercostomus duviardi* (Couturier, 1978)
35. *Pseudopelastoneurus diversifemur* (Parent, 1935)
36. *Saccopheronta pulchra* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951
37. *Saccopheronta quinta* Parent, 1936
38. *Sciapus endrodyi* Grichanov, 1997
39. *Sympycnus minor* Parent, 1937

40. *Sympycnus subaristalis* Grichanov, 2008
41. *Telmaturgus garambaensis* (Grichanov, 2008)
42. *Telmaturgus kovali* (Grichanov, 2008)
43. *Telmaturgus munroi* (Curran, 1925)
44. *Thinophilus maculatus* Parent, 1929

### **Gambia**

1. *Asyndetus pseudoseparatus* Grichanov, 2013
2. *Chrysosoma aestimabile* Parent, 1933
3. *Chrysosoma gemmeum* (Walker, 1849)
4. *Corindia danielssoni* Grichanov, 1998h
5. *Diaphorus lawrencei* Curran, 1926
6. *Hydrophorus praecox* (Lehmann, 1822)
7. *Lichtwardtia angularis* (Macquart, 1842)
8. *Medetera maynei* Curran, 1925
9. *Medetera normalis* Curran, 1924
10. *Tachytrechus tessellatus* (Macquart, 1842)
11. *Telmaturgus munroi* (Curran, 1925)
12. *Thinophilus indigenus* Becker, 1902

### **Ghana**

1. *Apelastoneurus ambiguus* (Parent, 1934)
2. *Apelastoneurus collarti* (Curran, 1927)
3. *Apelastoneurus nebulo* (Parent, 1933)
4. *Apelastoneurus zonatus* (Parent, 1931)
5. *Argyrochlamys breviseta* (Parent, 1939)
6. *Asyndetus virgatus* Curran, 1926
7. *Chaetogonopteron nectarophagum* (Curran, 1924)
8. *Chrysosoma albilimbatum* (Bigot, 1890)
9. *Chrysosoma tractatum* Becker, 1923
10. *Diaphorus blandus* Parent, 1934
11. *Diaphorus felinus* Parent, 1939
12. *Diaphorus lawrencei* Curran, 1926
13. *Gigantosciapus anomalipes* (Parent, 1935)
14. *Gigantosciapus gemmarius* (Walker, 1849)
15. *Gigantosciapus tuberculatus* (Curran, 1927)
16. *Lichtwardtia fractinervis* (Parent, 1929)
17. *Lichtwardtia minuscula* (Parent, 1934)
18. *Lichtwardtia mironovi* Grichanov, 1998k
19. *Medetera cederholmi* Grichanov, 1997f
20. *Medetera maynei* Curran, 1925
21. *Medetera normalis* Curran, 1924
22. *Medeterella pospelovi* (Grichanov, 1997)
23. *Plagiozopelma conjectum* (Parent, 1933)
24. *Plagiozopelma grahami* (Parent, 1939)
25. *Plagiozopelma tritiseta* (Parent, 1929)
26. *Pseudopelastoneurus diversifemur* (Parent, 1935)
27. *Sciapus endrodyi* Grichanov, 1997a
28. *Sympycnus nitidifrons* Parent, 1939

29. *Tachytrechus alternatus* Curran, 1924
30. *Tachytrechus luteicoxa* Parent, 1929
31. *Tenuopus acrosticalis* Curran, 1927
32. *Tenuopus frontalis* Curran, 1927
33. *Tenuopus guttatus* Parent, 1939
34. *Thinophilus imperialis* (Curran, 1924)
35. *Thinophilus indigenus* Becker, 1902
36. *Thinophilus prudens* Curran, 1926
37. *Thrypticus mironovi* Grichanov, 1998j

### Guinea

1. *Amblypsilopus auratus* (Curran, 1924)
2. *Argyra amicta* (Wiedemann, 1824)
3. *Chrysosoma alboguttatum* Parent, 1930
4. *Chrysosoma laeve* (Bigot, 1891)
5. *Gigantosciapus kamerunensis* (Becker, 1923)
6. *Medetera simplicis* Curran, 1924
7. *Neohercostomus pseudolictor* (Grichanov, 2004)

### Guinea-Bissau

1. *Asyndetus virgatus* Curran, 1926

### Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire)

1. *Acropsilus eburneensis* Couturier, 1978
2. *Amblypsilopus auratus* (Curran, 1924)
3. *Apelastoneurus bequaerti* (Curran, 1929)
4. *Apelastoneurus biadimbi* (Grichanov, 2004)
5. *Apelastoneurus confusibilis* (Parent, 1937)
6. *Apelastoneurus emasculatus* (Parent, 1937)
7. *Apelastoneurus kassebeeri* (Grichanov, 2004)
8. *Apelastoneurus lippensi* (Grichanov, 2004)
9. *Apelastoneurus nigriensis* (Grichanov, 2004)
10. *Apelastoneurus nigripalpis* (Grichanov, 2004)
11. *Asyndetus virgatus* Curran, 1926
12. *Chrysosoma albilimbatum* (Bigot, 1890)
13. *Chrysosoma laeve* (Bigot, 1891)
14. *Chrysosoma senegalense* (Macquart, 1834)
15. *Condylostylus pateraeformis* Becker, 1923
16. *Cryptophleps rothi* Couturier, 1978
17. *Diaphorus brunneus* Loew, 1858
18. *Diaphorus dasyncnemus* Loew, 1858
19. *Diaphorus insufficiens* Curran, 1925
20. *Diaphorus lawrencei* Curran, 1926
21. *Diaphorus schoutedeni* Curran, 1925
22. *Dolichophorus luteoscutatus* (Parent, 1936)
23. *Dolichopus festivus* Haliday, 1832
24. *Gigantosciapus decellei* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1966)
25. *Gigantosciapus gemmarius* (Walker, 1849)
26. *Gigantosciapus tuberculatus* (Curran, 1927)
27. *Lichtwardtia angularis* (Macquart, 1842)

28. *Lichtwardtia angulicornis* Grichanov, 2004
29. *Lichtwardtia clypeata* Grichanov, 2004
30. *Lichtwardtia fractinervis* (Parent, 1929)
31. *Lichtwardtia hilgerae* Grichanov, 2004
32. *Neohercostomus duviardi* (Couturier, 1978)
33. *Neohercostomus lictor* (Parent, 1937)
34. *Neohercostomus ovchinnikovae* (Grichanov, 1999)
35. *Neohercostomus pseudolictor* (Grichanov, 2004)
36. *Neohercostomus rezniki* (Grichanov, 2004)
37. *Olegonegrobovia barkalovi* Grichanov, 1995b
38. *Olegonegrobovia couturieri* Grichanov, 2000c
39. *Olegonegrobovia daugeroni* Grichanov, 2000c
40. *Plagiozopelma njalense* (Parent, 1934)
41. *Pseudoparaclius zogualensis* (Grichanov, 2004)
42. *Pseudopelastoneurus diversifemur* (Parent, 1935)
43. *Sympycnus basilaris* (Curran, 1924)
44. *Sympycnus minor* Parent, 1937
45. *Sympycnus platystylus* Grichanov, 2008c
46. *Sympycnus sierraleonensis* Grichanov, 2008c
47. *Sympycnus subaristalis* Grichanov, 2008c
48. *Tachytrechus luteicoxa* Parent, 1929
49. *Telmaturgus abidjanensis* (Grichanov, 2008)
50. *Telmaturgus munroi* (Curran, 1925)
51. *Telmaturgus pseudoviolaceus* (Grichanov, 2008)
52. *Telmaturgus triseta* (Grichanov, 2008)
53. *Tenuopus acrosticalis* Curran, 1927
54. *Tenuopus guttatus* Parent, 1939

### **Kenya**

1. *Afrohercostomus argyropus par* (Parent, 1934)
2. *Afrohercostomus blagoderovi* (Grichanov, 1999)
3. *Afrohercostomus congoensis* (Curran, 1925)
4. *Afrohercostomus ultimus* (Parent, 1935)
5. *Amblypsilopus basilewskyi* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1960)
6. *Amblypsilopus bipectinatus* (Parent, 1934)
7. *Amblypsilopus cilifrons* (Parent, 1937)
8. *Amblypsilopus longifilus* (Becker, 1923)
9. *Amblypsilopus steelei* Grichanov, 1996f
10. *Apelastoneurus machakos* (Grichanov, 2004)
11. *Argyra robinsoni* Grichanov, 1998e
12. *Asyndetus decaryi* Parent, 1929
13. *Asyndetus latifrons* (Loew, 1857)
14. *Asyndetus virgatus* Curran, 1926
15. *Chrysosoma mesotrichum* (Bezzi, 1908)
16. *Chrysosoma snelli* Curran, 1927
17. *Chrysosoma stubbsi* Grichanov, 1997g
18. *Chrysosoma tanasijtshuki* Grichanov, 1997g
19. *Chrysosoma villiersi* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1970)
20. *Chrysotus africanus* (Parent, 1934)



21. *Chrysotus inconspicuus* Loew, 1858
22. *Chrysotus pilicornis* Becker, 1914
23. *Condylostylus burgeoni* Parent, 1935
24. *Condylostylus congensis* Curran, 1927
25. *Condylostylus imitator* Curran, 1924
26. *Condylostylus paricoxa* Parent, 1939
27. *Condylostylus pateraeformis* Becker, 1923
28. *Condylostylus pseudoparicoxa* Grichanov, 1999b
29. *Condylostylus ulrichi* Grichanov, 2000b
30. *Diaphorus lawrencei* Curran, 1926
31. *Diaphorus schoutedeni* Curran, 1925
32. *Ethiosciapus bicalcaratus* (Parent, 1933)
33. *Ethiosciapus exarmatus* (Parent, 1933)
34. *Ethiosciapus finitimus* (Parent, 1939)
35. *Ethiosciapus inflexus* (Becker, 1923)
36. *Hercostomus ozerovi* Grichanov, 1999c
37. *Hercostomus wittei* Grichanov, 1999c
38. *Hercostomus yakovlevi* Grichanov, 1999c
39. *Hydrophorus arambourgi* Parent, 1938
40. *Hydrophorus aureifacies* Becker, 1914
41. *Hydrophorus chappuisi* Parent, 1938
42. *Hydrophorus jeanneli* Parent, 1938
43. *Hydrophorus ochraceus* Becker, 1914
44. *Hydrophorus praecox* (Lehmann, 1822)
45. *Lichtwardtia angularis* (Macquart, 1842)
46. *Lichtwardtia emelyanovi* Grichanov, 1998k
47. *Lichtwardtia hollisi* Grichanov, 1998k
48. *Medetera maynei* Curran, 1925
49. *Medetera simplicis* Curran, 1924
50. *Medetera subviridis* Parent, 1939
51. *Mesorhaga garamba* Grichanov, 1999b
52. *Micromorphus spatulipes* Parent, 1937
53. *Plagiozopelma pallidicorne* (Curran, 1927)
54. *Pseudoparaclius afer* (Curran, 1926)
55. *Pseudoparaclius caudatus* (Parent, 1934)
56. *Pseudoparaclius ngarukaensis* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1964)
57. *Pseudopelastoneurus diversifemur* (Parent, 1935)
58. *Rhaphium bulyginskayae* Grichanov, 1995a
59. *Rhaphium mcveighi* Grichanov, 1995a
60. *Rhaphium pectinigerum* (Parent, 1938)
61. *Rhaphium picketti* Grichanov, 1995a
62. *Rhaphium reaveyi* Grichanov, 1995a
63. *Rhaphium zairensis* Negrobov, Grichanov & Bakary, 1982
64. *Saccopheronta arnaudi* Negrobov, Vanschuytbroeck & Grichanov, 1981
65. *Saccopheronta caffra* (Curran, 1927)
66. *Saccopheronta hirsuticosta* Parent, 1935
67. *Saccopheronta nudipes* Becker, 1914
68. *Saccopheronta parvilamellata* Parent, 1938
69. *Saccopheronta shatalkini* Grichanov, 1997c
70. *Saccopheronta zicsiana* Grichanov, 1997c

71. *Sybistroma bogoria* (Grichanov, 2004)
72. *Sympycnus basilaris* (Curran, 1924)
73. *Sympycnus chawia* Grichanov, 2008c
74. *Sympycnus du* Curran, 1929
75. *Sympycnus kakamega* Grichanov, 2008c
76. *Sympycnus kinangop* Grichanov, 2008c
77. *Sympycnus plexsim* Dyte & Smith, 1980
78. *Sympycnus pulchritarsis* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951
79. *Sympycnus subaristalis* Grichanov, 2008c
80. *Syntormon dorsalis* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951
81. *Syntormon fuscipes* (von Roser, 1840)
82. *Syntormon longipes* Parent, 1938
83. *Tachytrechus bracteatus* (Wiedemann, 1830)
84. *Tachytrechus kenyensis* Parent, 1938
85. *Tachytrechus tessellatus* (Macquart, 1842)
86. *Telmaturgus kenyensis* (Grichanov, 2008)
87. *Telmaturgus munroi* (Curran, 1925)
88. *Telmaturgus simplicipes* (Becker, 1908)
89. *Tenuopus acrosticalis* Curran, 1927
90. *Tenuopus maculatus* Parent, 1931
91. *Tenuopus shcherbakovi* Grichanov, 1996g
92. *Tenuopus taitensis* Grichanov, 2000a
93. *Tenuopus unicolor* (Becker, 1914)
94. *Thinophilus aquaticus* Becker, 1914
95. *Thrypticus bellus* Loew, 1869
96. *Thrypticus kataevi* Grichanov, 1998j
97. *Thrypticus sinevi* Grichanov, 1998j
98. *Thrypticus zagulyaevi* Grichanov, 1998j
99. *Trigonocera munroi* (Curran, 1926)

### **Lesotho**

1. *Afrohercostomus argyropus argyropus* (Loew, 1858)
2. *Afrohercostomus stuckenbergi* Grichanov, 2010g
3. *Tachytrechus bracteatus* (Wiedemann, 1830)
4. *Hydrophorus spinicornis* Loew, 1858
5. *Liancalus peringueyi* Curran, 1926
6. *Rhaphium currani* (Parent, 1939)
7. *Sympycnus caffer* Loew, 1858

### **Liberia**

1. *Amblypsilopus lenga* (Curran, 1929)
2. *Apelastoneurus bequaerti* (Curran, 1929)
3. *Chrysosoma liberia* Curran, 1929
4. *Chrysosoma neoliberia* Bickel, 1994
5. *Gigantosciapus gemmarius* (Walker, 1849)
6. *Gigantosciapus inversus* (Curran, 1927)
7. *Plagiozopelma du* (Curran, 1929)
8. *Plagiozopelma inops* (Parent, 1929)
9. *Sympycnus du* Curran, 1929

10. *Tachytrechus luteicoxa* Parent, 1929
11. *Tenuopus fursovi* Grichanov, 1996g

### Madagascar

1. *Afrohercostomus eronis* (Curran, 1926)
2. *Afroparaclius didyensis* (Grichanov, 2004)
3. *Amblypsilopus ambila* Grichanov, 2003
4. *Amblypsilopus bruneli* Grichanov, 1998g
5. *Amblypsilopus dallastai* Grichanov, 1998g
6. *Amblypsilopus flabellifer* (Becker, 1923)
7. *Amblypsilopus flavus* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1962)
8. *Amblypsilopus grootaerti* Grichanov, 1998g
9. *Amblypsilopus kraussi* Grichanov, 1998g
10. *Amblypsilopus madagascariensis* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1952)
11. *Amblypsilopus pallidicornis* (Grimshaw, 1901)
12. *Amblypsilopus ranomafana* Grichanov, 2003
13. *Amblypsilopus rectangularis* (Parent, 1937)
14. *Amblypsilopus stuckenbergi* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1957)
15. *Apelastoneurus micrurus* (Parent, 1933)
16. *Apelastoneurus olejniceki* (Grichanov, 2004)
17. *Aphasmaphleps bickeli* Capellari & Grichanov, 2012
18. *Aphasmaphleps paulyi* Capellari & Grichanov, 2012
19. *Aphasmaphleps stuckenbergi* Capellari & Grichanov, 2012
20. *Asyndetus decaryi* Parent, 1929
21. *Asyndetus madagascarensis* Grichanov, 2013
22. *Bickeliolus alluaudi* (Parent, 1935)
23. *Bickeliolus trochanteralis* (Curran, 1924)
24. *Chrysosoma aestimabile* Parent, 1933
25. *Chrysosoma minusculum* Becker, 1923
26. *Chrysosoma snelli* Curran, 1927
27. *Condylostylus basovi* Grichanov, 1998g
28. *Condylostylus chaineyi* Grichanov, 1998g
29. *Condylostylus pateraeformis* Becker, 1923
30. *Condylostylus skuffini* Grichanov, 1998g
31. *Craterophorus parenti* Grichanov, 1998i
32. *Cymatopus madagascarensis* Grichanov, 2012
33. *Cymatopus stuckenbergi* Grootaert & Grichanov, 2008
34. *Diaphorus gracilis* Parent, 1929
35. *Diaphorus seyrigi* Parent, 1934
36. *Dolichophorus friedmani* Grichanov, 2009a
37. *Dolichophorus madagascariensis* Grichanov, 2009a
38. *Dytomyia deconinckae* Grichanov, 1998g
39. *Dytomyia elenae* Grichanov, 1998g
40. *Dytomyia lutescens* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1952)
41. *Dytomyia nubilis* (Parent, 1935)
42. *Dytomyia paulyi* Grichanov, 1998g
43. *Ethiosciapus bicalcaratus* (Parent, 1933)
44. *Ethiosciapus inflexus* (Becker, 1923)
45. *Ethiosciapus latipes* (Parent, 1929)
46. *Gigantosciapus kamerunensis* (Becker, 1923)

47. *Lichtwardtia sukharevae* Grichanov, 1998k
48. *Medetera grisescens* De Meijere, 1916
49. *Mesorhaga demeyeri* Grichanov, 1998g
50. *Mesorhaga pauliani* Vanschuytbroeck, 1952
51. *Peloroepodes decembris* Grichanov, 2000c
52. *Peloroepodes madagascariensis* (Dyte & Smith, 1980)
53. *Pseudohercostomus echinatus* Stackelberg, 1931
54. *Saccopheronta caffra* (Curran, 1927)
55. *Sympycnus ambalamanakana* Grichanov, 2008c
56. *Sympycnus basilaris* (Curran, 1924)
57. *Sympycnus davidyani* Grichanov, 2008c
58. *Sympycnus madagascariensis* Grichanov, 2008c
59. *Sympycnus nitidifrons* Parent, 1939
60. *Sympycnus plexsim* Dyte & Smith, 1980
61. *Syntormon pallipes longistylus* Grichanov, 2001
62. *Syntormon papei madagascariensis* Grichanov, 2001
63. *Syntormon tamatave* Grichanov, 2001
64. *Systemoneurus ovechkiniae* Grichanov, 2010f
65. *Tachytrechus amnoni* Grichanov, 2004
66. *Tachytrechus melanolepis* (Bezzi, 1906)
67. *Tachytrechus tessellatus* (Macquart, 1842)
68. *Telmaturgus kwandensis* (Grichanov, 2008)
69. *Thinophilus aquaticus* Becker, 1914
70. *Thinophilus indigenus* Becker, 1902
71. *Thinophilus tinctus* Parent, 1929
72. *Trigonocera madagascariensis* Grichanov, 2013
73. *Urodolichus lambi* Grichanov, 1998a
74. *Urodolichus ninae* Grichanov, 1998a
75. *Xanthochlorus kustovi* Grichanov, 2010i

### **Malawi**

1. *Afrohercostomus argyropus argyropus* (Loew, 1858)
2. *Afrohercostomus argyropus par* (Parent, 1934)
3. *Afrohercostomus jani* (Dyte, 1957)
4. *Amblypsilopus longifilus* (Becker, 1923)
5. *Amblypsilopus perniger* (Becker, 1923)
6. *Amblypsilopus signatus* (Becker, 1923)
7. *Apelastoneurus micrurus* (Parent, 1933)
8. *Apelastoneurus pedunculatus* (Parent, 1933)
9. *Asyndetus virgatus* Curran, 1926
10. *Chaetogonopteron nectarophagum* (Curran, 1924)
11. *Chrysosoma cilifemoratum* Parent, 1933
12. *Chrysosoma corruptor* Parent, 1933
13. *Chrysosoma ituriense* Parent, 1933
14. *Chrysosoma praelatum* Becker, 1923
15. *Chrysosoma tricrinitum* Parent, 1933
16. *Condylostylus erroneus* Grichanov, 2003
17. *Condylostylus selectus* Parent, 1931
18. *Diaphorus lawrencei* Curran, 1926

19. *Ethiosciapus finitimus* (Parent, 1939)
20. *Ethiosciapus integer* (Becker, 1923)
21. *Katangaia mulanjensis* (Grichanov, 2004)
22. *Lichtwardtia fractinervis* (Parent, 1929)
23. *Plagiozopelma collarti* (Curran, 1927)
24. *Plagiozopelma daveyi* (Parent, 1939)
25. *Pseudohercostomus echinatus* Stackelberg, 1931
26. *Sympycnus basilaris* (Curran, 1924)
27. *Sympycnus caffer* Loew, 1858
28. *Sympycnus du* Curran, 1929
29. *Sympycnus zomba* Grichanov, 2008c
30. *Tachytrechus bracteatus* (Wiedemann, 1830)
31. *Tachytrechus tessellatus* (Macquart, 1842)
32. *Tenuopus maculatus* Parent, 1931
33. *Tenuopus ntchisi* Grichanov, 2000a

### **Mali**

1. *Diaphorus lawrencei* Curran, 1926
2. *Tachytrechus consobrinus* (Haliday, 1851)

### **Mauritania**

1. *Hydrophorus praecox* (Lehmann, 1822)

### **Mauritius**

1. *Bickelia parallela* (Macquart, 1842)
2. *Chaetogonopteron nectarophagum* (Curran, 1924)
3. *Chrysosoma snelli* Curran, 1927
4. *Mascaromyia albitarsis* (Parent, 1935)
5. *Mascaromyia babichae* Grichanov, 1996a
6. *Mascaromyia bickeli* Grichanov, 1996a
7. *Mascaromyia desjardinsi* (Macquart, 1842)
8. *Mascaromyia dytei* Grichanov, 1996a
9. *Mascaromyia frolovi* Grichanov, 1996a
10. *Mascaromyia hutsoni* Grichanov, 1996a
11. *Mascaromyia kalinkini* Grichanov, 1996a
12. *Mascaromyia leptogaster* (Thomson, 1869)
13. *Mascaromyia makhotkini* Grichanov, 1996a
14. *Mascaromyia mauritiensis* (Parent, 1939)
15. *Mascaromyia rufiventris* (Macquart, 1842)
16. *Mascaromyia shabuninae* Grichanov, 1996a
17. *Mascaromyia vagabunda* (Lamb, 1926)
18. *Sympycnus antiquus* Parent, 1935
19. *Telmaturgus triseta* (Grichanov, 2008)

### **Mozambique**

1. *Amblypsilopus miser* (Parent, 1935)
2. *Amblypsilopus munroi* (Curran, 1924)
3. *Bickeliolus trochanteralis* (Curran, 1924)
4. *Chrysosoma tricrinitum* Parent, 1933
5. *Condylostylus erroneus* Grichanov, 2003

6. *Diaphorus insufficiens* Curran, 1925
7. *Diaphorus lawrencei* Curran, 1926
8. *Ethiosciapus flavirostris* (Loew, 1858)
9. *Lichtwardtia angularis* (Macquart, 1842)
10. *Medetera maynei* Curran, 1925
11. *Parentia angustipennis* (Loew, 1858)
12. *Pseudargyrochlamys jasoni* (Grichanov, 2004)
13. *Rhaphium currani* (Parent, 1939)
14. *Sympycnus du* Curran, 1929
15. *Tachytrechus tessellatus* (Macquart, 1842)
16. *Thinophilus calopus* Loew, 1852

### **Namibia**

1. *Acropsilus brevitalus* (Parent, 1937)
2. *Afrohercostomus argyropus argyropus* (Loew, 1858)
3. *Afrohercostomus argyropus par* (Parent, 1934)
4. *Afrohercostomus caprivi* (Grichanov, 2004)
5. *Amblypsilopus cilifrons* (Parent, 1937)
6. *Amblypsilopus munroi* (Curran, 1924)
7. *Apelastoneurus ambiguus* (Parent, 1934)
8. *Asyndetus namibiensis* Grichanov, 2013
9. *Asyndetus virgatus* Curran, 1926
10. *Bickeliolus trochanteralis* (Curran, 1924)
11. *Campsicnemus armatus caffer* Curran, 1926
12. *Cemocarus griseatus* (Curran, 1926)
13. *Chrysosoma tricrinitum* Parent, 1933
14. *Chrysotus inconspicuus* Loew, 1858
15. *Condylostylus erroneus* Grichanov, 2003
16. *Condylostylus imitator* Curran, 1924
17. *Condylostylus sinclairi* Grichanov, 2000b
18. *Corindia saegeri* Grichanov, 1998h
19. *Cryptophleps namibica* Grichanov, 2015
20. *Cryptophleps rothi* Couturier, 1978
21. *Diaphorus lawrencei* Curran, 1926
22. *Dolichopus afroungulatus* Grichanov, 2004
23. *Euxiphocerus disjunctus* Grichanov, 2009b
24. *Euxiphocerus savannensis savannensis* Grichanov, 2009b
25. *Grootaertia skorpionensis* Grichanov, 2006
26. *Hydrophorus hydrophylax* Parent, 1939
27. *Hydrophorus jeanneli* Parent, 1938
28. *Hydrophorus praecox* (Lehmann, 1822)
29. *Hydrophorus spinicornis* Loew, 1858
30. *Hydrophorus variinasutus* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951
31. *Lichtwardtia angularis* (Macquart, 1842)
32. *Lichtwardtia fractinervis* (Parent, 1929)
33. *Lichtwardtia nikolaevae* Grichanov, 1998k
34. *Lichtwardtia sukharevae* Grichanov, 1998k
35. *Medetera africana africana* Grichanov, 2000b
36. *Medetera capensis* Curran, 1926

37. *Medetera chumakovi* Grichanov, 1997f
38. *Medetera cimbebasia* Grichanov, 2000b
39. *Medetera lvovskii* Grichanov, 1999a
40. *Medetera norlingi* Grichanov, 1997f
41. *Medetera normalis* Curran, 1924
42. *Medetera otiosa* Parent, 1934
43. *Medetera polleti* Grichanov, 1997f
44. *Medetera pseudotiosa* Grichanov, 1999a
45. *Medetera rikhterae* Grichanov, 1997f
46. *Medetera seksyaevae* Grichanov, 1999a
47. *Medetera simplicis* Curran, 1924
48. *Medetera subchevi* Grichanov, 1997f
49. *Mesorhaga kirkspriggsi* Grichanov, 2000b
50. *Micromorphus maraisi* Grichanov, 2000c
51. *Parentia asymmetrica* Grichanov, 2000b
52. *Schistostoma brandbergense* Shamshev & Sinclair, 2006
53. *Shamshevia hoanibensis* Grichanov, 2012a
54. *Sympycnus basilaris* (Curran, 1924)
55. *Tachytrechus tessellatus* (Macquart, 1842)
56. *Telmaturgus kwandensis* (Grichanov, 2008)
57. *Telmaturgus munroi* (Curran, 1925)
58. *Telmaturgus triseta* (Grichanov, 2008)
59. *Teuchophorus caprivi* Grichanov, 2000c
60. *Thinophilus bipunctatus* Curran, 1926
61. *Thinophilus imperialis* (Curran, 1924)
62. *Thinophilus indigenus* Becker, 1902
63. *Thinophilus maculatus* Parent, 1929
64. *Thinophilus munroi setiscutellatus* Grichanov, 1997d
65. *Thinophilus palpatus* Parent, 1929
66. *Thinophilus prudens* Curran, 1926
67. *Thrypticus kataevi* Grichanov, 1998j
68. *Trigonocera munroi* (Curran, 1926)
69. *Trigonocera rivosa* Becker, 1902

### Niger

1. *Asyndetus amaphinius* Seguy, 1950
2. *Tachytrechus consobrinus* (Haliday, 1851)

### Nigeria

1. *Amblypsilopus auratus* (Curran, 1924)
2. *Amblypsilopus cilifrons* (Parent, 1937)
3. *Amblypsilopus disjunctus* (Parent, 1936)
4. *Amblypsilopus munroi* (Curran, 1924)
5. *Apelastoneurus afromaculatus* (Dyte & Smith, 1980)
6. *Apelastoneurus collarti* (Curran, 1927)
7. *Apelastoneurus latipennis* (Parent, 1931)
8. *Apelastoneurus nebulo* (Parent, 1933)
9. *Apelastoneurus nigeriensis* (Grichanov, 2004)
10. *Apelastoneurus zonatus* (Parent, 1931)
11. *Chaetogonopteron nectarophagum* (Curran, 1924)

12. *Chrysosoma aestimabile* Parent, 1933
13. *Chrysosoma albilimbatum* (Bigot, 1890)
14. *Chrysosoma benignum* Parent, 1934
15. *Chrysosoma gemmeum* (Walker, 1849)
16. *Chrysosoma pomeroi* Curran, 1927
17. *Chrysosoma repertum* Becker, 1923
18. *Chrysosoma senegalense* (Macquart, 1834)
19. *Chrysosoma tenuipenne* Curran, 1927
20. *Chrysosoma tractatum* Becker, 1923
21. *Chrysosoma tricrinitum* Parent, 1933
22. *Chrysosoma zinovjevi* Grichanov, 1997g
23. *Chrysotus arduus* Parent, 1934
24. *Condylostylus pateraeformis* Becker, 1923
25. *Diaphorus adumbratus* Parent, 1931
26. *Diaphorus amplus* Curran, 1926
27. *Diaphorus brunneus* Loew, 1858
28. *Diaphorus lawrencei* Curran, 1926
29. *Diaphorus modestus* Parent, 1931
30. *Gigantosciapus meyeri* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1962)
31. *Hydrophorus praecox* (Lehmann, 1822)
32. *Lichtwardtia angularis* (Macquart, 1842)
33. *Lichtwardtia fractinervis* (Parent, 1929)
34. *Medetera maynei* Curran, 1925
35. *Neohercostomus lictor* (Parent, 1937)
36. *Plagiozopelma nalense* (Curran, 1926)
37. *Plagiozopelma tritiseta* (Parent, 1929)
38. *Pseudoparaclius ogojaensis* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1962)
39. *Rhaphium currani* (Parent, 1939)
40. *Tachytrechus alternatus* Curran, 1924
41. *Tachytrechus luteicoxa* Parent, 1929
42. *Tachytrechus tessellatus* (Macquart, 1842)
43. *Tenuopus acrosticalis* Curran, 1927
44. *Tenuopus frontalis* Curran, 1927
45. *Thinophilus ciliventris* Grichanov, 1997
46. *Thinophilus imperialis* (Curran, 1924)
47. *Thinophilus indigenus* Becker, 1902
48. *Thinophilus palpatus* Parent, 1929
49. *Thinophilus spinulosus* Parent, 1929

#### **Oman**

1. *Argyrochlamys cavicola* (Parent, 1929)
2. *Argyrochlamys impudicus* Lamb, 1922
3. *Sciapus adumbratus* (Becker, 1902)

#### **Republic of the Congo (Congo-Brazzaville)**

1. *Apelastoneurus afromaculatus* (Dyte & Smith, 1980)
2. *Apelastoneurus bissindza* (Grichanov, 2004)
3. *Chrysosoma albilimbatum* (Bigot, 1890)
4. *Chrysosoma albocrinitatum* Curran, 1925



5. *Chrysosoma consentium* Curran, 1925
6. *Chrysosoma continuum* Curran, 1927
7. *Chrysosoma schoutedeni* Curran, 1927
8. *Chrysosoma senegalense* (Macquart, 1834)
9. *Chrysosoma tenuipenne* Curran, 1927
10. *Chrysosoma tenuipenne* Curran, 1927
11. *Chrysosoma villiersi* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1970)
12. *Condylostylus congensis* Curran, 1927
13. *Condylostylus congensis* Curran, 1927
14. *Epithalassius africanus* Parent, 1930
15. *Gigantosciapus gemmarius* (Walker, 1849)
16. *Gigantosciapus pseudogemmarius* (Parent, 1933)
17. *Hercostomus intercedens* Grichanov, 2004
18. *Medetera maynei* Curran, 1925
19. *Medetera normalis* Curran, 1924
20. *Plagiozopelma collarti* (Curran, 1927)
21. *Tenuopus frontalis* Curran, 1927
22. *Thinophilus imperialis* (Curran, 1924)

### Réunion

1. *Amblypsilopus reunionensis* Grichanov, 2003
2. *Amblypsilopus takamaka* Grichanov, 2003
3. *Chrysosoma snelli* Curran, 1927
4. *Chaetogonopteron nectarophagum* (Curran, 1924)
5. *Mascaromyia alexisi* Grichanov, 2003
6. *Mascaromyia bebourensis* Grichanov, 2003
7. *Mascaromyia brooksi* Grichanov, 2003
8. *Mascaromyia cummingi* Grichanov, 2003
9. *Mascaromyia duplicata* (Parent, 1932)
10. *Mascaromyia grimaldii* Grichanov, 2003
11. *Mascaromyia leptogaster* (Thomson, 1869)
12. *Mascaromyia loici* Grichanov, 2003
13. *Mascaromyia martirei* Grichanov, 2017
14. *Mascaromyia michaeli* Grichanov, 2003
15. *Mascaromyia tatyanae* Grichanov, 2003
16. *Nepalomyia kotrbae* Grichanov, 2010d
17. *Nepalomyia reunionensis* Grichanov, 2010d

### Rwanda

1. *Afrohercostomus argyropus par* (Parent, 1934)
2. *Bickeliolus haemorhoidalis* (Becker, 1923)
3. *Bickeliolus lamellatus* (Parent, 1935)
4. *Chrysosoma mesotrichum* (Bezzi, 1908)
5. *Chrysosoma stolyarovi* Grichanov, 1998g
6. *Condylostylus burgeoni* Parent, 1935
7. *Condylostylus congensis* Curran, 1927
8. *Syntormon dorsalis* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951
9. *Syntormon longipes* Parent, 1938
10. *Syntormon opimus* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951
11. *Syntormon parvus* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951

12. *Syntormon wittei* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951
13. *Telmaturgus munroi* (Curran, 1925)

### **São Tomé and Príncipe**

1. *Chaetogonopteron nectarophagum* (Curran, 1924)
2. *Chrysosoma ungulatum* Parent, 1941

### **Senegal**

1. *Amblypsilopus auratus* (Curran, 1924)
2. *Amblypsilopus nanus* (Parent, 1929)
3. *Aphasmaphleps bandia* Grichanov, 2010a
4. *Aphrosylus gioiellae* Rampini et Munari, 1987
5. *Aphrosylus giordanii* Rampini et Munari, 1987
6. *Asyndetus savannensis* Grichanov, 2013
7. *Chrysosoma gemmeum* (Walker, 1849)
8. *Chrysosoma senegalense* (Macquart, 1834)
9. *Chrysosoma tenuipenne* Curran, 1927
10. *Dolichopus flavocrinitus* Becker, 1902
11. *Hydrophorus praecox* (Lehmann, 1822)
12. *Lichtwardtia angularis* (Macquart, 1842)
13. *Lichtwardtia sukharevae* Grichanov, 1998k
14. *Medetera africana senegalensis* Grichanov, 2000b
15. *Nikitella vikhrevi* Grichanov, 2011a
16. *Tachytrechus tessellatus* (Macquart, 1842)
17. *Thinophilus prudens* Curran, 1926
18. *Thrypticus bellus* Loew, 1869
19. *Trigonocera rivosa* Becker, 1902

### **Seychelles**

1. *Acropsilus errabundus* Lamb, 1922
2. *Amblypsilopus pallidicornis* (Grimshaw, 1901)
3. *Amblypsilopus prysjonesi* (Meuffels & Grootaert, 2007)
4. *Apelastoneurus solivagus* (Lamb, 1922)
5. *Argyrochlamys impudicus* Lamb, 1922
6. *Bickelia digrediens* (Meuffels & Grootaert, 2007)
7. *Bickelia parallela* (Macquart, 1842)
8. *Bickeliolus gerlachi* (Meuffels & Grootaert, 2007)
9. *Bickeliolus lasiophthalmus* (Lamb, 1922)
10. *Chaetogonopteron aldabricum* Meuffels & Grootaert, 2009
11. *Chaetogonopteron nectarophagum* (Curran, 1924)
12. *Chrysosoma snelli* Curran, 1927
13. *Chrysotus seychellensis* Lamb, 1922
14. *Condylostylus plagiochaetus* (Meuffels & Grootaert, 2007)
15. *Craterophorus mirabilis* Lamb, 1922
16. *Craterophorus mirus* Lamb, 1921
17. *Craterophorus permirus* Lamb, 1922
18. *Cryptophleps nigrihalterata* Lamb, 1922
19. *Cryptophleps ochrihalterata* Lamb, 1922
20. *Ethiosciapus bilobatus* (Lamb, 1922)

21. *Hydrophorus praecox* (Lehmann, 1822)
22. *Lichtwardtia aldabrensis* Meuffels & Grootaert, 2007
23. *Mascaromyia amplicaudata* (Lamb, 1922)
24. *Mascaromyia grandicaudata* (Lamb, 1922)
25. *Mascaromyia indistincta* (Lamb, 1922)
26. *Mascaromyia leptogaster* (Thomson, 1869)
27. *Mascaromyia magnicaudata* (Lamb, 1922)
28. *Mascaromyia pollicifera* (Lamb, 1922)
29. *Medetera grisescens* De Meijere, 1916
30. *Medetera pachyneura* Meuffels & Grootaert, 2007
31. *Neurigona angulata* De Meijere, 1916
32. *Sympycnus basilaris* (Curran, 1924)
33. *Sympycnus marronensis* (Meuffels & Grootaert, 2007)
34. *Sympycnus seychellensis* (Meuffels & Grootaert, 2007)
35. *Sympycnus violaceus* Lamb, 1922
36. *Tachytrechus tessellatus* (Macquart, 1842)
37. *Thinophilus indigenus* Becker, 1902
38. *Urodolichus caudatus* Lamb, 1922
39. *Urodolichus gracilis* Lamb, 1922
40. *Urodolichus porphyropoides* Lamb, 1922

### Sierra Leone

1. *Acropsilus perminutus* (Parent, 1937)
2. *Acropsilus stekolnikovi* Grichanov, 1998
3. *Amblypsilopus lenga* (Curran, 1929)
4. *Apelastoneurus afromaculatus* (Dyte & Smith, 1980)
5. *Aphrosylus cilifemoratus* Rampini, 1982
6. *Aphrosylus rossii* Rampini, 1982
7. *Asyndetus virgatus* Curran, 1926
8. *Chaetogonopteron nectarophagum* (Curran, 1924)
9. *Chrysosoma albilimbatum* (Bigot, 1890)
10. *Chrysosoma carum* (Walker, 1849)
11. *Chrysosoma gemmeum* (Walker, 1849)
12. *Chrysosoma hargreavesi* Curran, 1927
13. *Chrysosoma marginatum* Becker, 1923
14. *Chrysosoma mesotrichum* (Bezzi, 1908)
15. *Chrysosoma minusculum* Becker, 1923
16. *Chrysosoma senegalense* (Macquart, 1834)
17. *Chrysosoma tricrinitum* Parent, 1933
18. *Chrysosoma vividum* Becker, 1923
19. *Diaphorus amplus* Curran, 1926
20. *Diaphorus brunneus* Loew, 1858
21. *Diaphorus modestus* Parent, 1931
22. *Diaphorus niger* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951
23. *Diaphorus rita* Curran, 1926
24. *Diaphorus schoutedeni* Curran, 1925
25. *Dolichophorus luteoscutatus* (Parent, 1936)
26. *Gigantosciapus gemmarius* (Walker, 1849)
27. *Gigantosciapus inversus* (Curran, 1927)
28. *Medetera cederholmi* Grichanov, 1997

29. *Medetera nocturna* Curran, 1927
30. *Medetera normalis* Curran, 1924
31. *Neohercostomus itineris* (Grichanov, 2004)
32. *Paramedetera sierraleonensis* Grichanov, 1999
33. *Plagiozopelma njalense* (Parent, 1934)
34. *Plagiozopelma ramiseta* (Parent, 1939)
35. *Pseudopelastoneurus diversifemur* (Parent, 1935)
36. *Pseudopelastoneurus diversipes* (Parent, 1934)
37. *Saccopheronta nigriritibia* Negrobov, Vanschuytbroeck & Grichanov, 1981
38. *Sciapus endrodyi* Grichanov, 1997
39. *Sympycnus platystylus* Grichanov, 2008
40. *Sympycnus sierraleonensis* Grichanov, 2008
41. *Sympycnus sussexensis* Grichanov, 2008
42. *Tachytrechus insolitus* Parent, 1931
43. *Tachytrechus luteicoxa* Parent, 1929
44. *Telmaturgus munroi* (Curran, 1925)
45. *Tenuopus frontalis* Curran, 1927
46. *Thinophilus palpatus* Parent, 1929

#### **Somalia**

1. *Thinophilus ochripalpis* Becker, 1907
2. *Thinophilus spinulosus* Parent, 1929

#### **South Africa**

1. *Acropsilus vorax* (Curran, 1927)
2. *Afrohercostomus argyropus argyropus* (Loew, 1858)
3. *Afrohercostomus eronis* (Curran, 1926)
4. *Afrohercostomus natalensis* Grichanov, 2010g
5. *Afrohercostomus stuckenbergi* Grichanov, 2010g
6. *Afroparaclius didyensis* (Grichanov, 2004)
7. *Amblypsilopus auratus* (Curran, 1924)
8. *Amblypsilopus bevisi* (Curran, 1927)
9. *Amblypsilopus bonniae* (Irwin, 1974)
10. *Amblypsilopus fasciatus* (Curran, 1924)
11. *Amblypsilopus macularivena* (Irwin, 1974)
12. *Amblypsilopus munroi* (Curran, 1924)
13. *Amblypsilopus retrovena* (Irwin, 1974)
14. *Amblypsilopus rosaceus* (Wiedemann, 1824)
15. *Amblypsilopus stuckenbergorum* (Irwin, 1974)
16. *Amphithalassius latus* Ulrich, 1991
17. *Amphithalassius piricornis* Ulrich, 1991
18. *Apelastoneurus capensis* (Parent, 1932)
19. *Apelastoneurus confusibilis* (Parent, 1937)
20. *Apelastoneurus gracilis* (Curran, 1924)
21. *Apelastoneurus nebulo* (Parent, 1933)
22. *Apelastoneurus reavelli* (Grichanov, 2004)
23. *Apelastoneurus whittingtoni* (Grichanov, 2004)
24. *Asyndetus crassitarsis* Curran, 1926
25. *Asyndetus decaryi* Parent, 1929

26. *Asyndetus indifferens* Curran, 1926
27. *Asyndetus virgatus* Curran, 1926
28. *Bickeliolus haemorhoidalis* (Becker, 1923)
29. *Bickeliolus trochanteralis* (Curran, 1924)
30. *Campsicnemus armatus caffer* Curran, 1926
31. *Cemocarus griseatus* (Curran, 1926)
32. *Cemocarus stuckenbergi* Grichanov, 1997e
33. *Chaetogonopteron nectarophagum* (Curran, 1924)
34. *Chrysosoma asperum* Parent, 1933
35. *Chrysosoma flexum* (Loew, 1858)
36. *Chrysosoma tricrinitum* Parent, 1933
37. *Chrysotus africanus* (Parent, 1934)
38. *Chrysotus inconspicuus* Loew, 1858
39. *Chrysotus indifferens* Curran, 1924
40. *Chrysotus lobipes* Parent, 1934
41. *Chrysotus upembaensis* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1952)
42. *Chrysotus wulfi* (Parent, 1936)
43. *Condylostylus congensis* Curran, 1927
44. *Condylostylus erroneus* Grichanov, 2003
45. *Condylostylus imitator* Curran, 1924
46. *Condylostylus pateraeformis* Becker, 1923
47. *Dactylonotus grandicornis* Parent, 1934
48. *Dactylonotus nigricorpus* Grichanov, 2016
49. *Dactylonotus rudebecki* Vanschuytbroeck, 1960
50. *Dactylonotus tsitsikamma* Grichanov, 2016
51. *Dactylonotus univittatus* (Loew, 1858)
52. *Diaphorus amplus* Curran, 1926
53. *Diaphorus brunneus* Loew, 1858
54. *Diaphorus dasyncnemus* Loew, 1858
55. *Diaphorus insufficiens* Curran, 1925
56. *Diaphorus lavinia* Curran, 1926
57. *Diaphorus lawrencei* Curran, 1926
58. *Diaphorus nigricans* Meigen, 1824
59. *Diaphorus rita* Curran, 1926
60. *Diaphorus schoutedeni* Curran, 1925
61. *Diaphorus tristis* (Loew, 1858)
62. *Dolichopus afroungulatus* Grichanov, 2004
63. *Ethiosciapus finitimus* (Parent, 1939)
64. *Ethiosciapus flavirostris* (Loew, 1858)
65. *Ethiosciapus inflexus* (Becker, 1923)
66. *Euxiphocerus disjunctus* Grichanov, 2009b
67. *Euxiphocerus savannensis capensis* Grichanov, 2009b
68. *Grootaertia anomalipennis* Grichanov, 1999a
69. *Grootaertia anomalopyga* Grichanov, 1999a
70. *Grootaertia asymmetrica* Grichanov, 1999a
71. *Grootaertia bistylata* Grichanov, 1999a
72. *Grootaertia brevipennis* Grichanov, 2000b
73. *Grootaertia irwini* Grichanov, 2000b
74. *Grootaertia kuznetsovi* Grichanov, 1999a
75. *Hercostomus directus* (Walker, 1849)

76. *Hercostomus disjectus* Curran, 1926
77. *Hercostomus nectarophagus* Curran, 1924
78. *Hercostomus perturbus* Curran, 1924
79. *Hydrophorus aureifacies* Becker, 1914
80. *Hydrophorus balticus* (Meigen, 1824)
81. *Hydrophorus praecox* (Lehmann, 1822)
82. *Hydrophorus spinicornis* Loew, 1858
83. *Liancalus peringueyi* Curran, 1926
84. *Lichtwardtia angularis* (Macquart, 1842)
85. *Lichtwardtia fractinervis* (Parent, 1929)
86. *Lichtwardtia sukharevae* Grichanov, 1998k
87. *Medetera africana africana* Grichanov, 2000b
88. *Medetera calvinia* Grichanov, 2000b
89. *Medetera capensis* Curran, 1926
90. *Medetera londti* Grichanov, 2000b
91. *Medetera munroi* Curran, 1925
92. *Medetera norlingi* Grichanov, 1997f
93. *Medetera normalis* Curran, 1924
94. *Medetera otiosa* Parent, 1934
95. *Medetera pallidotiosa* Grichanov, 2000b
96. *Medetera penura* Curran, 1926
97. *Medetera polleti* Grichanov, 1997f
98. *Medetera praedator praedator* Curran, 1926
99. *Medetera simplicis* Curran, 1924
100. *Medetera subchevi* Grichanov, 1997f
101. *Medetera vaalensis* Grichanov, 2000b
102. *Mesorhaga demeyeri* Grichanov, 1998g
103. *Meuffelsia erasmusorum* Grichanov, 2008
104. *Meuffelsia manningi* Grichanov, 2008
105. *Micromorphus aristalis* (Curran, 1926)
106. *Micromorphus spatulipes* Parent, 1937
107. *Neohercostomus manningi* Grichanov, 2011b
108. *Neohercostomus rodionovae* Grichanov, 2011b
109. *Neohercostomus selivanovae* Grichanov, 2011b
110. *Neohercostomus silvicola* Grichanov, 2011b
111. *Neohercostomus turneri* (Grichanov, 1999)
112. *Nurteria bicolor* (Parent, 1934)
113. *Nurteria capensis* (Parent, 1934)
114. *Parentia angustipennis* (Loew, 1858)
115. *Parentia asymmetrica* Grichanov, 2000b
116. *Parentia degener* (Parent, 1934)
117. *Parentia stenura* (Loew, 1858)
118. *Parentia substenura* Grichanov, 1999b
119. *Peloropeodes niger* (Curran, 1926)
120. *Plesiothalassius capensis* (Smith, 1972)
121. *Plesiothalassius flavus* Ulrich, 1991
122. *Plesiothalassius natalensis* Ulrich, 1991
123. *Pseudargyrochlamys barracloughi* (Grichanov, 2004)
124. *Pseudargyrochlamys jasoni* (Grichanov, 2004)

125. *Pseudargyrochlamys michaeli* (Grichanov, 2004)
126. *Pseudargyrochlamys umngazi* (Grichanov, 2004)
127. *Pseudoparaclius afer* (Curran, 1926)
128. *Pseudoparaclius brincki* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1960)
129. *Pseudoparaclius funditor* (Curran, 1926)
130. *Pseudoparaclius maranguensis* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1964)
131. *Pseudoparaclius ngarukaensis* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1964)
132. *Pseudoparaclius obscoenus* (Wiedemann, 1830)
133. *Rhaphium currani* (Parent, 1939)
134. *Rhaphium pitkini* Grichanov, 1995a
135. *Saccopheronta caffra* (Curran, 1927)
136. *Schistostoma kalkgat* Shamshev & Sinclair, 2006
137. *Schistostoma stuckenbergi* Chvála, 1991
138. *Sympycnus basilaris* (Curran, 1924)
139. *Sympycnus caffer* Loew, 1858
140. *Sympycnus du* Curran, 1929
141. *Sympycnus plexsim* Dyte & Smith, 1980
142. *Syntormon caffer* Curran, 1925
143. *Syntormon cyanescens* (Loew, 1858)
144. *Syntormon pallipes longistylus* Grichanov, 2001
145. *Syntormon papei madagascarensis* Grichanov, 2001
146. *Systemorphus katyushae* Grichanov, 2010f
147. *Systemus africanus* Grichanov, 2009b
148. *Tachytrechus alternatus* Curran, 1924
149. *Tachytrechus bracteatus* (Wiedemann, 1830)
150. *Tachytrechus imperator* Curran, 1927
151. *Tachytrechus luteicoxa* Parent, 1929
152. *Tachytrechus pteropodus* Schiner, 1868
153. *Tachytrechus tessellatus* (Macquart, 1842)
154. *Telmaturgus munroi* (Curran, 1925)
155. *Telmaturgus simplicipes* (Becker, 1908)
156. *Tenuopus cognatus* Parent, 1934
157. *Tenuopus erroneus* Parent, 1934
158. *Teuchophorus caprivi* Grichanov, 2000c
159. *Thinophilus bipunctatus* Curran, 1926
160. *Thinophilus capensis* Curran, 1926
161. *Thinophilus ciliventris* Grichanov, 1997
162. *Thinophilus imperialis* (Curran, 1924)
163. *Thinophilus indigenus* Becker, 1902
164. *Thinophilus munroi munroi* Curran, 1926
165. *Thinophilus prudens* Curran, 1926
166. *Thinophilus rex* Curran, 1926
167. *Thinophilus virgatus* Curran, 1926
168. *Thrypticus bellus* Loew, 1869
169. *Thrypticus kataevi* Grichanov, 1998j
170. *Thrypticus parabellus* Grichanov, 2000b
171. *Trigonocera munroi* (Curran, 1926)
172. *Trigonocera rivos*a Becker, 1902

### **Sudan**

1. *Amblypsilopus sudanensis* (Parent, 1939)
2. *Apelastoneurus pectinifer* (Parent, 1934)
3. *Argyrochlamys cavicola* (Parent, 1929)
4. *Asyndetus albifacies* Parent, 1929
5. *Chrysosoma katangense* Curran, 1925
6. *Medetera araneipes* Parent, 1929
7. *Tachytrechus consobrinus* (Haliday, 1851)
8. *Thinophilus atritarsis* Parent, 1929
9. *Thinophilus maculatus* Parent, 1929
10. *Thinophilus spinulosus* Parent, 1929
11. *Thinophilus tinctus* Parent, 1929

### **Swaziland**

1. *Condylostylus erroneus* Grichanov, 2003
2. *Lichtwardtia angularis* (Macquart, 1842)
3. *Rhaphium currani* (Parent, 1939)
4. *Tachytrechus bracteatus* (Wiedemann, 1830)
5. *Tachytrechus tessellatus* (Macquart, 1842)
6. *Thinophilus indigenus* Becker, 1902
7. *Thrypticus kataevi* Grichanov, 1998j
8. *Trigonocera munroi* (Curran, 1926)

### **Tanzania**

1. *Acropsilus brevitalus* (Parent, 1937)
2. *Acropsilus perminutus* (Parent, 1937)
3. *Afrohercostomus argyropus par* (Parent, 1934)
4. *Afrohercostomus eronis* (Curran, 1926)
5. *Afrohercostomus jani* (Dyte, 1957)
6. *Amblypsilopus auratus* (Curran, 1924)
7. *Amblypsilopus basilewskyi* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1960)
8. *Amblypsilopus gorodkovi* Grichanov, 1996f
9. *Amblypsilopus longifilus* (Becker, 1923)
10. *Amblypsilopus munroi* (Curran, 1924)
11. *Apelastoneurus nebulo* (Parent, 1933)
12. *Aphasmaphleps bandia* Grichanov, 2010a
13. *Argyrochlamys marshalli* Grichanov, 2010b
14. *Bickeliolus haemorhoidalis* (Becker, 1923)
15. *Bickeliolus lamellatus* (Parent, 1935)
16. *Chaetogonopteron nectarophagum* (Curran, 1924)
17. *Chaetogonopteron sobrium* (Meunier, 1910)
18. *Chrysosoma bacchi* Dyte, 1957
19. *Chrysosoma centrale* Becker, 1923
20. *Chrysosoma consentium* Curran, 1925
21. *Chrysosoma lavinia* Curran, 1927
22. *Chrysosoma petersi* Dyte, 1957
23. *Chrysosoma praelatum* Becker, 1923
24. *Chrysosoma schoutedeni* Curran, 1927
25. *Chrysosoma snelli* Curran, 1927



26. *Chrysosoma tricrinitum* Parent, 1933
27. *Chrysosoma villiersi* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1970)
28. *Chrysotus malachiticus* Speiser, 1910
29. *Chrysotus pilicornis* Becker, 1914
30. *Condylostylus burgeoni* Parent, 1935
31. *Condylostylus congensis* Curran, 1927
32. *Condylostylus danieli* Grichanov, 2010e
33. *Condylostylus imitator* Curran, 1924
34. *Condylostylus paricoxa* Parent, 1939
35. *Condylostylus pateraeformis* Becker, 1923
36. *Condylostylus pseudoparicoxa* Grichanov, 1999b
37. *Diaphorus alsiosus* (Meunier, 1910)
38. *Dolichophorus luteoscutatus* (Parent, 1936)
39. *Dolichopus sabinus* Haliday, 1838
40. *Ethiosciapus dilectus* (Parent, 1935)
41. *Ethiosciapus exarmatus* (Parent, 1933)
42. *Ethiosciapus finitimus* (Parent, 1939)
43. *Ethiosciapus inflexus* (Becker, 1923)
44. *Hercostomus enghoffi* Grichanov, 1999c
45. *Hercostomus freidbergi* Grichanov, 2004
46. *Hercostomus nectarophagus* Curran, 1924
47. *Hercostomus ngozi* Grichanov, 2004
48. *Hercostomus patellitarsis* (Parent, 1934)
49. *Hercostomus selikhovkini* Grichanov, 1999c
50. *Hydrophorus aureifacies* Becker, 1914
51. *Hydrophorus congoensis* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951
52. *Hydrophorus incisicornis* Speiser, 1910
53. *Hydrophorus jeanneli* Parent, 1938
54. *Hydrophorus praecox* (Lehmann, 1822)
55. *Hydrophorus spinicornis* Loew, 1858
56. *Katangaia longifacies* Parent, 1933
57. *Katangaia tanzaniensis* Grichanov, 2012
58. *Lichtwardtia angularis* (Macquart, 1842)
59. *Lichtwardtia minuscula* (Parent, 1934)
60. *Machaerium thinophilum* (Loew, 1857)
61. *Medetera grisescens* De Meijere, 1916
62. *Medetera maynei* Curran, 1925
63. *Medetera normalis* Curran, 1924
64. *Medetera praedator aequatorialis* Grichanov, 2000b
65. *Medetera stoltzei* Grichanov, 1999a
66. *Medetera varitibia* Parent, 1935
67. *Mesorhaga africana* Curran, 1927
68. *Mesorhaga mahunkai* Grichanov, 1997
69. *Neohercostomus laanmae* (Grichanov, 1999)
70. *Olegonegrobovia pappi* Grichanov, 1996c
71. *Orthoceratium lacustre* (Scopoli, 1763)
72. *Plagiozopelma inops* (Parent, 1929)
73. *Plagiozopelma micantifrons* (Speiser, 1910)
74. *Plagiozopelma nalense* (Curran, 1926)
75. *Plagiozopelma pallidicorne* (Curran, 1927)

76. *Pseudoparaclius maranguensis* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1964)
77. *Pseudoparaclius ngarukaensis* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1964)
78. *Pseudoparaclius sanjensis* (Grichanov, 2004)
79. *Pseudoparaclius udzungwa* Kaae, Grichanov & Pape, 2015
80. *Saccopheronta pulchra* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951
81. *Saccopheronta zicsiana* Grichanov, 1997c
82. *Setihercostomus scharffi* (Grichanov, 1999)
83. *Sympycnus caffer* Loew, 1858
84. *Sympycnus setosipes* Speiser, 1910
85. *Syntormon pallipes pallipes* (Fabricius, 1794)
86. *Syntormon peregrinus* Parent, 1954
87. *Tachytrechus bracteatus* (Wiedemann, 1830)
88. *Tachytrechus kenyensis* Parent, 1938
89. *Tachytrechus tessellatus* (Macquart, 1842)
90. *Telmaturgus munroi* (Curran, 1925)
91. *Tenuopus maculatus* Parent, 1931
92. *Thinophilus annulitarsis* Parent, 1936
93. *Thinophilus indigenus* Becker, 1902
94. *Thinophilus mirandus* Becker, 1907
95. *Thinophilus quadrisetus* Parent, 1936
96. *Thrypticus bellus* Loew, 1869
97. *Udzungwomyia morogoro* Grichanov, 2018

### **Togo**

1. *Amblypsilopus cilifrons* (Parent, 1937)
2. *Chrysosoma tractatum* Becker, 1923
3. *Medetera maynei* Curran, 1925
4. *Plagiozopelma vagator* (Becker, 1923)

### **Uganda**

1. *Afrohercostomus argyropus par* (Parent, 1934)
2. *Afrohercostomus congoensis* (Curran, 1925)
3. *Afrohercostomus golubtsovi* (Grichanov, 1999)
4. *Afrohercostomus straeleni* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1951)
5. *Amblypsilopus basilewskyi* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1960)
6. *Amblypsilopus longifilus* (Becker, 1923)
7. *Amblypsilopus subfascipennis* (Curran, 1926)
8. *Apelastoneurus micrurus* (Parent, 1933)
9. *Apelastoneurus pectinifer* (Parent, 1934)
10. *Bickeliolus haemorhoidalis* (Becker, 1923)
11. *Bickeliolus lamellatus* (Parent, 1935)
12. *Chaetogonopteron nectarophagum* (Curran, 1924)
13. *Chrysosoma aequatoriale* Parent, 1933
14. *Chrysosoma aequilobatum* Parent, 1933
15. *Chrysosoma cucanum* (Negrobov & Kulibali, 1983)
16. *Chrysosoma mesotrichum* (Bezzi, 1908)
17. *Chrysosoma stubbsi* Grichanov, 1997g
18. *Chrysosoma tenuipenne* Curran, 1927
19. *Chrysosoma villiersi* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1970)

20. *Condylostylus burgeoni* Parent, 1935
21. *Condylostylus congensis* Curran, 1927
22. *Condylostylus galinae* Grichanov, 1996d
23. *Condylostylus pateraeformis* Becker, 1923
24. *Condylostylus yaromi* Grichanov, 1999b
25. *Diaphorus lawrencei* Curran, 1926
26. *Ethiosciapus bicalcaratus* (Parent, 1933)
27. *Ethiosciapus dilectus* (Parent, 1935)
28. *Ethiosciapus exarmatus* (Parent, 1933)
29. *Ethiosciapus finitimus* (Parent, 1939)
30. *Ethiosciapus inflexus* (Becker, 1923)
31. *Hercostomus krivosheinae* Grichanov, 1999c
32. *Hercostomus mostovskii* Grichanov, 1999c
33. *Hercostomus nectarophagus* Curran, 1924
34. *Hercostomus ozerovi* Grichanov, 1999c
35. *Hydrophorus aureifacies* Becker, 1914
36. *Hydrophorus hydrophylax* Parent, 1939
37. *Hydrophorus ochraceus* Becker, 1914
38. *Liancalus quadrisetus* Dyte, 1967
39. *Liancalus vaillanti* Dyte, 1967
40. *Lichtwardtia angularis* (Macquart, 1842)
41. *Lichtwardtia fractinervis* (Parent, 1929)
42. *Medetera edwardsi* Grichanov, 1997f
43. *Micromorphus ugandensis* Grichanov, 2013
44. *Neohercostomus duviardi* (Couturier, 1978)
45. *Olegonegrobovia barkalovi* Grichanov, 1995b
46. *Olegonegrobovia zlobini* Grichanov, 1995b
47. *Plagiozopelma bequaerti* (Curran, 1926)
48. *Plagiozopelma collarti* (Curran, 1927)
49. *Pseudoparaclius maranguensis* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1964)
50. *Pseudopelastoneurus diversifemur* (Parent, 1935)
51. *Rhaphium bukzeevae* Grichanov, 1995a
52. *Rhaphium doroninae* Grichanov, 1995a
53. *Rhaphium mcveighi* Grichanov, 1995a
54. *Rhaphium ovsyannikovae* Grichanov, 1995a
55. *Rhaphium pectinigerum* (Parent, 1938)
56. *Rhaphium sexsetosum* (Vanschuytbroeck, 1951)
57. *Rhaphium shamshevi* Grichanov, 1995a
58. *Rhaphium zairensis* Negrobov, Grichanov & Bakary, 1982
59. *Rhaphium zakonnikovae* Grichanov, 1995a
60. *Saccopheronta aperta* Negrobov, Vanschuytbroeck & Grichanov, 1981
61. *Saccopheronta arnaudi* Negrobov, Vanschuytbroeck & Grichanov, 1981
62. *Saccopheronta fletcheri* Grichanov, 1997c
63. *Saccopheronta nigra* Vanschuytbroeck, 1960
64. *Saccopheronta pulchra* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951
65. *Saccopheronta quinta* Parent, 1936
66. *Sympycnus basilaris* (Curran, 1924)
67. *Sympycnus congensis* Curran, 1929
68. *Syntormon longipes* Parent, 1938
69. *Syntormon papei papei* Grichanov, 2001

70. *Syntormon straeleni* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951
71. *Tachytrechus alternatus* Curran, 1924
72. *Tachytrechus luteicoxa* Parent, 1929
73. *Tenuopus acrosticalis* Curran, 1927
74. *Tenuopus kononenkoi* Grichanov, 1996g
75. *Tenuopus shcherbakovi* Grichanov, 1996g

#### **United Arab Emirates**

1. *Arabshamshevia ajbanensis* Naglis, 2014
2. *Condylostylus longicornis* (Fabricius, 1775)
3. *Emiratomyia arabica* Naglis, 2014
4. *Sciapus adumbratus* (Becker, 1902)
5. *Sciapus vanharteni* Naglis & Bickel, 2017

#### **Yemen**

1. *Asyndetus virgatus* Curran, 1926
2. *Chaetogonopteron nectarophagum* (Curran, 1924)
3. *Hercostomus scotti* Grichanov, 1999c
4. *Liancalus adenensis* Dyte, 1967
5. *Sympycnus basilaris* (Curran, 1924)
6. *Syntormon pallipes pallipes* (Fabricius, 1794)
7. *Tachytrechus brittoni* Grichanov, 1998d
8. *Tachytrechus tessellatus* (Macquart, 1842)
9. *Thinophilus indigenus* Becker, 1902
10. *Thinophilus ochripalpis* Becker, 1907
11. *Thinophilus promotus* Becker, 1910

#### **Zambia**

1. *Amblypsilopus auratus* (Curran, 1924)
2. *Chrysosoma consentium* Curran, 1925
3. *Chrysosoma kuznetzovi* Grichanov, 1997g
4. *Chrysosoma praelatum* Becker, 1923
5. *Chrysosoma schoutedeni* Curran, 1927
6. *Chrysosoma woodi* Parent, 1935
7. *Chrysosoma zaitzevi* Grichanov, 1997g
8. *Diaphorus brunneus* Loew, 1858
9. *Diaphorus livingstonei* Vanschuytbroeck, 1964
10. *Dolichopus afroungulatus* Grichanov, 2004
11. *Lichtwardtia angularis* (Macquart, 1842)
12. *Medetera maynei* Curran, 1925
13. *Rhaphium currani* (Parent, 1939)
14. *Trigonocera rivos*a Becker, 1902

#### **Zimbabwe**

1. *Afrohercostomus argyropus argyropus* (Loew, 1858)
2. *Afrohercostomus dimidiatus* (Curran, 1939)
3. *Afrohercostomus rhodesiensis* (Parent, 1939)
4. *Amblypsilopus auratus* (Curran, 1924)
5. *Amblypsilopus cuthbertsoni* (Parent, 1937)

6. *Amblypsilopus miser* (Parent, 1935)
7. *Amblypsilopus munroi* (Curran, 1924)
8. *Apelastoneurus micrurus* (Parent, 1933)
9. *Apelastoneurus nebulo* (Parent, 1933)
10. *Condylostylus erroneus* Grichanov, 2003
11. *Condylostylus imitator* Curran, 1924
12. *Condylostylus paricoxa* Parent, 1939
13. *Condylostylus selectus* Parent, 1931
14. *Dactylonotus frater* Parent, 1939
15. *Hercostomus patellitarsis* (Parent, 1934)
16. *Hydrophorus spinicornis* Loew, 1858
17. *Hydrophorus variinasutus* Vanschuytbroeck, 1951
18. *Micromorphus spatulipes* Parent, 1937
19. *Parentia stenura* (Loew, 1858)
20. *Plagiozopelma ramiseta* (Parent, 1939)
21. *Pseudoparaclius atricornis* (Parent, 1934)
22. *Rhaphium currani* (Parent, 1939)
23. *Sympycnus du* Curran, 1929
24. *Telmaturgus munroi* (Curran, 1925)

### **Abstract**

A catalogue of Afrotropical Dolichopodidae (Diptera) is compiled for the first time since 1980. It includes 91 genus and 775 valid species and subspecies registered in this Region, two species described from the Zanzibaran copal (Tanzania) and two subantarctic species known from the South of Indian Ocean (French Southern and Antarctic Lands). For each entry, nomenclatural details are given, including authorship, date, place of publication (in short for old literature) and page. For the genus-group names, these details also include the type species and method for designation, the list of valid subgenera, available and unavailable synonyms (if present) arranged chronologically, if only they were used by afrotropical references. For the species-group names, the data also include type locality (for a species in its original combination). Secondary species combinations contain only authorship, year (in parenthesis), original genus of species description (in square brackets) and first reference for a new combination (in parenthesis). Each entry for valid species combinations is followed by the list of invalid species combinations and synonyms. The main enumerated entries are ended with either distribution section or reference section; the latter includes references published after 1980 (if present). The country distribution lists provided is based on data from the most recent generic catalogs and revisions. Appendix to the Catalog contains check-lists of Dolichopodidae species by countries and territories of the Afrotropical Region. Five valid species and 12 synonymic names are re-combined with various genera.

**KEY WORDS:** Afrotropical Region, Diptera, Dolichopodidae, Microphoridae, zoogeography, catalog, checklist, entomophage, predator.

В серии *Приложения к журналу «Вестник защиты растений»* (ISSN 1815-3682 Print)

опубликованы следующие монографии и сборники научных работ:

Igor Ya. Grichanov. Review of Afrotropical Dolichopodinae (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). St.Petersburg, 2004.

В.Г. Иващенко, Н.П. Шипилова, Л.А. Назаровская. Фузариоз колоса хлебных злаков. СПб, 2004.

В.В. Котова. Корневые гнили гороха и вики и меры защиты. СПб, 2004.

И.Я. Гричанов, Е.И. Овсянникова. Феромоны для фитосанитарного мониторинга вредных чешуекрылых. СПб, 2005.

Igor Ya. Grichanov. A checklist and keys to North European genera and species of Dolichopodidae (Diptera). St.Petersburg, 2006.

Igor Ya. Grichanov. A checklist and keys to Dolichopodidae (Diptera) of the Caucasus and East Mediterranean. St.Petersburg, 2007.

Лаборатория микологии и фитопатологии им. А.А. Ячевского ВИЗР. История и современность. Под редакцией А.П. Дмитриева. СПб, 2007.

В.В. Нейморовец. Полужесткокрылые насекомые (Heteroptera) Краснодарского края и Республики Адыгея. Список видов. Под редакцией И.Я. Гричанова. СПб, 2010.

Фауна и таксономия хищных мух Dolichopodidae (Diptera). Сборник научных работ. Под редакцией И.Я. Гричанова и О.П. Негрובה. СПб, 2013.

В.Г. Иващенко. Болезни кукурузы: этиология, мониторинг и проблемы сортоустойчивости. СПб, 2015. 286 с. (Вып. 16).

Ю.И. Власов, Э.И. Ларина, Э.В. Трускинов. Сельскохозяйственная фитовирусология. СПб, 2016. 238 с. (Вып. 17).

В серии *Приложения к журналу «Вестник защиты растений»* (ISSN 2310-0605 Online)

опубликованы следующие монографии и сборники научных работ:

Ф.А. Карлик, И.Я. Гричанов. Фитосанитарное законодательство России. Аналитический обзор. СПб, 2013. 80 с. (Вып. 10).

В.В. Котова, О.В. Кунгурцева. Антракноз сельскохозяйственных растений. СПб, 2014. 132 с. (Вып. 11).

А.Ф. Зубков. Агробиоценологическая модернизация защиты растений. СПб, 2014. 118 с. (Вып. 12).

Igor Ya. Grichanov, Oleg P. Negrobov. Palaearctic species of the genus *Sciapus* Zeller (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). St.Petersburg, 2014. 84 p. (Вып. 13).

Igor Ya. Grichanov. Alphabetic list of generic and specific names of predatory flies of the epifamily Dolichopodidae (Diptera). St.Petersburg: VIZR, 2014. 544 p. (Вып. 14).

А.Ф. Зубков. 80 лет развития агробиоценологии в Институте защиты растений. СПб, 2015. 110 с. (Вып. 15).

И.Я. Гричанов, Е.И. Овсянникова, М.И. Саулич. Карты распространения и зон вредоносности вредителей и болезней плодовых и ягодных культур. СПб, 2016. 62 с. (Вып. 18).

Г.И. Сухорученко, Г.П. Иванова, Л.Ю. Кудряшова. Американский трипс (*Echinothrips americanus* Morgan) – новый адвентивный вредитель культур защищенного грунта в России. СПб, 2016. 96 с. (Вып. 19).

С.Ю. Кустов. Вопросы охраны эмпидоидных мух (Diptera: Empididae, Nybotidae, Atelestidae, Brachystomatidae) на Северо-Западном Кавказе. СПб, 2017. 103 с. (Вып. 20).

И.Я. Гричанов, В.И. Якуткин, Е.И. Овсянникова, М.И. Саулич. Карты распространения и зон вредоносности вредителей и болезней картофеля и подсолнечника. СПб, 2017. 63 с. (Вып. 21).

А.П. Сазонов, М.О. Петрова, И.В. Шамшев, О.Г. Селицкая, Е.А. Степанычева. Методы испытаний феромонов насекомых в сельском хозяйстве. СПб, 2017, 73 с. (Вып. 22).

Igor Ya. Grichanov. Alphabetic list of generic and specific names of predatory flies of the epifamily Dolichopodidae (Diptera). 2nd ed. St.Petersburg: VIZR, 2017, 563 p. (Вып. 23). <http://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.884863>.

А.М. Лазарев, Е.Н. Мыслик, Ю.А. Варицев, И.А. Зайцев, А.П. Кожемяков, Ф.А. Попов, С.А. Волгарев, В.К. Чеботарь. Ареалы и зоны вредоносности основных бактериозов растений на территории России и сопредельных стран. СПб, 2017, 136 с. (Вып. 24). ISBN 978-5-9500388-3-9. <http://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.1018613>.